NOTICE TO AUTHORIZED USERS OF AWARD #23295 - Furniture, All Types (Except Hospital Room and Patient Handling)

This pricelist/catalog **may** contain items that are not within the Scope of the Contract Award and/or not within this Contractors approved furniture Categories. All Authorized Users are strongly encouraged to review the Scope of the Award and the Contractors Category Matrix prior to selecting items for purchase under the Contract. Per Solicitation Section 4.5 (D) - Procurement Instructions for Authorized Users: When placing orders under this Award, the Authorized User should follow and be familiar with the terms and conditions governing the Contract and are responsible for determining that the product(s) they intend to purchase fit within the scope of the Award.

References to other government contracts that may be included in a Contractor's pricelist/catalog, including any additional terms or conditions, are void under the OGS Award and should be disregarded. Only OGS' Terms and Conditions, including those within a Contractor's posted Contractor Information and Supplemental Information sheet, are valid under the Contract.

Additionally, Authorized Users are reminded that where discrepancies exist between Price List documents, the lowest price shall prevail (see Section 5.3 Price).

All orders must be placed with the Contractor, or the Contractor's OGS approved Authorized Reseller listed on the OGS website under the Award. Orders placed with a reseller not approved by OGS are not considered contract orders and therefore are not subject to the same terms and conditions of the OGS Award.

Authorized Users should contact the OGS Contract Manager listed on the Award with any questions pertaining to this pricelist/ catalog.

NYS Price List Effective 3/6/26

Introduction
Raising the benchmark in design, comfort and flexibility, Encore is a leading provider of contemporary, options-oriented seating and table products for a host of applications, ranging from corporate offices to educational institutions, hospitality, healthcare facilities and more.

With a focus on flexibility and personalized attention, we strive to provide innovative solutions for ever-changing requirements and deliver outstanding service for our customers every time, offering standard lead-times of 6 weeks, an extensive Quick-Ship program, as well as partnerships with some of the most widely recognized textile manufacturers in the industry.

Sharing strong organizational ties to our parent company, Arcadia, we are able to draw upon an established knowledge base of product design, engineering, sales and service, all the while maintaining competitive pricing and a comprehensive warranty on all products.

This price list contains all relevant instructions, conditions of sale and shipping information to facilitate the ordering process. Additionally, our client services staff and Sales Representatives are available to assist with any questions you may have.

Prices
The prices indicated in this price list are for standard Encore products. This price list supersedes any previous price lists or supplemental price lists. We reserve the right to modify prices without prior notification.

Terms
Net 30 days to credit approved accounts. The customer will be liable for any costs incurred in attempting collection of past due amounts, including collection and/or attorney fees. Past due accounts are subject to a 1% late charge for each month after 30 days.

Credit
A line of credit may be established upon acceptance of satisfactory references, including the completion and signing of our Credit Application Form. All new customers are required to remit 50% of the invoice amount with the placement of the purchase order, with the remaining balance due prior to merchandise release for shipment.

Order Acknowledgement
Order acknowledgement will be made for each order and indicates final production specifications. Customers should review the acknowledgement, notwithstanding any variance in terms and conditions set forth on the customer's order form.

Orders will not be acknowledged or entered for production until all specification information is complete. Upon final acceptance of the order by the factory, order will be scheduled for production. Please be advised that receipt of any COM/COL or custom finish approval must arrive a minimum of 15 working days prior to the scheduled shipment date or the actual ship date may be extended by approximately 5-10 working days. Contact client services for exact shipping lead times.

Ordering Procedures
To avoid unnecessary order entry delays, please be sure each order specifies the following information:

1. Quantity
2. Model number
3. Item description
4. Size (as applicable)
5. Finish (wood and/or metal finish)
6. Fabric (including any special instructions)
7. Options (list with each specific product)
8. Drawing for modular seating configurations
9. Shipping destination, contact name and phone number
10. Purchase order number
11. Special instructions, if any

Order Changes and Cancellations
Encore must approve all order changes. Additions or changes to acknowledged orders may be subject to rescheduling of order. Cancellations, partial or otherwise, may be subject to cancellation charges or restocking fees. Contact client services for applicable charges.

Customer Extended Ship Dates
Orders submitted with prolonged ship dates, as well as requests to delay shipment after an order has been scheduled, will be subject to price adjustments to correlate with pricing in effect at time of shipment.

Claims

For your protection it is imperative that you read this notice.

The merchandise you receive has been inspected at our factory to ensure that it is of the highest quality and in perfect condition prior to being shipped.

Reference this page and check the following upon receipt of merchandise.

1. Any items/cartons missing? Be sure that you have received the same number of cartons as appears on the delivery receipt. Make note of the cartons missing on the delivery receipt before you sign it.

2. Any items damaged? No matter how slight, all damage to items/cartons should be noted on delivery receipt before you sign. Do not sign or accept merchandise until you have checked all cartons thoroughly. Do not refuse shipments that may be or appear to be damaged.

3. Immediately after delivery, all cartons should be opened and all merchandise inspected for damage. Items may be damaged in transit, even though outer cartons do not show damage.

4. If any damage is found, contact Encore client services in writing immediately. Please include photos whenever possible, as well as the order information on the printed ticket under the chair seat and/or table-top.

5. All cartons must be saved until the freight carrier has made an inspection.

6. If incorrect merchandise is received, please contact client services.

Returns

Encore must pre-approve and issue a Return Authorization prior to any product being returned to the factory. Any unauthorized returns, should they appear at our factory, are automatically refused and they become the responsibility of the shipper and the carrier involved. Please contact client services before returning any merchandise.

In order to resolve the problem at hand as rapidly as possible, please include all information pertinent to the problem. The most pertinent information required is:

1. Reason for return
2. Invoice number and/or sales order number
3. Product code numbers for affected product(s)

Upon receipt of your request, we will issue proper return authorization or furnish you with instructions in order to settle this matter to your complete satisfaction.

Product Design

We reserve the right to alter or discontinue certain product designs and/or materials without notice to facilitate improvements in design, construction and functionality.

Minimum Shipment Value - Exempt Products

The following products ship KD (knocked down) and are exempt from the minimum shipment value requirement.

Espo Series

Faction Swivel Models

Memento Series

Romp Series

For all other products not included on this list, the standard freight surcharge will apply when the minimum shipment value is not met. Please note for mixed shipments (between KD and non-KD), the minimum shipment value will always apply.

Packaging

As part of our in-force measures to support intelligent environmental practices, Encore utilizes blanket-wrapped delivery at every opportunity. Not only does this eliminate the need to dispose of packaging materials but also enables greater efficiency and flexibility when routing shipments.

If cartoning is required, it must be specified and included on purchase orders. For String Games Tables, a 20% upcharge per product will apply. For Cromo Tables, a 10% upcharge per product will apply.

For shipments to Alaska and Puerto Rico, please contact client services for cartoning charges.

Please refer to page 4 for additional shipping instructions.

Shipping Information

Products shipped via the Encore freight program are for normal delivery only and do not include expedited shipping, inside delivery, lift gates, installation, unpacking or the removal of cartoning materials. Any request for carrier "pre-delivery" notification should be noted on the original purchase order. Encore reserves the right to ship via the most appropriate carrier and/or routing on all shipments. If the customer specifies a carrier, other than a pre-approved carrier, freight will ship collect or 3rd party bill at the customer's expense via the designated carrier. Any additional costs related to post shipment issues such as reconsignment charges, storage charges, etc., will be the responsibility of the customer.

Freight Program

All products are shipped F.O.B. La Palma freight prepaid and allowed.

The freight program guarantees the product will be delivered freight prepaid to the designated consignee based on a minimum shipment value of $4,000 NET. If the value of the shipment does not meet the minimum requirement, a freight surcharge per shipment will be assessed based on the destination territory as listed below.

Please contact client services for minimum shipment values and corresponding surcharges on Canadian shipments. Shipments outside the contiguous U.S. and Canada are shipped to the point of embarkation free of charge as long as the shipment meets the minimum requirement; otherwise, the freight surcharge applies. All subsequent freight charges beyond the point of embarkation will be at the customer's expense, shipped collect.

Customers in CA, AZ and Las Vegas, NV shipping outside Territory 1, please refer to the freight surcharge for the applicable destination territory, below.

This freight program does not apply to "Will Call" orders.

For shipment of textiles or component parts, actual freight charges will apply and be added to the invoice.

Due to the fluctuations of fuel prices, Encore reserves the right to impose fuel surcharges to invoices for any shipments.

Destination	**Freight Surcharge**
Territory 1	$150 NET
Territory 2	$185 NET
Territory 3	$240 NET
Territory 4	$285 NET



*Hawaii included in Territory 1.
*Alaska included in Territory 2.
*Puerto Rico included in Territory 4.



Quick-Ship Program
For the ultimate time saving solution, Encore offers the **Quick-Ship** program. Featuring a wide variety of upholstery selections, poly colors, wood and metal finishes, the Quick-Ship program allows product to be ordered today, for a guaranteed ready-to-ship status within 10-15 business days. For available models, just look for the Quick-Ship icon throughout this price list.

Quick-Ship Terms & Conditions:

- Lounge seating and tables: maximum purchase order quantity of 10 units (in any combination).
- All other models: maximum purchase order quantity of 25 units (in any combination).
- Quick-Ship purchase orders must be designated as such and placed separately from standard lead-time purchase orders – no split purchase orders allowed.
- Lounge seating and tables will be complete and ready to ship within fifteen business days upon acceptance of purchase order.
- All other models will be complete and ready to ship within ten business days upon acceptance of purchase order.
- COM/COV acceptable – manufacturing time begins subsequent to receipt of COM fabric or vinyl.
- Please note that grade-in fabrics are limited to those featured on Quick-Ship program fabric cards. All other fabrics, including those by our textile partners, must be ordered by the customer as COM/COV.
- Encore reserves the right to choose method of shipment.
- For complete terms and conditions, including fabric limitations, please refer to the Quick-Ship brochure.

Sustainability

At Encore, we are committed to responsible environmental practices that prioritize thoughtful recycling and strategic material reuse to reduce waste. This approach is integrated across all areas of our operations, from employing advanced manufacturing techniques that minimize scrap in our facilities to developing products designed for durability and recyclability. Additionally, we insist on a similar operational philosophy from our vendor-partners.

In accordance with our ongoing efforts to develop and manufacture products that positively contribute to healthy environments, the majority of our seating products are now BIFMA LEVEL® certified, a multi-attribute sustainability standard that evaluates product, manufacturing facility, and company-level criteria. This certification reinforces our commitment to environmental responsibility and supports our efforts in meeting the sustainability goals of our clients and partners.

We have also completed testing for Indoor Air Quality certification across several product categories, achieving SCS Indoor Advantage Gold (the highest certification available for Indoor Air Quality) for the majority of our seating and table products.

By attaining these third-party certifications, our products also meet the criteria for other sustainability standards, which include LEED credit contributions, ANSI/BIFMA credits and other local and statewide initiatives.

We will continue to strive towards developing products that positively contribute to healthy environments, as well as set new benchmarks for making sustainable improvements in all areas of our business. A representative example of other in-force measures we employ to support intelligent environmental policies include:

- Ensure product life-cycle longevity and non-obsolescence via the design, engineering, and manufacturing processes and subsequent product refurbishment and re-use potential.
- Design products, and/or re-engineer existing to maximize the use and/or re-use of recycled and/or recyclable components and sub-parts.
- Participate in energy demand response programs to help alleviate peak demand on the regional electrical grid.
- Specify, and utilize 'engineered pre-cut' foam, which eliminates virtually all on-site scrap foam waste.
- Increase the use of recyclable materials as appropriate for all general office, marketing, manufacturing, and shipping applications.
- Eliminate use of any non-recyclable packaging materials.
- Utilize alternative shipping methods such as 'blanket-wrapped delivery' whenever possible as well as consolidate freight to reduce overall fossil fuel consumption and carbon emissions.
- Minimize the generation of, recycle, and/or ensure the proper disposal of all office-generated waste materials.
- Contract for the external use of scrap leather cutting remnants.
- Participate in fabric tube and memo sample take-back programs.

We are committed to being a leader in the practical application of current and future technologies that will protect our environment today, and for future generations to come.

For additional information on all of our sustainability initiatives, please refer to our website.

Customer's Own Material
COM should be shipped prepaid to:

Encore
Attn: COM Department
6892 Marlin Circle
La Palma, CA 90623

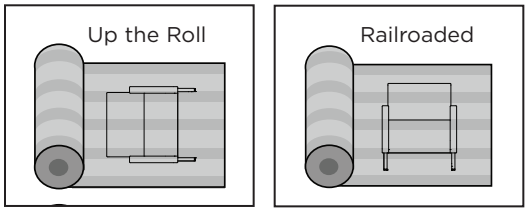
All packages should be marked with customer's name, customer's order number and items to be covered. Collect shipments of COM/COL fabrics will not be accepted. Please furnish a sample cutting of COM or COL with the original purchase order so that identification of COM/COL can be verified. In the absence of specific written instructions accompanying the order, fabrics will be cut, seamed and applied at our discretion and at the customer's risk. An additional fee may be assessed for COM or COM materials that are deemed atypical should additional labor be required to cut, sew and/or match said materials.

While we inspect fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. As such, we cannot be responsible for defects, color inaccuracies, dye lot variations and other flaws and suggest that our customers inspect fabrics before furnishing them. Under no circumstances will we assume responsibility for COM/COL shortages, flaws or other such problems. While we make a concerted effort to control COM/COL fabrics, it is not our responsibility to police the receipt of COM/COL's in order to meet delivery deadlines and we assume that customers are aware of any undue delay in the delivery of their COM/COL fabrics.

Polyurethane
Polyurethane fabrics and other PVC-free materials may be susceptible to "puddling" or comfort wrinkles over time. This is due to the inherent properties of the fabric and not an indication of inferior upholstery techniques. Please keep this in mind when selecting fabrics for upholstery.

Fire Resistance
Encore manufactures all of its chairs to comply with California Technical Bulletin #117-2013 (Cal TB 117-2013). If Customer's Own Material (COM) is specified, Encore is not liable for said COM fabric's non-compliance with Cal TB 117-2013.

Fabric Application
COM fabric is cut "up the roll" as a standard cutting procedure (see chart below). Customer must specify that the fabric be cut in another direction (i.e. "railroaded") if required.



It is imperative that all COM fabrics sent to Encore be "backed" with, at minimum, an acrylic or similar backing. We cannot be responsible for stretching of fabrics that are not backed subsequent to the upholstery process. Additionally, we cannot be held responsible for the appearance, behavior, quality or performance of any COM as well as COM's that are rolled reversed by the fabric supplier.

The application of patterned fabrics on curved seating units will be stitched to match pattern requirements. Geometric, linear and striped fabrics will be stitched together to provide the best match, however, a "V" pattern may be the result which is not considered to be a flaw. Additionally, due to varied stretch properties among fabrics, slight wrinkling or puddling may occur. Contact our client services department for any concerns regarding upholstery selections.

Yardage Requirements
COM yardage requirements shown in this price list are based on using fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54″ wide. Fabrics of narrower widths and/or that involve matching repeats will require additional yardage. Use the chart below to determine the necessary additional yardage for both directional fabrics and narrow width fabrics.

If you are using a printed or striped fabric with a repeat, use this table:

Fabric Repeat	Increase COM Requirement by:
4.9″ and under	0%
5″ — 10.9″	12%
11″ — 15.9″	18%
16″ — 20.9″	25%
21″ and over	40%

Yardage requirements may be less than indicated on large quantity orders. Contact client services with specific chair quantities for exact yardage required.

If you are using a plain fabric less than 54″ wide or a pattern that will be applied railroaded, contact client services for assistance, as additional yardage may be required. If you are using a plain fabric less than 54″ wide or a pattern that will be applied railroaded, contact client services for assistance, as additional yardage may be required.

Upholstery Combinations
For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

Additional Fabric Programs
Refer to the current selection of fabric and leather presentation cards for a curated selection of textiles, coated fabrics and leather for upholstery. Along with these fabrics, Encore, in conjunction with the textile brands below, offers a comprehensive grade-in program to allow our customers to simplify the ordering of products and fabrics at one time.

Refer to the Textile Partner Program brochure or Grade-In/Approved Fabric Listing on the Encore website for current grades ranging from A to 8. To obtain pricing for patterns above a Grade 8, please contact our client services department at clientservices@encoreseating.com or 800.585.5957.

Patterns represented in the Textile Partner Program brochure reflect the full offering of our textile partners and may not be compatible with all products. Please contact client services or reference the Grade-In/Approved Fabric Listing online to verify that the selected fabric has been approved for your specification.

ArcCom · camira · DESIGNTEX · Knoll Textiles · kvadrat
maharam · MAYER FABRICS · MOMENTUM TEXTILES & WALLCOVERING · PALLAS · Stinson

Standard Laminate Tops

Plastic laminate tops are standard on all tables and rotating tablets. We offer a range of standard wood grain, solid and patterned laminate options to suit a variety of applications. All standard colors follow below.

Wood Grain Laminates

Nevamar WM-8-340T Clear Maple
Nevamar WM-0005T Siren Maple
Pionite Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift
Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry
Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple
Formica 5794-NG Beige Elm
Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft
Pionite WY160-SD Absolute Acajou
Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple
Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood
Wilsonart 8212K-28 Phantom Ecru

Solid Color Laminates

Formica 459-58 Brite White
Pionite SG228-SD Slate
Wilsonart 1595-60 Black

For all table widths, wood grain laminates will run parallel to width of table.

Non-Standard Laminate Tops

In addition to our standard laminates, we also accept most laminates from the following manufacturers: Formica (standard grade, matte texture), Nevamar, Pionite (standard grade, suede texture) and Wilsonart. Mirror, high gloss and metal laminates are not available.

For non-standard laminates, add $707 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

Fenix® Tops:

Created with proprietary technologies, Fenix features a soft-touch matte finish with anti-fingerprint properties. Offered on select table collections, please refer to individual pages for availability and pricing. We offer five standard colors which are listed below:

FJ0032 Bianco Kos
FJ0720 Nero Ingo
FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
FJ0718 Grigio Londra
FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

To order a non-standard Fenix color, please specify the name and color number. Contact client services to confirm pricing.

Solid Surface Material

Solid surface is available on a variety of seating and table collections; please refer to corresponding price list pages for availability and pricing. Solid surface offered in white only.

Corian® Surface Material

Corian is also offered as an option on select products. Please refer to individual pages for availability and pricing. We offer six standard Corian colors which are listed below:

Designer White
Linen
Rain Cloud
Witch Hazel
Grey Onyx
Stonique

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

Except where noted, solid surface and Corian tops are affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". In some instances, a 1/8" reveal may be present.

To order a non-standard color, please specify the name and color number. Contact client services to confirm pricing.

Note: Non-matching seams are present on tables 36" and larger.

Back-Painted Glass

White back-painted glass is available on select tables and tablets; please refer to corresponding price list pages for applicable pricing.

Wood Finishes
Encore standard wood finishes are listed as follows:

Ash
AS0305 White Oak on Ash
AS0415 Walnut on Ash
AS0515 Cocoa Ash
AS0615 Kona Ash
AS0705 Smoky Umber Ash
AS0805 Slate Grey Ash
AS0915 Ebony Ash
AS1005 Alabaster Ash
AS1105 Sand Ash
AS1200 Super Matte Sable Ash

Beech
BE0105 Natural Beech
BE0805 Slate Grey Beech
BE0915 Ebony Beech
BE0615 Kona Beech
BE0515 Cocoa Beech
BE1200 Super Matte Sable Beech

Maple
MA0105 Natural Maple
MA0205 Natural Beech on Maple
MA0915 Ebony Maple
MA0615 Kona Maple
MA0515 Cocoa Maple
MA1200 Super Matte Sable Maple

White Oak
WH0105 Natural White Oak
WH0405 Walnut on Oak
WH0805 Slate Grey Oak
WH0705 Smoky Umber Oak
WH0915 Ebony Oak
WH0615 Kona Oak
WH0515 Cocoa Oak
WH1005 Alabaster Oak
WH1105 Sand Oak
WH1200 Super Matte Sable Oak

Walnut
WA0105 Natural Walnut

Please refer to the Encore website for digital representations or contact our Literature Fulfillment Department for samples.

For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable finish, additional upcharge applies. Refer to corresponding price list pages for pricing.

For custom wood finishing, please add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color, per order, for all products.

Wood Finish Maintenance
As with all fine finishes, care should be taken to protect the finish from sharp, unprotected objects. The top coat has a natural characteristic to repel the most common liquids used around wood components, yet spills or soil marks should be cleaned up immediately to avoid moisture seeping into open-pore areas. Please note that constant polishing and cleaning of the finish may raise the sheen level, whereas neglect in cleaning will dull and possibly abrade the finish.

Encore provides a lifetime warranty for all seating products to be free from defects in material and workmanship on structural frame components. All other materials fall under the applicable warranty periods listed in the table below. The company will repair or replace, at its option, without charge to the original purchaser only, defective products or parts that fail during normal use (normal use is defined as eight (8) hour days, five (5) days per week) throughout the applicable warranty period. Field labor and service(s) are not covered under this warranty.

Lifetime Warranty	Frame Components Adjustable Arms and Arm Pads Mechanisms Gas Cylinders
10 Year Warranty	Foam Exposed Wood Components Tables Tablets
4 Year Warranty	Casters
2 Year Warranty	Stool Footrings
1 Year Warranty	Fabric/Vinyl (excluding COM, COV and COL) Electrical Units

COM, COV and COL are also not covered by this warranty. Normal wear and tear is the responsibility of the specifier. Please consult with upholstery material suppliers for performance criteria of individual materials.

Due to the inherent stretch properties of certain woven and/or vinyl upholstery materials, Encore cannot be held responsible for wrinkles or "puddling" that can occur in some materials.

If product fails under normal use within the warranty period, please send description of the pertinent part, together with proof of purchase of the product to:

Encore
Attn: Client Services
5692 Fresca Drive
La Palma, CA 90623

Email: clientservices@encoreseating.com
Fax: 714.562.8202

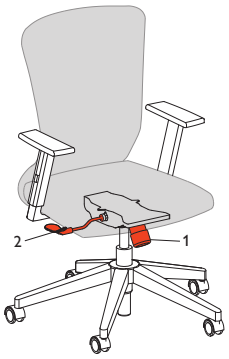
The foregoing warranty excludes any damages or defects caused by abuse of this product or its use for a purpose other than what the chair was intended. Encore does not assume responsibility for unauthorized repairs to chairs that sustain damages resulting from user modification, improper assembly, attachments to product, misuse, alteration or negligent use of the product.

TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY LAW, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE APPLICABLE TO THIS ENCORE SEATING PRODUCT IS LIMITED IN DURATION TO THE DURATION OF THE ABOVE EXPRESSED WRITTEN WARRANTY.

LIMITATION ON LIABILITY: IN NO EVENT SHALL ENCORE SEATING BE LIABLE TO THE PURCHASER FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES OR LOST PROFITS, EVEN IF ENCORE SEATING HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, hence the above restrictions or exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights that vary from state to state.

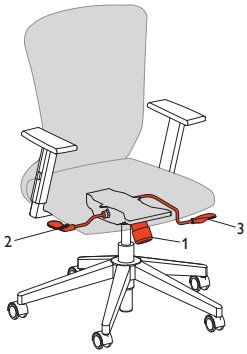
Swivel-Tilt with Tilt-Lock



1. Tension Control Knob allows for greater spring tension control for a firmer or softer tilting motion. Turn counter-clockwise to increase tension, clockwise to decrease tension.

2. Seat Height/Tilt Lock Lever raises or lowers seat to desired height and locks seat into starting position in one convenient mechanism. To raise height, simply lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower height, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position. To lock chair-tilt into starting position, push lever inward. To release tilt lock mechanism and free-float, simply pull lever outward.

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt-Lock and Seat Slider

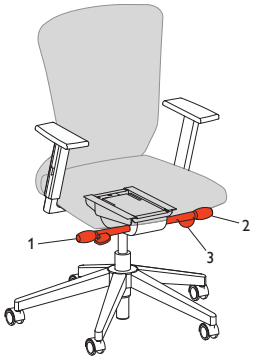


1. Tension Control Knob allows for greater spring tension control for a firmer or softer tilting motion. Turn counter-clockwise to increase tension, clockwise to decrease tension.

2. Seat Height/Tilt Lock Lever raises or lowers seat to desired height and locks seat into starting position in one convenient mechanism. To raise height, simply lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower height, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position. To lock chair-tilt into starting position, push lever inward. To release tilt lock mechanism and free-float, simply pull lever outward.

3. Seat Slider adjustment provides 2½" front and back horizontal seat depth adjustment. To operate, lift up on adjustment bar and move seat forward or backward until desired depth is achieved. Release bar and seat will lock into position.

Synchro Knee-Tilt with Seat Slider

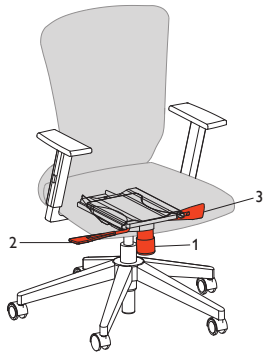


1. Seat Height/Tension Control easily raises or lowers seat to desired height and allows for more precise spring tension adjustment. To raise, simply lift weight off seat and pull upward on handle until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower, lift upward on handle while seated and release to lock seat into desired position. To adjust tension for a firmer or softer tilting motion, turn knob counterclockwise to increase tension, clockwise to decrease tension.

2. Multi-Position Tilt Lock Lever secures back into multiple tilt positions or allows it to free-float. To secure chair at a particular tilting angle, adjust chair to desired position, then push lever backward to lock into place. To release, pull lever forward, then lean into chair back. This mechanism also includes an anti-kick feature that prevents chair back from jolting forward when Tilt-Lock position is released.

3. Seat Slider adjustment provides 2½" front and back horizontal seat depth adjustment. To operate, lift up on adjustment bar and move seat forward or backward until desired depth is achieved. Release bar and seat will lock into position.

Synchro-Tilt

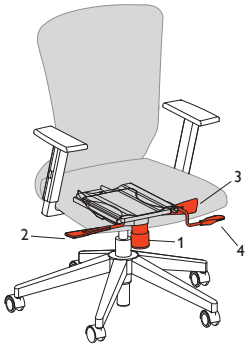


1. Tension Control Knob allows for greater spring tension control for a firmer or softer tilting motion. Turn counter-clockwise to increase tension, clockwise to decrease tension.

2. Seat Height Adjustment easily raises or lowers seat to desired height. To raise, lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position.

3. Multi-Position Tilt Lock Lever allows back to be secured into a tilt position, locked entirely, or enables it to free-float. To secure chair into tilted position, adjust back to a moderately reclined angle, then push downward on lever to middle position to lock into place. To lock at an upright angle, pull lever into uppermost position. To release and free-float, push lever downward to its lowest position.

Synchro-Tilt with Seat Slider



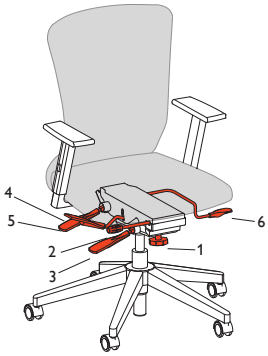
1. Tension Control Knob allows for greater spring tension control for a firmer or softer tilting motion. Turn counter-clockwise to increase tension, clockwise to decrease tension.

2. Seat Height Adjustment easily raises or lowers seat to desired height. To raise, lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position.

3. Multi-Position Tilt Lock Lever allows back to be secured into a tilt position, locked entirely, or enables it to free-float. To secure chair into tilted position, adjust back to a moderately reclined angle, then push downward on lever to middle position to lock into place. To lock at an upright angle, pull lever into uppermost position. To release and free-float, push lever downward to its lowest position.

4. Seat Slider adjustment provides 2½" front and back horizontal seat depth adjustment. To operate, lift up on adjustment bar and move seat forward or backward until desired depth is achieved. Release bar and seat will lock into position.

Task Intensive



1. Tension Control Knob allows for greater spring tension control for a firmer or softer tilting motion. Turn counter-clockwise to increase tension, clockwise to decrease tension.

2. Front Tilt Stop Lever allows additional forward tilt for optimum task performance. To operate, first release Tilt Lock with Infinite Lock by pulling up on the mechanism, then tilt seat backward slightly and push front tilt stop lever downward and back. To return chair to upright position, tilt seat back once again and pull front tilt stop lever forward and up to its original location.

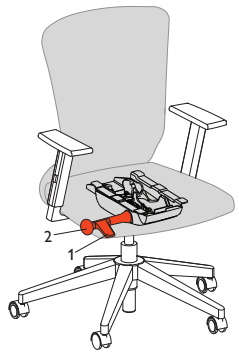
3. Tilt Lock with Infinite Lock Lever secures seat into any position or allows seat to free float. To lock into a particular position, tilt seat to desired angle and press down on lever. To release, simply lift lever up.

4. Seat Height Adjustment easily raises or lowers seat to desired height. To raise, lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position.

5. Back Angle with Infinite Lock Lever provides precise back angle control. To adjust, lift up on lever until desired back angle is reached. To freely make adjustments without touching lever, move lever into highest position, adjust back angle, then push lever downward to lock into place.

6. Optional Seat Slider adjustment provides 2½" front and back horizontal seat depth adjustment. To operate, lift up on adjustment bar and move seat forward or backward until desired depth is achieved. Release bar and seat will lock into position.

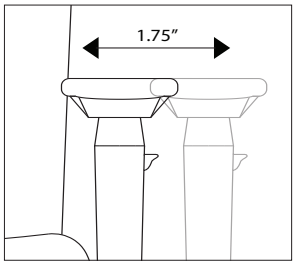
Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt



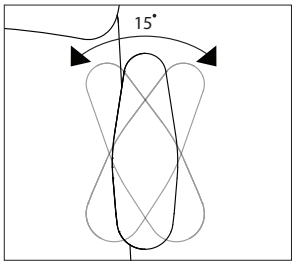
1. Seat Height Adjustment easily raises or lowers seat to desired height. To raise, lift weight off seat and pull up on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower, lift up on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position.

2. Tilt-Lock Lever allows back to be secured into a tilt position, locked entirely, or enables it to free-float. To secure chair into tilted position, adjust back to moderately reclined angle, then twist backwards on lever to lock into place. To release and free-float, twist lever forward. Chair tilt may also be locked upright at starting position, if desired.

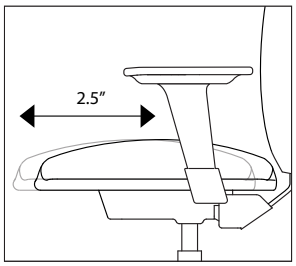
Providing further customization capability for individual needs, Encore offers a variety of options on most task and executive seating models, as listed below. Please refer to price list pages on individual models for availability as well as additional options that may be offered.



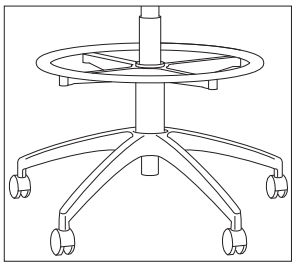
Width Adjustable Arms
1¾″ horizontal adjustment per arm.



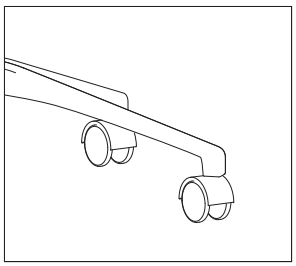
Pivot Arms
15-degree horizontal swivel arm pad adjustment inward or outward.



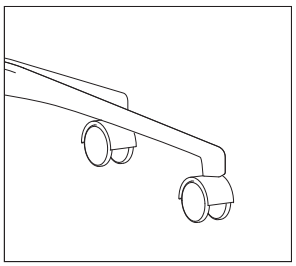
Seat Slider
2½″ front and back horizontal seat depth adjustment.



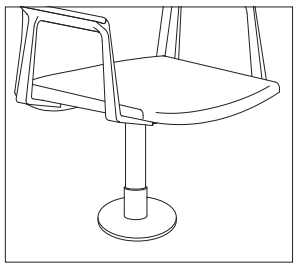
Stool Option
Extended 10″ lift.



Soft Tread Casters
55mm diameter soft rubber wheels for hard surface floors.



Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters
Lock upon standing and release when sitting.



Jury Base
Satin Black finish.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered arm and armless models.
- Fully upholstered bariatric models with enhanced seat and back size also available.
- Arms feature black finish only.
- Round tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Optional ganging device available.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of three (3). A $20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one or two chairs.
- Guest chairs feature 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Bariatric models feature 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2510	**Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides** 23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	707	797	845	874	920	969	1,014	1,060	1,106	1,152	1,370	1,527
2515	**Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Casters** 23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	707	797	845	874	920	969	1,014	1,060	1,106	1,152	1,370	1,527
2530	**Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Glides** 21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	651	741	789	818	864	913	958	1,004	1,050	1,096	1,314	1,471
2535	**Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Casters** 21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	674	764	812	841	887	936	981	1,027	1,073	1,119	1,337	1,494
2500	**Dolly (Black Finish Only)** 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.	592											

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$111	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	$48	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	$32
-GC01	Ganging Connector	$46	-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	$75

= Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver frame finish only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2580 	**Bariatric Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides** 34.5" W x 24.5" D x 32" H Seat: 30" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	1,452	1,632	1,727	1,785	1,877	1,975	2,065	2,157	2,250	2,342	2,777	3,092

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$111
-EF02	1" Additional Seat Foam	$108
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	$32
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	$98

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**CS1**
Model	COM Requirement
2510	Seat = .5 yd.
2515	Back = .75 yd.
2530	
2535	



Code	**CS3**
Model	COM Requirement
2580	Seat = 1.25 yds.
	Back = 1.25 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHIRP GUEST







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Three base options available: sled base, swivel base with self-return or wood legs.
- Sled and swivel base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Fixed wood legs offered in all standard finishes on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes, please add $578 List per color per order.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (sled base only)
- 0299 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHIRP GUEST

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
30112	**Guest Chair, Sled Base** 21.75" W x 23" D x 32" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	1,236	1,344	1,401	1,436	1,491	1,550	1,604	1,659	1,715	1,770	2,031	2,220
30113	**Guest Chair, Swivel Base** 20.5" W x 23" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,419	1,527	1,584	1,619	1,674	1,733	1,787	1,842	1,898	1,953	2,214	2,403
30114	**Guest Chair, Wood Legs** 20.5" W x 23" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	1,472	1,580	1,637	1,672	1,727	1,786	1,840	1,895	1,951	2,006	2,267	2,456

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW02	Premium Wood Leg Finish	$25
-CG02	Clear Glides (sled base models only)	$14
-FG04	Felt Glides (sled base and wood leg models only)	$30
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (sled base and wood leg models only)	$30

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHIRP GUEST

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CH1
Model	COM Requirement
All Models	Side/Front Panels = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



Code	CH2
Model	COM Requirement
All Models	Seat Front/Back Front = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code	CH3
Model	COM Requirement
All Models	Seat Front/Back Front/ Side & Front Panels = 1.25 yds. Balance of Chair = .75 yd.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHIRP STOOLS







SPECIFICATIONS:

- 30" bar-height stool.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Footrest features 11.5" clearance from the floor.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHIRP STOOLS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
30612-30	**Bar-Height Stool** 19.75″ W x 20.5″ D x 38.5″ H Seat: 16″ W x 14″ D Seat Ht: 30″ COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	1,266	1,338	1,376	1,399	1,436	1,475	1,511	1,548	1,585	1,622	1,796	1,922



OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$111
-CG02	Clear Glides	$14
-FG04	Felt Glides	$30

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHIRP STOOLS

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**CH10**
Model	COM Requirement
30612-30	Side/Front Panels = .5 yd. Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code	**CH11**
Model	COM Requirement
30612-30	Seat Front/Back Front = .5 yd. Balance of Chair = .5 yd.



Code	**CH12**
Model	COM Requirement
30612-30	Seat Front/Back Front/ Side & Front Panels = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = .5 yd.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Sled base comprised of ¾" diameter tubular steel and offered in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8070	**Lounge Chair, Sled Base**												
	22.5" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,766	1,892	1,959	1,999	2,064	2,132	2,195	2,260	2,325	2,389	2,694	2,914

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	$75
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

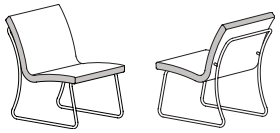
CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**CC1**
Model	COM Requirement
8070	Top of Seat & Front of Back = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	**CC2**
Model	COM Requirement
8070	Band = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CIELO® OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes.
- Pull-up table also available.
- Occasional tables offered with laminate, solid surface and glass top surface options.
- Pull-up table available in laminate and solid surface only.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- Please note that for edge matching on custom laminates (wood grain or otherwise), a $578 List upcharge will apply.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Back-painted glass and solid surface tops feature exposed plywood substrate edge with clear coat finish.
- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- For custom laminate options, add $707 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Laminate tops are ¾" thick, solid surface tops are ½" thick and back-painted glass tops are ¼" thick.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CIELO® OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
	**Round Table**					
	8060-1818-( )	18" Dia. x 18" H	1,351	1,556	1,552	11 lbs.
	8060-2218-( )	22" Dia. x 18" H	1,466	1,830	1,736	13 lbs.
	**Square Table**					
	8065-181818-( )	18" W x 18" D x 18" H	1,337	1,542	1,502	13 lbs.
	8065-222218-( )	22" W x 22" D x 18" H	1,379	1,743	1,573	15 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

Note: Round solid surface and glass tops may vary slightly in size from the dimensions listed above. Please contact client services if exact dimensions are required.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CIELO® PULL-UP TABLE | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
8055-( ) 	**Free-Standing Pull-Up Table** 18" W x 14" D x 26.5" H	1,174	1,345	16 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02 Premium Metal Base Finish $111

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio



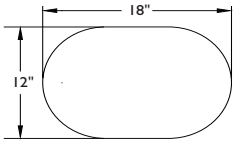




SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge, love seat and sofa models available with wood legs or platform base with metal legs.
- Wood legs available in all standard finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please add $578 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- Platform base with metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. See following page for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- VCT tile glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-VCT04" after model number and add $32 List per unit.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

ROTATING TABLET:



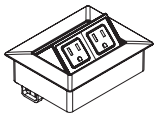
- Tablet affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- Tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x .75" thick and features 360-degree turning radius.
- Two tablet surface options: Laminate and solid surface.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Solid surface tops feature exposed plywood substrate edge with clear coat finish.
- For custom laminate options, add $707 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- Tablet mounting bracket features 0535 Metallic Silver finish as standard. 0630 Satin Black finish also available. Please specify.
- 100 lb. weight capacity.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

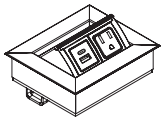
POWER UNITS:

- Dimensions: 5.25″ W x 4.25″ L
- Touch latch lid provides easy access to electrical features.
- 72″ electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Unit will be positioned on right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
- UL listed.



Portal Power 2 (PP2):

- Two outlets.
- Touch latch lid with metallic silver finish



Portal Power 3 (PP3):

- One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging ports.
- Touch latch lid with metallic silver finish

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6270	**Lounge Chair, Metal Legs** 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	2,308	2,596	2,748	2,840	2,988	3,144	3,288	3,436	3,584	3,732	4,428	4,932
6270-W	**Lounge Chair, Wood Legs** 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	2,447	2,735	2,887	2,979	3,127	3,283	3,427	3,575	3,723	3,871	4,567	5,071

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Leg Finish	$14
-TAR01-L -TAL01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	$620
-TAR01-SF -TAL01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	$743

-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	$822
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 power, 2 USB)	$970
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (wood leg models only)	$30
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (metal leg models only)	$32

= Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver and 0199 Chrome base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6280	**Love Seat, Metal Legs** 58" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 49" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 85 lbs.	3,229	3,625	3,834	3,961	4,164	4,379	4,577	4,780	4,984	5,187	6,144	6,837
6280-W	**Love Seat, Wood Legs** 58" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 49" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 85 lbs.	3,395	3,791	4,000	4,127	4,330	4,545	4,743	4,946	5,150	5,353	6,310	7,003
6290	**Sofa, Metal Legs** 81.5" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 73" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 7.25 yds. COL: 145 sq. ft. 130 lbs.	4,575	5,097	5,373	5,540	5,808	6,091	6,352	6,620	6,888	7,156	8,418	9,331
6290-W	**Sofa, Wood Legs** 81.5" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 73" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 7.25 yds. COL: 145 sq. ft. 130 lbs.	4,645	5,167	5,443	5,610	5,878	6,161	6,422	6,690	6,958	7,226	8,488	9,401

OPTIONS

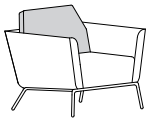
-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Leg Finish	$14
-TAR01-L -TAL01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	$620
-TAR01-SF -TAL01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	$743
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	$822
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 power, 2 USB)	$970
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (wood leg models only)	$30
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (fixed metal leg models only)	$32

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

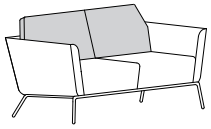
CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

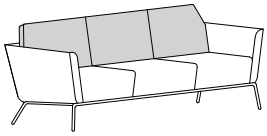
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



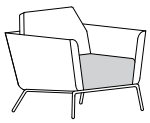
Code	**CL1**
Model	COM Requirement
6270	Back Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.
6270-W	Balance of Chair = 3.5 yds.



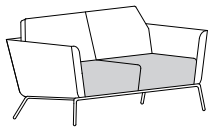
Code	**CL2**
Model	COM Requirement
6280	Back Cushion Only = 1.75 yds.
6280-W	Balance of Love Seat = 4.25 yds.



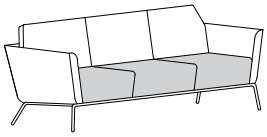
Code	**CL3**
Model	COM Requirement
6290	Back Cushion Only = 2.25 yds.
6290-W	Balance of Sofa = 5.5 yds.



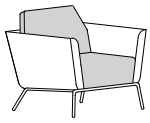
Code	**CL4**
Model	COM Requirement
6270	Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.
6270-W	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



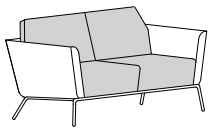
Code	**CL5**
Model	COM Requirement
6280	Seat Cushion Only = 1.75 yds.
6280-W	Balance of Love Seat = 4 yds.



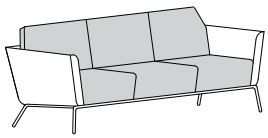
Code	**CL6**
Model	COM Requirement
6290	Seat Cushion Only = 2.5 yds.
6290-W	Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



Code	**CL7**
Model	COM Requirement
6270	Back & Seat Cushion = 2 yds.
6270-W	Balance of Chair = 2.75 yds.



Code	**CL8**
Model	COM Requirement
6280	Back & Seat Cushion = 3.25 yds.
6280-W	Balance of Love Seat = 2.5 yds.



Code	**CL9**
Model	COM Requirement
6290	Back & Seat Cushion = 4.5 yds.
6290-W	Balance of Sofa = 3.25 yds.

Encore will determine best shipping method, whether blanket-wrapped or cartoned, based on unit quantity and destination. If cartoning is required, a 10% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CROMO MEETING TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio







PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Available in two heights: 29″ and 42″.
- Base tube diameter: 1.5″.
- Table lengths of 120″ and greater will feature a center leg for added stability.
- Ships KD. Assembly required.
- To ship fully assembled, set-up charge will be $500 List per unit.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- Optional power units available. Please refer to page 2 for options.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Table tops offered in White Oak and Walnut veneer as well as laminate, Fenix®, solid surface and Corian® selections.
- 1″ top thickness for veneer, laminate and Fenix® selections. Solid surface and Corian® are affixed to table top surface, increasing the overall table thickness by $^{1}/_{2}$″.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- For custom laminate options, add $707 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Unless specified, veneer and laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all top sizes.
- Fenix® offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix® colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes. See following page for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.

Encore will determine best shipping method, whether blanket-wrapped or cartoned, based on unit quantity and destination. If cartoning is required, a 10% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CROMO MEETING TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

TABLE EDGE SPECIFICATIONS:

- For veneer, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For wood grain and solid black laminates, as well as Fenix® Nero Ingo (black), edge will match the top color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other solid color laminates and Fenix® options, as well as solid surface and Corian®, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes (e.g. to match standard solid color laminates), please add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color, per order.
- For Corian® tops, an 1/8" reveal will be present.

FENIX COLORS:

- Bianco Kos
- Nero Ingo
- Grigio Efeso
- Grigio Londra
- Grigio Bromo

CORIAN COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

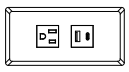
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

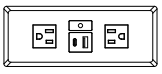
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

POWER UNITS:

- Available on all models.
- Black or White finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.



PX3
5.875" W x 2.875" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4
7.25" W x 2.875" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

- Refer to page 4 for power unit standard locations.

Encore will determine best shipping method, whether blanket-wrapped or cartoned, based on unit quantity and destination. If cartoning is required, a 10% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CROMO MEETING TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Surface material
- Surface finish
- Metal finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	VENEER (-V)	LAMINATE (-L)	FENIX (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT veneer and laminate/Fenix tables only
	**29" H, Single Piece Top**							
	9025-428429	42" D x 84" L x 29" H	5,025	4,388	5,623	7,377	9,852	126 lbs.
	9025-429629	42" D x 96" L x 29" H	5,464	4,738	6,150	8,154	10,982	137 lbs.
	9025-488429	48" D x 84" L x 29" H	5,369	4,653	6,065	8,069	10,897	145 lbs.
	9025-489629	48" D x 96" L x 29" H	5,921	5,114	6,727	9,018	12,250	151 lbs.
	**29" H, Two-Piece Top**							
	9025-4212029	42" D x 120" L x 29" H	6,650	5,775	7,539	10,045	13,580	200 lbs.
	9025-4214429	42" D x 144" L x 29" H	7,534	6,499	8,616	11,623	15,865	230 lbs.
	9025-4812029	48" D x 120" L x 29" H	7,175	6,187	8,203	11,067	15,107	219 lbs.
	9025-4814429	48" D x 144" L x 29" H	8,213	7,042	9,462	12,898	17,746	245 lbs.
	**42" H, Single Piece Top**							
	9025-246042	24" D x 60" L x 42" H	3,656	3,349	3,853	4,569	8,729	82 lbs.
	9025-247242	24" D x 72" L x 42" H	3,999	3,646	4,251	5,110	7,329	89 lbs.
	9025-249642	24" D x 96" L x 42" H	4,455	4,011	4,818	5,963	8,682	106 lbs.
	9025-306042	30" D x 60" L x 42" H	4,016	3,652	4,282	5,177	8,975	90 lbs.
	9025-307242	30" D x 72" L x 42" H	4,393	3,972	4,728	5,802	10,387	98 lbs.
	9025-309642	30" D x 96" L x 42" H	4,934	4,400	5,408	6,840	7,809	120 lbs.
	9025-366042	36" D x 60" L x 42" H	4,377	4,082	4,838	5,912	6,991	98 lbs.
	9025-367242	36" D x 72" L x 42" H	4,787	4,298	5,206	6,494	8,025	108 lbs.
	9025-369642	36" D x 96" L x 42" H	5,396	4,771	5,981	7,699	9,004	134 lbs.

OPTIONS

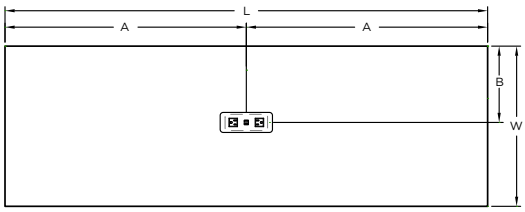
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	$111
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish	$339
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	$579
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	$606

Encore will determine best shipping method, whether blanket-wrapped or cartoned, based on unit quantity and destination. If cartoning is required, a 10% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CROMO MEETING TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

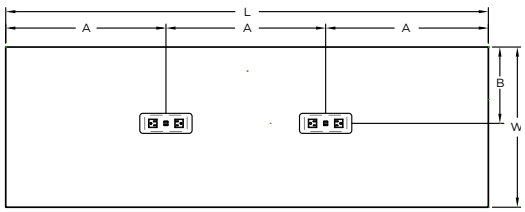
Power Unit Standard Locations

1 Power Unit



D x L	A	B
24″ x 60″	30″	12″
24″ x 72″	36″	12″
24″ x 96″	48″	12″
30″ x 60″	30″	15″
30″ x 72″	36″	15″
30″ x 96″	48″	15″
36″ x 60″	30″	18″
36″ x 72″	36″	18″
36″ x 96″	48″	18″
42″ x 84″	42″	21″
42″ x 96″	48″	21″
48″ x 84″	42″	24″
48″ x 96″	48″	24″

2 Power Units



D x L	A	B
24″ x 60″	20″	12″
24″ x 72″	24″	12″
24″ x 96″	32″	12″
30″ x 60″	20″	15″
30″ x 72″	24″	15″
30″ x 96″	32″	15″
36″ x 60″	20″	18″
36″ x 72″	24″	18″
36″ x 96″	32″	18″
42″ x 84″	28″	21″
42″ x 96″	32″	21″
42″ x 120″	40″	21″
42″ x 144″	48″	21″
48″ x 84″	28″	24″
48″ x 96″	32″	24″
48″ x 120″	40″	24″
48″ x 144″	48″	24″

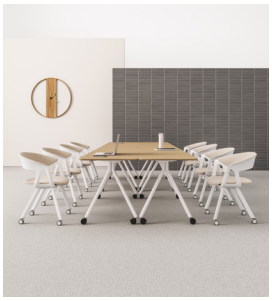
For tables 120″ and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.

Encore will determine best shipping method, whether blanket-wrapped or cartoned, based on unit quantity and destination. Please contact client services for additional information.

CROMO MULTIPURPOSE TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio







PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Flip-up and fixed top tables.
- Fixed tables available with glides or casters.
- Flip-up tables offered with casters only and feature a twist-and-release mechanism for quick and easy set-up and storage.
- All casters feature locking capability.
- Base tube diameter: 1.5″.
- Ships KD. Assembly required.
- To ship fully assembled, set-up charge will be $500 List per unit.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- Optional power units available. Please refer to page 6 for options.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Table tops offered in White Oak and Walnut veneer as well as laminate and Fenix® selections.
- .75″ top thickness.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- For custom laminate options, add $707 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Unless specified, veneer and laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all top sizes.
- Fenix® offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix® colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes. See following page for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.

Encore will determine best shipping method, whether blanket-wrapped or cartoned, based on unit quantity and destination. Please contact client services for additional information.

CROMO MULTIPURPOSE TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

TABLE EDGE SPECIFICATIONS:

- For veneer, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For wood grain and solid black laminates, as well as Fenix® Nero Ingo (black), edge will match the top color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other solid color laminates and Fenix®, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes (e.g. to match standard solid color laminates), please add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color, per order.

FENIX COLORS:

- Bianco Kos
- Nero Ingo
- Grigio Efeso
- Grigio Londra
- Grigio Bromo

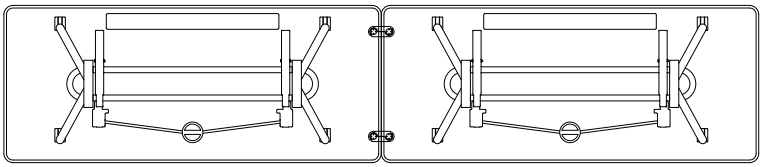
STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

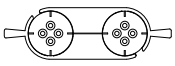
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

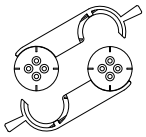
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

CONNECTING TABLE MECHANISM FEATURES:





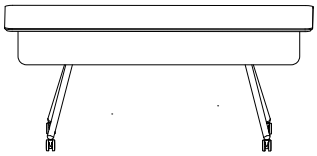
Ganging mechanism, locked
(2 units above are included per set).



Ganging mechanism, unlocked.

- Ordered separately, ganging mechanism comes two per set to connect two tables together (end-to-end, side-to-side, end-to-side, etc.).
- **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order to ensure proper ganging bracket placement location.**

MODESTY PANEL PRODUCT FEATURES:



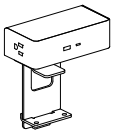
- 9.5" high x .5" thick panel available on flip-up tables with casters only.
- PET material, offered in Pewter as standard.
- In-field installation required.
- Attaches with provided velcro straps.

Encore will determine best shipping method, whether blanket-wrapped or cartoned, based on unit quantity and destination. Please contact client services for additional information.

CROMO MULTIPURPOSE TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

POWER UNITS:

- Available on all models and clamps onto edge of table-top.
- White finish with 72″ or 120″ electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.
- Adjustable bands for vertical wire management included when power is specified.



SPM
5″ W x 3.5″ D x 1.75″ H
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

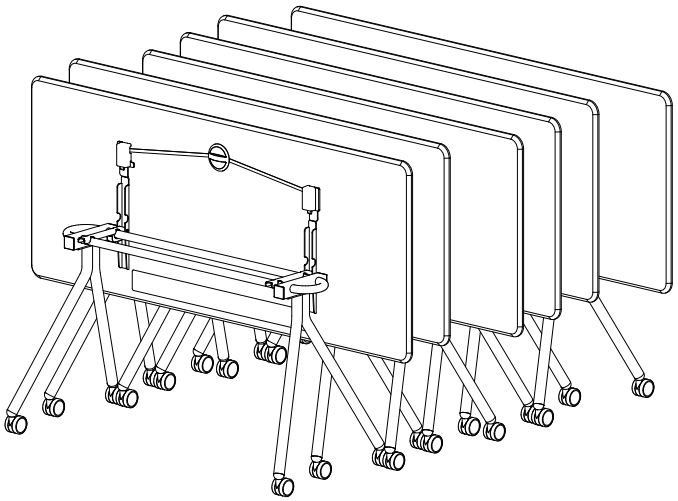
DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

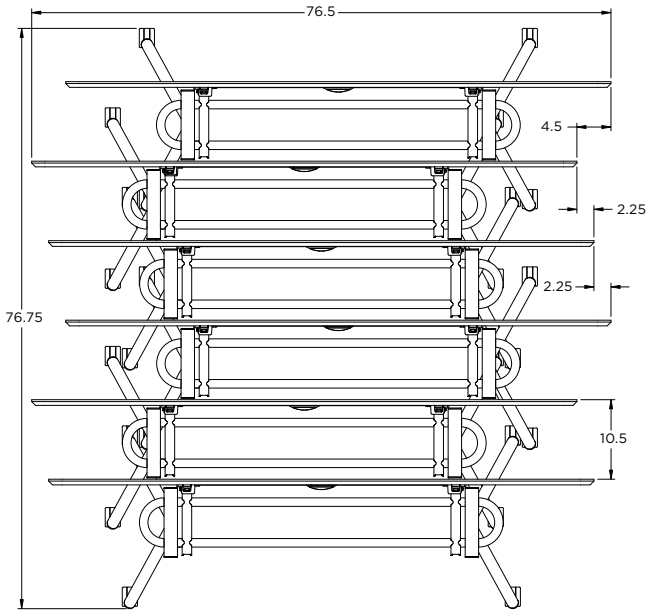
- Daisy chain units are required for end-to-end or ganging connections, as well as when two electrical units are specified on one top.
- To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- Ganging connectors are required for all daisy chain applications.
- Refer to page 7 for options and pricing.
- Note: Always disconnect cables prior to separating tables.

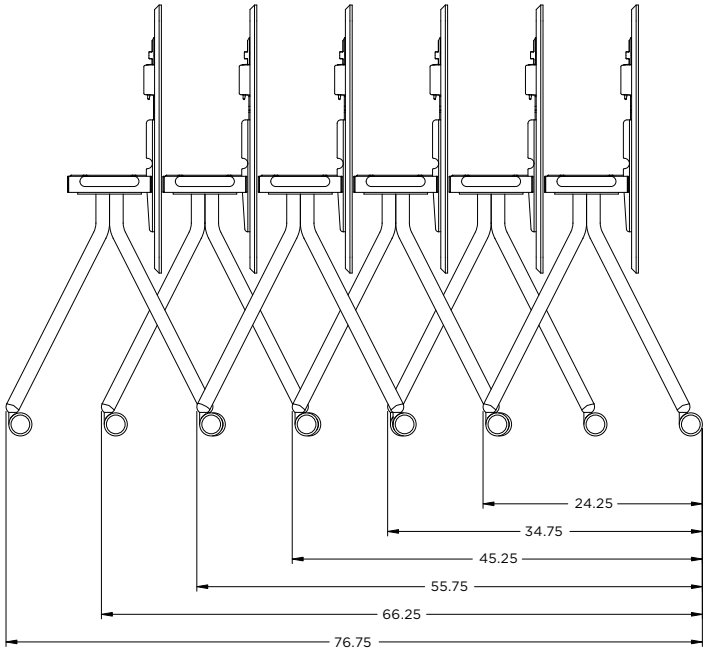
Encore will determine best shipping method, whether blanket-wrapped or cartoned, based on unit quantity and destination. Please contact client services for additional information.

CROMO MULTIPURPOSE TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

TABLE NESTING DIMENSIONS (BASED ON 72" TABLE LENGTH).





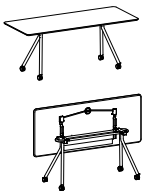
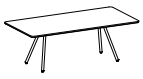


Encore will determine best shipping method, whether blanket-wrapped or cartoned, based on unit quantity and destination. Please contact client services for additional information.

CROMO MULTIPURPOSE TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Surface material
- Surface finish
- Metal finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	VENEER (-V)	LAMINATE (-L)	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
	**Flip-Up Top, Casters**					
	9020-246029	24″ D x 60″ L x 29″ H	3,886	3,619	4,123	66 lbs.
	9020-247229	24″ D x 72″ L x 29″ H	4,191	3,890	4,495	70 lbs.
	9020-306029	30″ D x 60″ L x 29″ H	4,223	3,911	4,541	71 lbs.
	9020-307229	30″ D x 72″ L x 29″ H	4,561	4,203	4,959	77 lbs.
	**Fixed Top, Casters**					
	9021-246029	24″ D x 60″ L x 29″ H	3,204	2,939	3,443	66 lbs.
	9021-247229	24″ D x 72″ L x 29″ H	3,600	3,299	3,904	70 lbs.
	9021-306029	30″ D x 60″ L x 29″ H	3,542	3,231	3,861	71 lbs.
	9021-307229	30″ D x 72″ L x 29″ H	3,970	3,612	4,368	77 lbs.
	**Fixed Top, Glides**					
	9022-246029	24″ D x 60″ L x 29″ H	3,204	2,939	3,443	66 lbs.
	9022-247229	24″ D x 72″ L x 29″ H	3,600	3,299	3,904	70 lbs.
	9022-306029	30″ D x 60″ L x 29″ H	3,542	3,231	3,861	71 lbs.
	9022-307229	30″ D x 72″ L x 29″ H	3,970	3,612	4,368	77 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	$111
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish	$339
GC11 (order separately)	Ganging Connector (per table joint)	$77
MP54 (order separately)	54″ Modesty Panel (for 60″ L tables)*	$324
MP66 (order separately)	66″ Modesty Panel (for 72″ L tables)*	$426

*Note: Modesty panels are only available on flip-up tables with casters.

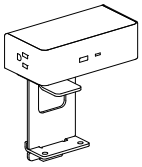
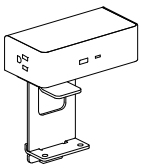
Encore will determine best shipping method, whether blanket-wrapped or cartoned, based on unit quantity and destination. Please contact client services for additional information.

CROMO MULTIPURPOSE TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Power unit model number should follow applicable table model number.

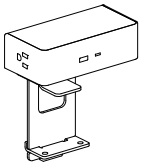
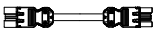
Note: No hardwire option available for this series.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
SPM-72 	**Surface Power Module 1** Dimensions: 5″ W x 3.5″ D x 1.75″ H White finish Unit features two simplex outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port 72″ electrical cord UL listed	452
SPM-120 	**Surface Power Module 2** Dimensions: 5″ W x 3.5″ D x 1.75″ H White finish Unit features two simplex outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port 120″ electrical cord UL listed	452

Encore will determine best shipping method, whether blanket-wrapped or cartoned, based on unit quantity and destination. Please contact client services for additional information.

CROMO MULTIPURPOSE TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

- Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
SPM-DC 	**Surface Power Module Daisy Chain** ■ Dimensions: 5″ W x 3.5″ D x 1.75″ H ■ White finish ■ Unit features two simplex outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port ■ Includes splitter for connection with starter cable and jumper cables ■ UL listed	555
ST-DC 	**Starter Cable, 124″ Total Length** ■ Corded plug infeed ■ Connects from power source in wall or floor to first Surface Power Module ■ Includes convenience outlet	207
JC-DC ( ) 	**Jumper Cables** ■ Typically used to connect two (2) units together.	see table

MODEL	LENGTH	LIST
JC-DC-48	48″	126
JC-DC-60	60″	135
JC-DC-72	72″	142

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

ESPO | Designed by Henner Jahns of Gecco Vision







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Adjustable t-arm and signature polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black polyurethane arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height adjustment.
- Weight-activated synchro-tilt and swivel-tilt mechanism options.
- Fixed back height.
- Black nylon base as standard.
- Polished aluminum base also available. Please specify (-AB02) after model number and refer to listed pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

ESPO | Designed by Henner Jahns of Gecco Vision

Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8413	**Adjustable T-Arms**													
	25.5" W x 23.75" D x 41.25" - 44.75" H Seat: 21" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.5" - 22" Back: 21" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,848	1,974	2,041	2,081	2,146	2,214	2,277	2,342	2,407	2,471	2,776	2,996
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	2,053	2,179	2,246	2,286	2,351	2,419	2,482	2,547	2,612	2,676	2,981	3,201
8414	**Cantilever Arms**													
	27" W x 23.75" D x 41.25" - 44.75" H Seat: 21" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.5" - 22" Back: 21" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,982	2,108	2,175	2,215	2,280	2,348	2,411	2,476	2,541	2,605	2,910	3,130
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	2,187	2,313	2,380	2,420	2,485	2,553	2,616	2,681	2,746	2,810	3,115	3,335

OPTIONS

-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69

= Available on quick-ship program.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

ESPO | Designed by Henner Jahns of Gecco Vision

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt-Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8453	**Adjustable T-Arms**													
	25.5" W x 23.75" D x 38.75" - 42.75" H Seat: 21" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 16" - 20" Back: 21" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,840	1,966	2,033	2,073	2,138	2,206	2,269	2,334	2,399	2,463	2,768	2,988
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	2,045	2,171	2,238	2,278	2,343	2,411	2,474	2,539	2,604	2,668	2,973	3,193
8454	**Cantilever Arms**													
	27" W x 23.75" D x 38.75" - 42.75" H Seat: 21" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 16" - 20" Back: 21" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,974	2,100	2,167	2,207	2,272	2,340	2,403	2,468	2,533	2,597	2,902	3,122
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	2,179	2,305	2,372	2,412	2,477	2,545	2,608	2,673	2,738	2,802	3,107	3,327

OPTIONS

-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69

= Available on quick-ship program.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION EXECUTIVE + TASK | Designed by 5d Studio







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Executive and task models.
- Executive models available with polished aluminum cantilever arms or loop arms.
- Task models offered with adjustable t-arms that feature 3" travel.
- Weight-activated and synchro-tilt mechanism options.
- Fixed back height.
- Black nylon base as standard.
- Polished aluminum base also available. Please specify (-AB02) after model number and refer to listed pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1812-M	**Mid-Back, Cantilever Arms**													
	23.5" W x 23" D x 39.5" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" - 22" Back : 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	2,031	2,157	2,224	2,264	2,329	2,397	2,460	2,525	2,590	2,654	2,959	3,179
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	2,236	2,362	2,429	2,469	2,534	2,602	2,665	2,730	2,795	2,859	3,164	3,384
1814-M	**Mid-Back, Loop Arms**													
	23" W x 23" D x 39.5" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" - 22" Back : 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	2,083	2,209	2,276	2,316	2,381	2,449	2,512	2,577	2,642	2,706	3,011	3,231
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	2,288	2,414	2,481	2,521	2,586	2,654	2,717	2,782	2,847	2,911	3,216	3,436

OPTIONS

-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1812-H	**High Back, Cantilever Arms**													
	23.5" W x 23" D x 46.5" - 50" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" - 22" Back : 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	2,117	2,261	2,337	2,383	2,457	2,535	2,607	2,681	2,755	2,829	3,177	3,429
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	2,322	2,466	2,542	2,588	2,662	2,740	2,812	2,886	2,960	3,034	3,382	3,634
1814-H	**High Back, Loop Arms**													
	23" W x 23" D x 46.5" - 50" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" - 22" Back : 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 49 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	2,166	2,310	2,386	2,432	2,506	2,584	2,656	2,730	2,804	2,878	3,226	3,478
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	2,371	2,515	2,591	2,637	2,711	2,789	2,861	2,935	3,009	3,083	3,431	3,683

OPTIONS

-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1892-M	**Mid-Back, Cantilever Arms**													
	23.5" W x 23" D x 39.5" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" - 22" Back: 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,839	1,965	2,032	2,072	2,137	2,205	2,268	2,333	2,398	2,462	2,767	2,987
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	2,044	2,170	2,237	2,277	2,342	2,410	2,473	2,538	2,603	2,667	2,972	3,192
1894-M	**Mid-Back, Loop Arms**													
	23" W x 23" D x 39.5" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" - 22" Back: 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	2,075	2,201	2,268	2,308	2,373	2,441	2,504	2,569	2,634	2,698	3,003	3,223
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	2,280	2,406	2,473	2,513	2,578	2,646	2,709	2,774	2,839	2,903	3,208	3,428

OPTIONS

-SS01	Seat Slider	$112
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1892-H	**High Back, Cantilever Arms**													
	23.5" W x 23" D x 46.5" - 50" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" - 22" Back: 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,961	2,105	2,181	2,227	2,301	2,379	2,451	2,525	2,599	2,673	3,021	3,273
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	2,166	2,310	2,386	2,432	2,506	2,584	2,656	2,730	2,804	2,878	3,226	3,478
1894-H	**High Back, Loop Arms**													
	23" W x 23" D x 46.5" - 50" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" - 22" Back: 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 49 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	2,068	2,212	2,288	2,334	2,408	2,486	2,558	2,632	2,706	2,780	3,128	3,380
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	2,273	2,417	2,493	2,539	2,613	2,691	2,763	2,837	2,911	2,985	3,333	3,585

OPTIONS

-SS01	Seat Slider	$112
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION TASK | Designed by 5d Studio

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES									LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1893	**Adjustable T-Arms**													
	27.75" W x 23" D x 39.5" - 43" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 21"H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,766	1,892	1,959	1,999	2,064	2,132	2,195	2,260	2,325	2,389	2,694	2,914
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,971	2,097	2,164	2,204	2,269	2,337	2,400	2,465	2,530	2,594	2,899	3,119

OPTIONS

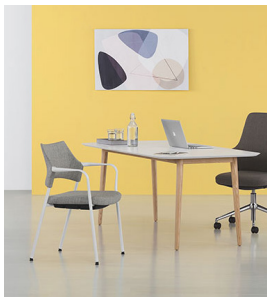
-SS01	Seat Slider	$112
-CT01	Chrome Trim Arm Detail	$74
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION GUEST + NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and poly-back models.
- Polypropylene back available in four colors.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Guest models available with three arm options: armless, metal cantilever arms or polypropylene loop arms.
- Nesting models feature flip-up seat and are offered armless or with metal cantilever arms.
- Please see below for back and arm finish options.
- Metal arm finish will match frame finish unless specified otherwise.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Guest models with glides feature wall-saver leg design.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of three (3). A $20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one or two chairs.
- Chairs stack up to 4-high standing or 5 with dolly. Please note that dolly is not recommended for caster models.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (frame only)
- 0299 Polished Aluminum (arm only)
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

POLYPROPYLENE BACK/ARM COLORS:

- 136 Studio White
- 137 Simply Black
- 138 Soft Grey
- 139 Charcoal

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18111-U 	**Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Armless, Glides** 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,009	1,099	1,147	1,176	1,222	1,271	1,316	1,362	1,408	1,454	1,672	1,829
18121-U 	**Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Metal Cantilever Arms, Glides** 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,175	1,265	1,313	1,342	1,388	1,437	1,482	1,528	1,574	1,620	1,838	1,995
18141-U 	**Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Poly Loop Arms, Glides** 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,072	1,162	1,210	1,239	1,285	1,334	1,379	1,425	1,471	1,517	1,735	1,892

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	$111
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	$32

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18115-U	**Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Armless, Casters** 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,001	1,091	1,139	1,168	1,214	1,263	1,308	1,354	1,400	1,446	1,664	1,821
18125-U	**Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters** 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,167	1,257	1,305	1,334	1,380	1,429	1,474	1,520	1,566	1,612	1,830	1,987
18145-U	**Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Poly Loop Arms, Casters** 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	1,093	1,183	1,231	1,260	1,306	1,355	1,400	1,446	1,492	1,538	1,756	1,913

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	$111
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18111-P	**Guest Chair, Poly Back Armless, Glides** 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	875	929	958	975	1,003	1,032	1,059	1,087	1,115	1,142	1,273	1,367
18121-P	**Guest Chair, Poly Back Metal Cantilever Arms, Glides** 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,041	1,095	1,124	1,141	1,169	1,198	1,225	1,253	1,281	1,308	1,439	1,533
18141-P	**Guest Chair, Poly Back Poly Loop Arms, Glides** 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	913	967	996	1,013	1,041	1,070	1,097	1,125	1,153	1,180	1,311	1,405
1800	**Dolly (Black Finish Only)** 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.	686											

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	$111
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	$32

= Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver and 0199 Chrome frame finishes, model 18121-P 0299 Polished Aluminum arms only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18115-P	**Guest Chair, Poly Back Armless, Casters** 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	867	921	950	967	995	1,024	1,051	1,079	1,107	1,134	1,265	1,359
18125-P	**Guest Chair, Poly Back Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters** 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,033	1,087	1,116	1,133	1,161	1,190	1,217	1,245	1,273	1,300	1,431	1,525
18145-P	**Guest Chair, Poly Back Poly Loop Arms, Casters** 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	938	992	1,021	1,038	1,066	1,095	1,122	1,150	1,178	1,205	1,336	1,430

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	$111
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37

= Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver and 0199 Chrome frame finishes, model 18125-P 0299 Polished Aluminum arms only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

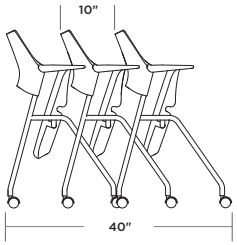
- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18715-U	**Nesting Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Casters** 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	1,057	1,147	1,195	1,224	1,270	1,319	1,364	1,410	1,456	1,502	1,720	1,877
18725-U	**Nesting Chair, Fully Upholstered Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters** 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,223	1,313	1,361	1,390	1,436	1,485	1,530	1,576	1,622	1,668	1,886	2,043

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	$111
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37

NESTING DIMENSIONS



All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

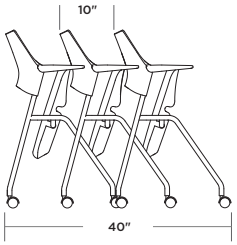
- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18715-P	**Nesting Chair, Poly Back Armless, Casters** 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	945	999	1,028	1,045	1,073	1,102	1,129	1,157	1,185	1,212	1,343	1,437
18725-P	**Nesting Chair, Poly Back Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters** 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,111	1,165	1,194	1,211	1,239	1,268	1,295	1,323	1,351	1,378	1,509	1,603

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	$111
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37

NESTING DIMENSIONS



= Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver and 0199 Chrome frame finishes with 0299 Polished Aluminum arms only).

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and poly-back models.
- Polypropylene back available in four colors.
- Armless and metal cantilever arm models.
- Arms and frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- Arm finish will match frame finish unless specified otherwise.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- For armless models, please specify frame finish.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- Black nylon base option reduces seat height by 1".
- Fixed back height.
- Non-tilt, height adjustable swivel mechanism.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (frame only)
- 0299 Polished Aluminum (arm only)
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

POLYPROPYLENE BACK COLORS:

- 136 Studio White
- 137 Simply Black
- 138 Soft Grey
- 139 Charcoal

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18113-U	**Fully Upholstered, Armless**													
	20.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,205	1,295	1,343	1,372	1,418	1,467	1,512	1,558	1,604	1,650	1,868	2,025
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,410	1,500	1,548	1,577	1,623	1,672	1,717	1,763	1,809	1,855	2,073	2,230
18123-U	**Fully Upholstered, Metal Cantilever Arms**													
	24.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,371	1,461	1,509	1,538	1,584	1,633	1,678	1,724	1,770	1,816	2,034	2,191
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,576	1,666	1,714	1,743	1,789	1,838	1,883	1,929	1,975	2,021	2,239	2,396

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish (arms/frame only)	$111
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69
-SK01	Stool Kit	$132

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18113-P	**Poly Back, Armless**													
	20.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,117	1,171	1,200	1,217	1,245	1,274	1,301	1,329	1,357	1,384	1,515	1,609
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,322	1,376	1,405	1,422	1,450	1,479	1,506	1,534	1,562	1,589	1,720	1,814
18123-P	**Poly Back, Metal Cantilever Arms**													
	24.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,283	1,337	1,366	1,383	1,411	1,440	1,467	1,495	1,523	1,550	1,681	1,775
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,488	1,542	1,571	1,588	1,616	1,645	1,672	1,700	1,728	1,755	1,886	1,980

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish (arms/frame only)	$111
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69
-SK01	Stool Kit	$132

= Available on quick-ship program (0199 Chrome frame finish with 0299 Polished Aluminum arms only).

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

Code	**FC1**
Model	COM Requirement
All Fully Upholstered Models	Seat = .75 yd. Back = .75 yd.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FLING® GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio







SPECIFICATIONS:

- 4-leg base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FLING® GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2110-U	**Guest Chair, 4-Leg Base**												
	23.75″ W x 24″ D x 30.25″ H Seat: 19″ W x 19″ D Seat Ht: 17.5″ COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,448	1,646	1,751	1,814	1,916	2,023	2,122	2,224	2,326	2,427	2,906	3,252

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	$32

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FLING® GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**FG2**
Model	COM Requirement
2110-U	Inside/Outside Back = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	**FG3**
Model	COM Requirement
2110-U	Inside/Outside Back & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds. Balance of Chair = 2.25 yds.



Code	**FG4**
Model	COM Requirement
2110-U	Seat Cushion Only = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = 2.5 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FLING® LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio







SPECIFICATIONS:

- 4-leg base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FLING® LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2170-U	**Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Base** 28.5" W x 27.75" D x 30" H Seat: 22" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 3.75 yds. COL: 75 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	1,952	2,222	2,365	2,451	2,590	2,736	2,871	3,010	3,149	3,287	3,940	4,412



OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	$32

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FLING® LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**FL2**
Model	COM Requirement
2170-U	Inside/Outside Back = 1.25 yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code	**FL3**
Model	COM Requirement
2170-U	Inside/Outside Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds. Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code	**FL4**
Model	COM Requirement
2170-U	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 3.25 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

GOGO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign







PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Single seat and two-seat models.
- Single seat models offered with casters or glides. Two-seat models available with glides only.
- Single seat feature 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Two-seat feature 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

GOGO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6750	**Single Seat Bench, Glides**												
	Overall: 24" W x 22.5" D x 16.75 H" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,225	1,387	1,473	1,525	1,608	1,696	1,777	1,860	1,943	2,026	2,418	2,701
6755	**Single Seat Bench, Casters**												
	Overall: 24" W x 22.5" D x 16.75 H" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,225	1,387	1,473	1,525	1,608	1,696	1,777	1,860	1,943	2,026	2,418	2,701
6760	**2-Seat Bench, Glides**												
	Overall: 48" W x 22.5" D x 16.75 H" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	2,177	2,393	2,507	2,576	2,687	2,804	2,912	3,023	3,134	3,245	3,767	4,145

OPTIONS

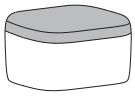
-FG04	Felt Glides	$30

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

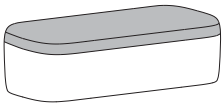
GOGO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**GG9**
Model	COM Requirement
6750	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
6755	Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.



Code	**GG10**
Model	COM Requirement
6760	Seat Cushion = 1.25 yds.
	Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

GOGO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign







PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Arm and armless lounge and love seat models.
- Lounge chairs offered with casters or glides. Love seats available with glides only.
- Caster/glide combination also offered to limit movement while seated, but still allow for easy maneuverability when not in use.
- Optional leather pull handle on lounge models (not available on love seats).
- Pull handle is offered in four standard leather color options. Please refer to listing below.
- Lounge chairs feature 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Love seats feature 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD LEATHER PULL HANDLE COLORS:

Black | Bright White | Saddle | Stone Grey

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

GOGO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

Note: caster/glide combination limits movement while seated, but still allows for easy maneuverability when not in use.

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6710	**Lounge Chair, Armless, Glides** 24" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,775	1,991	2,105	2,174	2,285	2,402	2,510	2,621	2,732	2,843	3,365	3,743
6715	**Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters** 24" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,775	1,991	2,105	2,174	2,285	2,402	2,510	2,621	2,732	2,843	3,365	3,743
6712	**Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters/Glides** 24" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,775	1,991	2,105	2,174	2,285	2,402	2,510	2,621	2,732	2,843	3,365	3,743
6711	**Lounge Chair, Arms, Glides** 28.5" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	2,313	2,709	2,918	3,045	3,248	3,463	3,661	3,864	4,068	4,271	5,228	5,921
6716	**Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters** 28.5" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	2,313	2,709	2,918	3,045	3,248	3,463	3,661	3,864	4,068	4,271	5,228	5,921
6717	**Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters/Glides** 28.5" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	2,313	2,709	2,918	3,045	3,248	3,463	3,661	3,864	4,068	4,271	5,228	5,921

OPTIONS

-P03-BW	Leather Pull Handle, Bright White	$133	-P03-B	Leather Pull Handle, Black	$133
-P03-S	Leather Pull Handle, Saddle	$133	-FG04	Felt Glides	$30
-P03-SG	Leather Pull Handle, Stone Grey	$133			

= Available on quick-ship program.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

GOGO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6720	**Love Seat, Armless, Glides** 48" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 47.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5 yds. COL: 100 sq. ft. 60 lbs.	2,647	3,007	3,197	3,312	3,497	3,692	3,872	4,057	4,242	4,427	5,297	5,927
6721	**Love Seat, Arms, Glides** 53" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 47.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 9 yds. COL: 180 sq. ft. 103 lbs.	3,384	4,104	4,484	4,714	5,084	5,474	5,834	6,204	6,574	6,944	8,684	9,944

OPTIONS

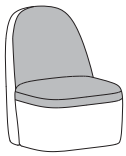
-FG04	Felt Glides	$30

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

GOGO LOUNGE | Two-Tone Upholstery

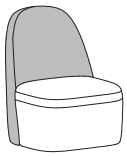
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



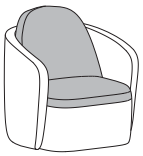
Code **GG1**

Model	COM Requirement
6710	Front of Back & Seat Cushion = 1.25 yds.
6712	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.
6715	



Code **GG2**

Model	COM Requirement
6710	Back Upholstery = 2 yds.
6712	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
6715	



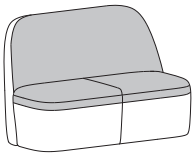
Code **GG3**

Model	COM Requirement
6711	Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds.
6716	Balance of Chair = 3.75 yds.
6717	



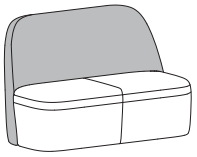
Code **GG4**

Model	COM Requirement
6711	Arm Panels/Outer Shell = 3 yds.
6716	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.
6717	



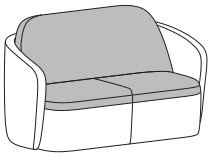
Code **GG5**

Model	COM Requirement
6720	Front of Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 3 yds.



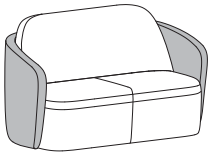
Code **GG6**

Model	COM Requirement
6720	Back Upholstery = 3 yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 2.5 yds.



Code **GG7**

Model	COM Requirement
6721	Back & Seat Cushion = 3.75 yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 5.25 yds.



Code **GG8**

Model	COM Requirement
6721	Arm Panels/Outer Shell = 4 yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 5 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign





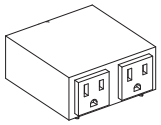


SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square and rectangular benches and ottomans with wood legs.
- Wood legs offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- 22″ ottoman and 30″ square bench feature 275 lb. weight capacity.
- 36″ square bench, 48″ rectangular bench and 60″ rectangular bench feature 550 lb. weight capacity.
- Ottoman features 7¾″ leg height clearance.
- Square and rectangular benches feature 12½″ leg height clearance.
- Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

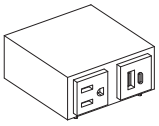
MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Available on all benches and ottomans.
- Dimensions: 3″ W x 3″ D x 1.75″ H
- Black and white color options.
- 72″ electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Placement is located under seat.
- Please specify front, left side or right side placement, as seated.
- For left or right side placement, unit will be centered as standard.
- For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)

- Two outlets.



Mini-Tap 3 (MT3)

- One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
63522 	**22" Square Ottoman** 22" W x 22" D x 15.75" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	1,313	1,403	1,451	1,480	1,526	1,575	1,620	1,666	1,712	1,758	1,976	2,133
63530 	**30" Square Bench** 30" W x 30" D x 19" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,604	1,712	1,769	1,804	1,859	1,918	1,972	2,027	2,083	2,138	2,399	2,588
63536 	**36" Square Bench** 36" W x 36" D x 19" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	1,996	2,122	2,189	2,229	2,294	2,362	2,425	2,490	2,555	2,619	2,924	3,144

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Leg Finish	$14
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30
-MT2-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	$413
-MT3-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	$449

Note: please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units.

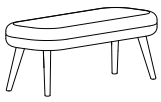
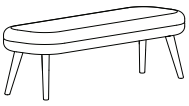
= Available on quick-ship program.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
63548 	**48" Rectangular Bench** 48" W x 20" D x 19 H" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	1,958	2,102	2,178	2,224	2,298	2,376	2,448	2,522	2,596	2,670	3,018	3,270
63560 	**60" Rectangular Bench** 60" W x 20" D x 19" H COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,103	2,301	2,406	2,469	2,571	2,678	2,777	2,879	2,981	3,082	3,561	3,907

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Leg Finish	$14
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30
-MT2-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	$413
-MT3-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	$449

Note: please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units.

= Available on quick-ship program.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



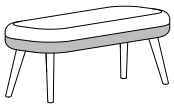
Code	**HB1**
Model	COM Requirement
63522	Upholstered Platform = .5 yd. Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



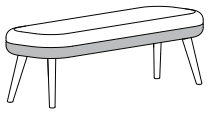
Code	**HB2**
Model	COM Requirement
63530	Upholstered Platform = .5 yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code	**HB3**
Model	COM Requirement
63536	Upholstered Platform = .5 yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code	**HB4**
Model	COM Requirement
63548	Upholstered Platform = .75 yd. Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.



Code	**HB5**
Model	COM Requirement
63560	Upholstered Platform = 1 yd. Balance of Bench = 2 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO GUEST | Designed by Qdesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO GUEST | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
63111	**Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base** 18" W x 23.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	1,502	1,610	1,667	1,702	1,757	1,816	1,870	1,925	1,981	2,036	2,297	2,486



OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	$111
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO GUEST | Designed by Qdesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

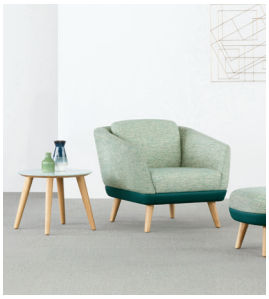


Code	**HG1**
Model	COM Requirement
63111	Seat = 1 yd. Back = .75 yd.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge and love seat models available with wood or metal legs.
- Wood legs offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Lounge chair features 350 lb. weight capacity. Love seat and sofa feature 700 lb. weight capacity.
- 7¾" leg height clearance.
- Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black
- Satin Chrome

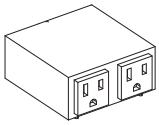
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

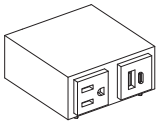
All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Available on all lounge models.
- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Placement is located under seat.
- Please specify front, left side or right side placement, as seated.
- For left or right side placement, unit will be centered as standard.
- For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



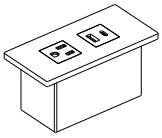
Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)
- Two outlets.



Mini-Tap 3 (MT3)
- One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.

POWER MATRIX 1 UNIT (PX1):

- Available on all lounge models.
- One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.
- Dimensions: 5.25" L x 2.5" W
- Black and white finish options.
- 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Unit will be positioned on right side arm panel, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- UL listed.

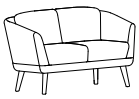
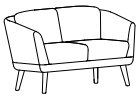
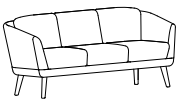


All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
63224	**Lounge Chair, Wood Legs**												
	33" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 22" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 67 lbs.	2,795	3,119	3,290	3,394	3,560	3,736	3,898	4,064	4,231	4,397	5,180	5,747
63224-M	**Lounge Chair, Metal Legs**												
	33" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 22" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 67 lbs.	2,795	3,119	3,290	3,394	3,560	3,736	3,898	4,064	4,231	4,397	5,180	5,747
63324	**Love Seat, Wood Legs**												
	57 W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 46" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 8.25 yds. COL: 165 sq. ft. 95 lbs.	3,604	4,198	4,512	4,702	5,007	5,329	5,626	5,931	6,236	6,541	7,977	9,016
63324-M	**Love Seat, Metal Legs**												
	57 W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 46" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 8.25 yds. COL: 165 sq. ft. 95 lbs.	3,604	4,198	4,512	4,702	5,007	5,329	5,626	5,931	6,236	6,541	7,977	9,016
63424	**Sofa, Wood Legs**												
	80" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 69" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 10.25 yds. COL: 205 sq. ft. 142 lbs.	4,806	5,544	5,934	6,170	6,549	6,949	7,318	7,697	8,076	8,455	10,239	11,530
63424-M	**Sofa, Metal Legs**												
	80" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 69" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 10.25 yds. COL: 205 sq. ft. 142 lbs.	4,806	5,544	5,934	6,170	6,549	6,949	7,318	7,697	8,076	8,455	10,239	11,530

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	$111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Leg Finish	$14
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30
-MT2-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	$413
-MT3-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	$449
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	$579

Note: please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units and Power Matrix.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

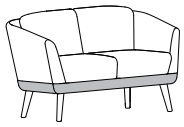
HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

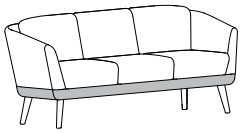
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**HL1**
Model	COM Requirement
63224	Upholstered Platform = 1 yd.
63224-M	Balance of Chair = 4.5 yds.



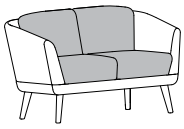
Code	**HL2**
Model	COM Requirement
63324	Upholstered Platform = 1.25 yds.
63324-M	Balance of Love Seat = 7.25 yds.



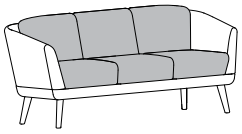
Code	**HL3**
Model	COM Requirement
63424	Upholstered Platform = 1.25 yds.
63424-M	Balance of Sofa = 9 yds.



Code	**HL4**
Model	COM Requirement
63224	Back & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.
63224-M	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



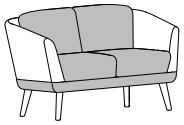
Code	**HL5**
Model	COM Requirement
63324	Back & Seat Cushion = 4 yds.
63324-M	Balance of Love Seat = 5 yds.



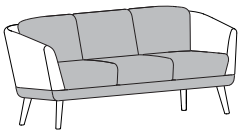
Code	**HL6**
Model	COM Requirement
63424	Back & Seat Cushion = 5.5 yds.
63424-M	Balance of Sofa = 5.25 yds.



Code	**HL7**
Model	COM Requirement
63224	Back & Seat Cushion/
63224-M	Upholstered Platform = 3.75 yds.
	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code	**HL8**
Model	COM Requirement
63324	Back & Seat Cushion/
63324-M	Upholstered Platform = 2.5 yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 6.75 yds.



Code	**HL9**
Model	COM Requirement
63424	Back & Seat Cushion/
63424-M	Upholstered Platform = 2.5 yds.
	Balance of Sofa =8.25 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO MEETING TABLES | Designed by Qdesign



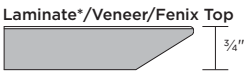




SPECIFICATIONS:

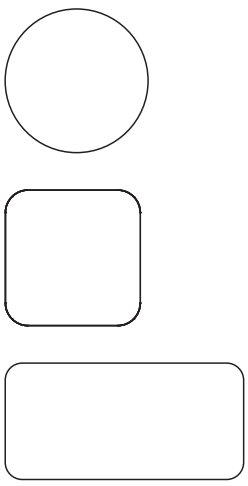
- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Three top surface options: wood veneer, laminate and Fenix.
- Wood veneer tops and wood legs available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom laminate options, add $707 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- For veneer, standard wood grain and solid black laminate, as well as Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid color laminate and Fenix tops, edge to match specified leg finish.
- Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

EDGE DETAIL:



*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

TOP SHAPES:



All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO MEETING TABLES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	VENEER TOP (-V)	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	WEIGHT
	**Round Top**					
	6320-3629-( )	36"D x 29"H	3,496	3,199	3,653	37 lbs.
	6320-4229-( )	42"D x 29"H	3,710	3,403	4,021	46 lbs.
	6320-4829-( )	48"D x 29"H	3,859	3,544	4,351	55 lbs.
	**Square Top**					
	6325-363629-( )	36"W x 36"D x 29"H	3,626	3,326	3,780	37 lbs.
	6325-424229-( )	42"W x 42"D x 29"H	3,828	3,520	4,138	46 lbs.
	6325-484829-( )	48"W x 48"D x 29"H	3,981	3,664	4,471	55 lbs.
	**Rectangular Top**					
	6325-603029-( )	60"W x 30"D x 29"H	3,837	3,528	4,158	48 lbs.
	6325-723029-( )	72"W x 30"D x 29"H	5,215	4,715	5,471	53 lbs.
	6325-723629-( )	72"W x 36"D x 29"H	5,308	4,811	5,719	58 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	$94
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

= Available on quick-ship program.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign



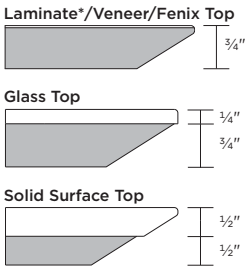




SPECIFICATIONS:

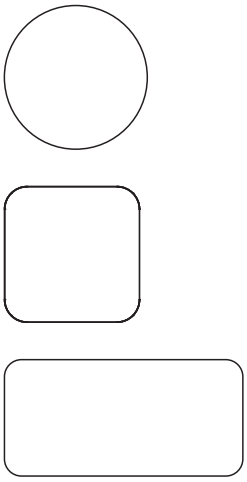
- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Two heights: 16″ and 20″.
- Five top surface options: wood veneer, laminate, Fenix, solid surface and Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer tops and wood legs available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom laminate options, add $707 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- For veneer, standard wood grain and solid black laminate, as well as Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid color laminate and Fenix tops, edge to match specified leg finish.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Back-painted glass and solid surface tops feature exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.
- Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

EDGE DETAIL:



*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

TOP SHAPES:

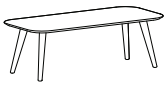


All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	VENEER TOP (-V)	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
 **Round Top**						
6320-2116-( )	1,441	1,353	1,508	1,632	1,576	18 lbs.
6320-3016-( )	2,270	2,062	2,377	2,825	2,432	26 lbs.
6320-3616-( )	2,816	2,520	2,974	3,618	2,963	33 lbs.
6320-4216-( )	2,944	2,637	3,255	4,132	3,154	42 lbs.
 **Square Top**						
6325-222216-( )	1,466	1,376	1,546	1,740	1,598	18 lbs.
6325-303016-( )	2,296	2,085	2,400	2,848	2,453	26 lbs.
6325-363616-( )	2,849	2,554	3,008	3,652	2,997	33 lbs.
6325-424216-( )	2,981	2,674	3,292	4,169	3,190	42 lbs.
 **Rectangular Top**						
6325-482216-( )	2,614	2,345	2,715	3,321	2,714	29 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	$50
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

= Available on quick-ship program (veneer, laminate, Fenix and solid surface tops only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	VENEER TOP (-V)	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
 **Round Top** 6320-2120-( )	1,624	1,536	1,691	1,815	1,758	19 lbs.
 **Square Top** 6325-222220-( )	1,660	1,566	1,736	1,930	1,790	19 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	$50
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

= Available on quick-ship program (veneer, laminate, Fenix and solid surface tops only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HOOM GUEST | Designed by Gower + Woolf







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Four base options available: 4-leg wood, 4-leg metal, 4-prong swivel with glides and 5-prong with casters.
- 4-prong swivel base models with glides feature self-return.
- 5-prong base models with casters feature height-adjustable tilt-lock mechanism.
- Metal bases offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 4-leg wood bases offered in all standard finishes on Ash.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add $578 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- 0299 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HOOM GUEST | Designed by Gower + Woolf

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7001	**Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base** 24" W x 24" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,407	1,533	1,600	1,640	1,705	1,773	1,836	1,901	1,966	2,030	2,335	2,555
7003-G	**Guest Chair, 4-Prong Swivel Base, Glides** 24" W x 24" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 18.25" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,616	1,742	1,809	1,849	1,914	1,982	2,045	2,110	2,175	2,239	2,544	2,764
7003-C	**Guest Chair, 5-Prong Base, Height-Adjustable Tilt-Lock Mechanism, Casters** 24" W x 24" D x 31.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,682	1,808	1,875	1,915	1,980	2,048	2,111	2,176	2,241	2,305	2,610	2,830
7004	**Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base** 24" W x 24" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,669	1,795	1,862	1,902	1,967	2,035	2,098	2,163	2,228	2,292	2,597	2,817

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW02	Premium Wood Leg Finish	$25
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (model 7003-C only)	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters (model 7003-C only)	$69
-GD04	Glides (model 7003-C only)	$34

= Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver, 0199 Chrome, 0299 Polished Aluminum and standard wood base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HOOM GUEST | Designed by Gower + Woolf

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**HM1**
Model	COM Requirement
All	Seat Cushion = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HOOM LOUNGE | Designed by Gower + Woolf







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two base options available: 4-leg wood and 4-prong swivel base with self-return.
- 4-prong swivel base available with or without rocker mechanism and offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 4-leg wood base offered in all standard finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please add $578 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HOOM LOUNGE | Designed by Gower + Woolf

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7053 	**Lounge Chair, 4-Prong Swivel Base** 26.5" W x 26" D x 29.5" H Seat: 21" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	1,908	2,088	2,183	2,241	2,333	2,431	2,521	2,613	2,706	2,798	3,233	3,548
7053-RM01 	**Lounge Chair, 4-Prong Swivel Base with Rocker** 26.5" W x 26" D x 29.5" H Seat: 21" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	2,006	2,186	2,281	2,339	2,431	2,529	2,619	2,711	2,804	2,896	3,331	3,646
7054 	**Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base** 26.5" W x 26" D x 29.5" H Seat: 21" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	1,854	2,034	2,129	2,187	2,279	2,377	2,467	2,559	2,652	2,744	3,179	3,494

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW02	Premium Wood Leg Finish	$25
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

= Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver, 0299 Polished Aluminum and standard wood base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HOOM LOUNGE | Designed by Gower + Woolf

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**HM2**
Model	COM Requirement
All	Seat Cushion = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code	**HM3**
Model	COM Requirement
All	Inside Back and Seat Cushion = 1.25 yds. Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HOOM STOOLS | Designed by Gower + Woolf







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Bar and counter-height models.
- Two base options available: 4-leg wood and wire rod metal.
- 4-leg wood base models feature chrome stretcher bar (not available in other finishes).
- Wire rod metal base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 4-leg wood base offered in all standard finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please add $578 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- 30" bar-height stool features footrest with 12.5" clearance from the floor.
- 25" counter-height stool features footrest with 7.5" clearance from the floor.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HOOM STOOLS | Designed by Gower + Woolf

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7012-25 	**Counter-Height Stool, Wire Rod Metal Base** 21.25" W x 23" D x 38" H Seat: 17" W x 15.5" D Seat Ht: 25" COM: 1.25 yd. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,466	1,556	1,604	1,633	1,679	1,728	1,773	1,819	1,865	1,911	2,129	2,286
7012-30 	**Bar-Height Stool, Wire Rod Metal Base** 21.25" W x 23" D x 41" H Seat: 17" W x 15.5" D Seat Ht: 30" COM: 1.25 yd. COL: 25 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,483	1,573	1,621	1,650	1,696	1,745	1,790	1,836	1,882	1,928	2,146	2,303
7014-25 	**Counter-Height Stool, 4-Leg Wood Base** 21.25" W x 23" D x 38" H Seat: 17" W x 15.5" D Seat Ht: 25" COM: 1.25 yd. COL: 25 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,851	1,941	1,989	2,018	2,064	2,113	2,158	2,204	2,250	2,296	2,514	2,671
7014-30 	**Bar-Height Stool, 4-Leg Wood Base** 21.25" W x 23" D x 41" H Seat: 17" W x 15.5" D Seat Ht: 30" COM: 1.25 yd. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,818	1,908	1,956	1,985	2,031	2,080	2,125	2,171	2,217	2,263	2,481	2,638

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW02	Premium Wood Base Finish	$25
-CG02	Clear Glides (wire rod base models only)	$14
-FG04	Felt Glides	$30

= Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver, 0199 Chrome and standard wood base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HOOM STOOLS | Designed by Gower + Woolf

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**HM4**
Model	COM Requirement
All	Seat Cushion = .5 yd. Balance of Upholstery = 1 yd.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KENZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by David Dahl







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Four table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface, or back-painted glass.
- Edge offered in wood veneer and laminate only.
- Two wood species available: Maple and Walnut.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- For Super Matte Sable Maple, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom laminate finishes, add $707 List per order per color. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Metal legs offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

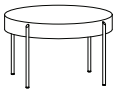
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KENZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Edge surface material
- Edge finish
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	VENEER (-V) OR LAMINATE (-L) TOP	SOLID SURFACE (-SF) TOP	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
	**16" Height Table**				
	700-1916-( )	1,527	1,756	1,778	15 lbs.
	700-2116-( )	1,682	1,961	1,981	16 lbs.
	700-2916-( )	2,146	2,909	2,541	22 lbs.
	700-3616-( )	2,654	3,752	3,261	29 lbs.
	**18" Height Table**				
	700-1918-( )	1,546	1,775	1,802	16 lbs.
	700-2118-( )	1,706	1,985	2,005	17 lbs.
	700-2918-( )	2,168	2,931	2,564	23 lbs.
	700-3618-( )	2,677	3,775	3,282	30 lbs.
	**20" Height Table**				
	700-1920-( )	1,570	1,799	1,826	17 lbs.
	700-2120-( )	1,726	2,005	2,028	18 lbs.
	700-2920-( )	2,192	2,955	2,592	24 lbs.
	700-3620-( )	2,698	3,796	3,308	31 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	$111
-PFW04	Premium Wood Top and/or Edge Finish	$50

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KITSY | Designed by Just Meijer







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Polypropylene shell and fully upholstered models.
- Polypropylene shells consists of 30% recycled material.
- Five base options available: 4-leg, A-frame, swivel with glides, swivel with casters and wood legs.
- Swivel base models with glides feature self-return.
- 4-leg model offered with arms or armless.
- Arm finish will match leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- Wood legs feature black metal trim as standard. For alternate metal trim finishes, please specify "-LT01" after model number and add $130 List per unit. Please note that 0199 Chrome and 0299 Polished Aluminum are not available on trim.
- Wood legs available in all standard and custom finishes on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- 4-leg models stack up to 5 high standing or 10 with dolly, with or without arms, and feature ¾" tube diameter.
- A-frame models stack up to 7 high standing or 8 with dolly.
- If cartoning is required for 4-leg or A-frame models, chairs are packaged in units of three (3). A $20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one or two chairs.
- Swivel base model with casters features non-tilt, height adjustable mechanism.
- 300 lb. weight capacity
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (4-leg and A-frame bases only)
- 0299 Polished Aluminum (swivel bases only)
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

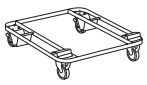
- 140 Oasis
- 141 Mint
- 142 Mercury
- 143 Canary
- 148 Raven
- 149 Stark
- 150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KITSY | Designed by Just Meijer

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly color
- Base/leg finish
- Wood leg metal trim finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
6811 	**Polypropylene Shell, 4-Leg Base, Armless** 21" W x 21.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" 13 lbs.	670
6812 	**Polypropylene Shell, 4-Leg Base, Arms** 21" W x 21.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26.25" 17 lbs.	728
6813 	**Polypropylene Shell, A-Frame Base, Armless** 20.5" W x 22.25" D x 31.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.25" 15 lbs.	812
6814 	**Polypropylene Shell, Wood Legs, Armless** 19.5" W x 22" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" 14 lbs.	982
6800 	**Dolly** **(Black Finish Only)** 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.	700

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base/Leg Finish	$111
-PFW02	Premium Wood Leg Finish	$25
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30
-LT01	Alternate Wood Leg Metal Trim Finish	$130

= Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver, 0199 Chrome and standard wood base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KITSY | Designed by Just Meijer

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly color
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
6815 	**Polypropylene Shell, Non-Tilt Swivel Base, Glides** 20.5″ W x 22.25″ D x 31.25″ H Seat: 18.5″ W x 16″ D Seat Ht: 17.75″ 18 lbs.	1,113
6816 	**Polypropylene Shell, Non-Tilt Swivel Base, Casters** 20.5″ W x 22.25″ D x 31.25″ - 34.25″ H Seat: 18.5″ W x 16″ D Seat Ht: 17.75″ - 20.75″ 18 lbs.	1,113

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69

= Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver, 0299 Polished Aluminum base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KITSY | Designed by Just Meijer

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base/leg finish
- Wood leg metal trim finish, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6811-U	**Fully Upholstered, 4-Leg Base, Armless** 21" W x 21.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 13 lbs.	1,002	1,092	1,140	1,169	1,215	1,264	1,309	1,355	1,401	1,447	1,665	1,822
6812-U	**Fully Upholstered, 4-Leg Base, Arms** 21" W x 21.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" Arm Ht: 26.25" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	1,060	1,150	1,198	1,227	1,273	1,322	1,367	1,413	1,459	1,505	1,723	1,880
6813-U	**Fully Upholstered, A-Frame Base, Armless** 20.5" W x 22.25" D x 31.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 15 lbs.	1,144	1,234	1,282	1,311	1,357	1,406	1,451	1,497	1,543	1,589	1,807	1,964
6814-U	**Fully Upholstered, Wood Legs, Armless** 19.5" W x 22" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	1,314	1,404	1,452	1,481	1,527	1,576	1,621	1,667	1,713	1,759	1,977	2,134

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base/Leg Finish	$111
-PFW02	Premium Wood Leg Finish	$25
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30
-LT01	Alternate Wood Leg Metal Trim Finish	$130

= Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver, 0199 Chrome and standard wood base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KITSY | Designed by Just Meijer

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6815-U	**Fully Upholstered, Non-Tilt Swivel Base, Glides** 20.5" W x 22.25" D x 31.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	1,445	1,535	1,583	1,612	1,658	1,707	1,752	1,798	1,844	1,890	2,108	2,265
6816-U	**Fully Upholstered, Non-Tilt Swivel Base, Casters** 20.5" W x 22.25" D x 31.25" - 34.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" - 20.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	1,445	1,535	1,583	1,612	1,658	1,707	1,752	1,798	1,844	1,890	2,108	2,265

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69

= Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver, 0299 Polished Aluminum base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella



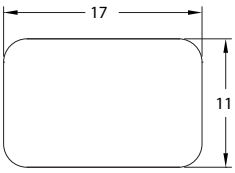




SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless models available with glides or casters.
- Arm caps available in Ash wood and black urethane.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Ash.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add $578 List per color per order.
- Frame also functions as a handle for mobility ease.
- Mobile lounge chairs feature two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- Casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
- Tubular steel frame.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

ROTATING TABLET:



- Affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- Tablet size is 17" W x 11" D x .75" thick and features 360-degree turning radius.
- Available in Ash and laminate surface options.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add $707 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- 100 lb. weight capacity.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

UNDER-SEAT SHELF:

- Available on caster models only.
- Dimensions: 24″ W x 21″ D.
- Surface finish options include ash veneer as well as laminate selections.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- Under-seat shelf features .5″ tall guard rail.
- Guardrail will match frame finish unless otherwise specified.

SIDE TABLE:

- Measures 14″ W x 8″ D x .75″ thick.
- Available in Ash and laminate surface options.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- Optional cup holder available, with Clear Anodized Aluminum finish as standard.
- Black cup holder also offered at no upcharge. Please specify.
- Cupholder dimensions: 4″ outer diameter, 3.25″ inner diameter (cup size) x 3″ deep.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1210-NA-NA	**Lounge Chair, Armless, Glides**													
	25" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 25 lbs.		2,083	2,245	2,331	2,383	2,466	2,554	2,635	2,718	2,801	2,884	3,276	3,559
1210-AW-AW **1210-AU-AU**	**Lounge Chair, Arms, Glides**													
	26.5" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	**Arm Cap Wood (-AW)**	2,473	2,635	2,721	2,773	2,856	2,944	3,025	3,108	3,191	3,274	3,666	3,949
		Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)	2,327	2,489	2,575	2,627	2,710	2,798	2,879	2,962	3,045	3,128	3,520	3,803
1210-TL-AW **1210-TL-AU**	**Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Arm Right, Glides**													
	29" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	**Arm Cap Wood (-AW)**	2,577	2,739	2,825	2,877	2,960	3,048	3,129	3,212	3,295	3,378	3,770	4,053
		Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)	2,504	2,666	2,752	2,804	2,887	2,975	3,056	3,139	3,222	3,305	3,697	3,980
1210-AW-TR **1210-AU-TR**	**Lounge Chair, Arm Left, Tablet Right, Glides**													
	29" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	**Arm Cap Wood (-AW)**	2,577	2,739	2,825	2,877	2,960	3,048	3,129	3,212	3,295	3,378	3,770	4,053
		Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)	2,504	2,666	2,752	2,804	2,887	2,975	3,056	3,139	3,222	3,305	3,697	3,980

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	$111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (per arm/tablet/side table)	$14
-CL	Clean-Out Feature	$98

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES									LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1210-SL-TR	**Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Tablet Right, Glides**													
	34.75" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 33 lbs.		2,583	2,745	2,831	2,883	2,966	3,054	3,135	3,218	3,301	3,384	3,776	4,059
1210-TL-SR	**Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Side Table Right, Glides**													
	34.75" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 33 lbs.		2,583	2,745	2,831	2,883	2,966	3,054	3,135	3,218	3,301	3,384	3,776	4,059
1210-SL-AW **1210-SL-AU**	**Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Arm Right, Glides**													
	32.25" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17"	**Arm Cap Wood (-AW)**	2,479	2,641	2,727	2,779	2,862	2,950	3,031	3,114	3,197	3,280	3,672	3,955
	COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	**Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)**	2,406	2,568	2,654	2,706	2,789	2,877	2,958	3,041	3,124	3,207	3,599	3,882
1210-AW-SR **1210-AU-SR**	**Lounge Chair, Arm Left, Side Table Right, Glides**													
	32.25" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17"	**Arm Cap Wood (-AW)**	2,479	2,641	2,727	2,779	2,862	2,950	3,031	3,114	3,197	3,280	3,672	3,955
	COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	**Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)**	2,406	2,568	2,654	2,706	2,789	2,877	2,958	3,041	3,124	3,207	3,599	3,882

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	$111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (per arm/tablet/side table)	$14
-CH01	Cup Holder	$155
-CL	Clean-Out Feature	$98

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1210-TL-NA	**Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Glides** 28.25" W x 29.25" D x X31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	2,382	2,544	2,630	2,682	2,765	2,853	2,934	3,017	3,100	3,183	3,575	3,858
1210-NA-TR	**Lounge Chair, Tablet Right, Glides** 28.25" W x 29.25" D x X31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	2,382	2,544	2,630	2,682	2,765	2,853	2,934	3,017	3,100	3,183	3,575	3,858
1210-SL-NA	**Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Glides** 31.5" W x 29.25" D x X31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	2,284	2,446	2,532	2,584	2,667	2,755	2,836	2,919	3,002	3,085	3,477	3,760
1210-NA-SR	**Lounge Chair, Side Table Right, Glides** 31.5" W x 29.25" D x X31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	2,284	2,446	2,532	2,584	2,667	2,755	2,836	2,919	3,002	3,085	3,477	3,760

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	$111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (tablet/side table)	$14
-CH01	Cup Holder (side table models only)	$155
-CL	Clean-Out Feature	$98

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1250-NA-NA	**Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters**													
	26" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 26 lbs.		2,170	2,332	2,418	2,470	2,553	2,641	2,722	2,805	2,888	2,971	3,363	3,646
1250-AW-AW **1250-AU-AU**	**Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters**													
	26.5" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	**Arm Cap Wood (-AW)**	2,560	2,722	2,808	2,860	2,943	3,031	3,112	3,195	3,278	3,361	3,753	4,036
		Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)	2,414	2,576	2,662	2,714	2,797	2,885	2,966	3,049	3,132	3,215	3,607	3,890
1250-TL-AW **1250-TL-AU**	**Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Arm Right, Casters**													
	29" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	**Arm Cap Wood (-AW)**	2,664	2,826	2,912	2,964	3,047	3,135	3,216	3,299	3,382	3,465	3,857	4,140
		Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)	2,591	2,753	2,839	2,891	2,974	3,062	3,143	3,226	3,309	3,392	3,784	4,067
1250-AW-TR **1250-AU-TR**	**Lounge Chair, Arm Left, Tablet Right, Casters**													
	29" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	**Arm Cap Wood (-AW)**	2,664	2,826	2,912	2,964	3,047	3,135	3,216	3,299	3,382	3,465	3,857	4,140
		Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)	2,591	2,753	2,839	2,891	2,974	3,062	3,143	3,226	3,309	3,392	3,784	4,067

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	$111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (per arm/tablet)	$14
-USS01	Under-Seat Shelf	$401
-USS01-PFWO2	Under-Seat Shelf - Premium Wood Finish	$426
-CL	Clean-Out Feature	$98

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1250-SL-TR	**Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Tablet Right, Casters**													
	34.75" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 34 lbs.		2,670	2,832	2,918	2,970	3,053	3,141	3,222	3,305	3,388	3,471	3,863	4,146
1250-TL-SR	**Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Side Table Right, Casters**													
	34.75" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 34 lbs.		2,670	2,832	2,918	2,970	3,053	3,141	3,222	3,305	3,388	3,471	3,863	4,146
1250-SL-AW **1250-SL-AU**	**Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Arm Right, Casters**													
	32.25" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75"	Arm Cap Wood (-AW)	2,566	2,728	2,814	2,866	2,949	3,037	3,118	3,201	3,284	3,367	3,759	4,042
	COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)	2,493	2,655	2,741	2,793	2,876	2,964	3,045	3,128	3,211	3,294	3,686	3,969
1250-AW-SR **1250-AU-SR**	**Lounge Chair, Arm Left, Side Table Right, Casters**													
	32.25" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75"	Arm Cap Wood (-AW)	2,566	2,728	2,814	2,866	2,949	3,037	3,118	3,201	3,284	3,367	3,759	4,042
	COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)	2,493	2,655	2,741	2,793	2,876	2,964	3,045	3,128	3,211	3,294	3,686	3,969

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	$111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (per arm/tablet/side table)	$14
-CH01	Cup Holder	$155
-USS01	Under-Seat Shelf	$401
-USS01-PFWO2	Under-Seat Shelf - Premium Wood Finish	$426
-CL	Clean-Out Feature	$98

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1250-TL-NA	**Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Casters** 28.25" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	2,469	2,631	2,717	2,769	2,852	2,940	3,021	3,104	3,187	3,270	3,662	3,945
1250-NA-TR	**Lounge Chair, Tablet Right, Casters** 28.25" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	2,469	2,631	2,717	2,769	2,852	2,940	3,021	3,104	3,187	3,270	3,662	3,945
1250-SL-NA	**Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Casters** 31.5" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	2,371	2,533	2,619	2,671	2,754	2,842	2,923	3,006	3,089	3,172	3,564	3,847
1250-NA-SR	**Lounge Chair, Side Table Right, Casters** 31.5" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	2,371	2,533	2,619	2,671	2,754	2,842	2,923	3,006	3,089	3,172	3,564	3,847

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	$111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (tablet/side table)	$14
-CH01	Cup Holder	$155
-USS01	Under-Seat Shelf	$401
-USS01-PFWO2	Under-Seat Shelf - Premium Wood Finish	$426
-CL	Clean-Out Feature	$98

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**KV1**
Model	COM Requirement
All Models	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1.25 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

LAPELLA LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge, love seat and sofa models with fixed back cushions.
- Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Maximum weight capacity is 275 lbs. for lounge chairs, 550 lbs. for love seats and 825 lbs. for sofas.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

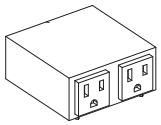
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

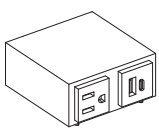
MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Placement is located under seat.
- Please specify front, left side or right side placement, as seated.
- For left or right side placement, unit will be centered as standard.
- For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)

- Two outlets.



Mini-Tap 3 (MT3)

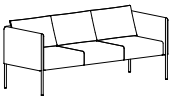
- One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

LAPELLA LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2503.11.01	**Lounge Chair**  28″ W x 28.5″ D x 32.5″ H Seat: 23″ W x 20″ D Seat Ht: 17.5″ COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 74 lbs.	2,590	2,914	3,085	3,189	3,355	3,531	3,693	3,859	4,026	4,192	4,975	5,542
2503.11.02	**Love Seat**  51.5″ W x 28.5″ D x 32.5″ H Seat: 46″ W x 20″ D Seat Ht: 17.5″ COM: 6.75 yds. COL: 135 sq. ft. 104 lbs.	3,448	3,934	4,191	4,346	4,596	4,859	5,102	5,352	5,602	5,851	7,026	7,876
2503.11.03	**Sofa**  74.5″ W x 28.5″ D x 32.5″ H Seat: 69″ W x 20″ D Seat Ht: 17.5″ COM: 7.25 yds. COL: 145 sq. ft. 128 lbs.	4,134	4,656	4,932	5,099	5,367	5,650	5,911	6,179	6,447	6,715	7,977	8,890

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$111
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30
-MT2-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	$413
-MT3-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	$449

Note: please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

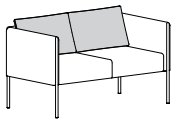
LAPELLA LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

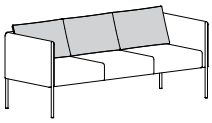
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**LP1**
Model	COM Requirement
2503.11.01	Back Cushion Only = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = 4.25 yds.



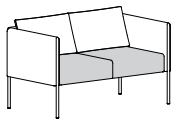
Code	**LP2**
Model	COM Requirement
2503.11.02	Back Cushion Only = 1.25 yds. Balance of Love Seat = 5.5 yds.



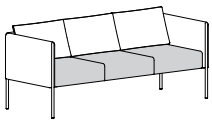
Code	**LP3**
Model	COM Requirement
2503.11.03	Back Cushion Only = 1.75 yds. Balance of Sofa = 5.75 yds.



Code	**LP4**
Model	COM Requirement
2503.11.01	Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds. Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



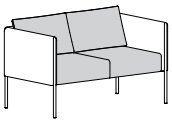
Code	**LP5**
Model	COM Requirement
2503.11.02	Seat Cushion Only = 1.5 yds. Balance of Love Seat = 5.5 yds.



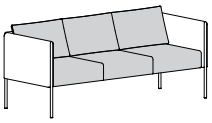
Code	**LP6**
Model	COM Requirement
2503.11.03	Seat Cushion Only = 2.5 yds. Balance of Sofa = 5.75 yds.



Code	**LP7**
Model	COM Requirement
2503.11.01	Back & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds. Balance of Chair = 3.5 yds.



Code	**LP8**
Model	COM Requirement
2503.11.02	Back & Seat Cushion = 2.5 yds. Balance of Love Seat = 4.25 yds.



Code	**LP9**
Model	COM Requirement
2503.11.03	Back & Seat Cushion = 4 yds. Balance of Sofa = 4.5 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

LOUPE OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Aaron Duke







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round occasional tables with upholstered sides available in 3 diameters: 22″, 30″ and 36″.
- Three top surface options: wood veneer, laminate and solid surface.
- Tops are ½″ thick.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on walnut and white oak.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable White Oak, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match the top color unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- Solid wood base with painted finish.
- Base offered in standard and premium colors. Please refer to listing below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

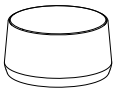
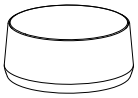
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

LOUPE OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Aaron Duke

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish
- Upholstery selection
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TOP FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3620-2216-( )	**22" Round Table**													
	22" Dia. x 16.5" H Table-Top Diameter: 19.25"	**Veneer (-V)**	1,720	1,810	1,858	1,887	1,933	1,982	2,027	2,073	2,119	2,165	2,383	2,540
	COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft.	**Laminate (-L)**	1,562	1,652	1,700	1,729	1,775	1,824	1,869	1,915	1,961	2,007	2,225	2,382
	36 lbs.	**Solid Surface (-SF)**	1,868	1,958	2,006	2,035	2,081	2,130	2,175	2,221	2,267	2,313	2,531	2,688
3620-3016-( )	**30" Round Table**													
	30" Dia. x 16.5" H Table-Top Diameter: 27.25"	**Veneer (-V)**	2,426	2,516	2,564	2,593	2,639	2,688	2,733	2,779	2,825	2,871	3,089	3,246
	COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft.	**Laminate (-L)**	2,138	2,228	2,276	2,305	2,351	2,400	2,445	2,491	2,537	2,583	2,801	2,958
	46 lbs.	**Solid Surface (-SF)**	2,901	2,991	3,039	3,068	3,114	3,163	3,208	3,254	3,300	3,346	3,564	3,721
3620-3616-( )	**36" Round Table**													
	36" Dia. x 16.5" H Table-Top Diameter: 33.25"	**Veneer (-V)**	3,237	3,381	3,457	3,503	3,577	3,655	3,727	3,801	3,875	3,949	4,297	4,549
	COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft.	**Laminate (-L)**	2,729	2,873	2,949	2,995	3,069	3,147	3,219	3,293	3,367	3,441	3,789	4,041
	57 lbs.	**Solid Surface (-SF)**	3,827	3,971	4,047	4,093	4,167	4,245	4,317	4,391	4,465	4,539	4,887	5,139

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Base Finish	$111
-PFW02	Premium Wood Top Finish	$25

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

LOUPE STOOLS | Designed by Aaron Duke







SPECIFICATIONS:

- 19" diameter stool available with directional or non-directional seat.
- Directional seat model comes standard with 360-degree swivel capability.
- Non-directional seat model offered with or without swivel capability.
- Grey reinforced nylon pull.
- Solid wood base with painted finish.
- All models come standard with nylon glides.
- 400 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

LOUPE STOOLS | Designed by Aaron Duke

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3610	**19" Stool, Directional Seat, 360° Swivel** 19" Dia. x 21" H Seat Diameter: 16" Seat Height: 18.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	1,630	1,720	1,768	1,797	1,843	1,892	1,937	1,983	2,029	2,075	2,293	2,450
3615	**19" Stool, Non-Directional Seat** 19" Dia. x 19" H Seat Diameter: 16" Seat Height: 18.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,267	1,357	1,405	1,434	1,480	1,529	1,574	1,620	1,666	1,712	1,930	2,087
3615-S	**19" Stool, Non-Directional Seat, 360° Swivel** 19" Dia. x 19" H Seat Diameter: 16" Seat Height: 18.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	1,338	1,428	1,476	1,505	1,551	1,600	1,645	1,691	1,737	1,783	2,001	2,158

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Base Finish	$111

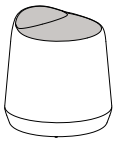
= Available on quick-ship program (standard base finishes only)..

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

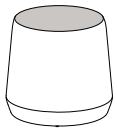
LOUPE STOOLS | Designed by Aaron Duke

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**LU1**
Model	COM Requirement
3610	Top of Seat = .5 yd.
	Balance of Upholstery = 1 yd.



Code	**LU2**
Model	COM Requirement
3615	Top of Seat = .5 yd.
3616	Balance of Upholstery = 1 yd.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MAYLAND GUEST | Designed by Gower + Woolf







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Available with Beech wood or metal frame.
- Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood frame offered in all standard and custom finishes on Beech.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MAYLAND GUEST | Designed by Gower + Woolf

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5920	**Guest Chair, Metal Frame** 26″ W x 27″ D x 29.75″ H Seat: 20″ W x 18″ D Seat Ht: 18″ COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,153	2,369	2,483	2,552	2,663	2,780	2,888	2,999	3,110	3,221	3,743	4,121
5920-W	**Guest Chair, Wood Frame** 26.75″ W x 27.5″ D x 29.75″ H Seat: 20″ W x 18″ D Seat Ht: 18″ COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	2,662	2,878	2,992	3,061	3,172	3,289	3,397	3,508	3,619	3,730	4,252	4,630

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$111
-PFW03	Premium Wood Frame Finish	$39
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (metal frame model only)	$32

= Available on quick-ship program (standard metal base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MAYLAND GUEST | Designed by Gower + Woolf

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**MA1**
Model	COM Requirement
All	Back Cushion Only = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = 2.75 yds.



Code	**MA2**
Model	COM Requirement
All	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 2.75 yds.



Code	**MA3**
Model	COM Requirement
All	Seat & Back Cushion = 1.25 yds. Balance of Chair = 2.25 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MAYLAND LOUNGE | Designed by Gower + Woolf







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Available with Beech wood or metal frame.
- Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood frame offered in all standard and custom finishes on Beech.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

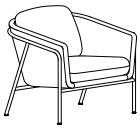
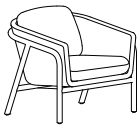
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MAYLAND LOUNGE | Designed by Gower + Woolf

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5901	**Lounge Chair, Metal Frame**												
	30.5″ W x 30″ D x 29.75″ H Seat: 24″ W x 19.5″ D Seat Ht: 16.75″ COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 52 lbs.	2,582	2,870	3,022	3,114	3,262	3,418	3,562	3,710	3,858	4,006	4,702	5,206
5901-W	**Lounge Chair, Wood Frame**												
	31.75″ W x 31″ D x 29.75″ H Seat: 24″ W x 19.5″ D Seat Ht: 16.75″ COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 51 lbs.	2,976	3,264	3,416	3,508	3,656	3,812	3,956	4,104	4,252	4,400	5,096	5,600

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$111
-PFW03	Premium Wood Frame Finish	$39
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (metal frame model only)	$32

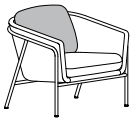
= Available on quick-ship program (standard metal base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MAYLAND LOUNGE | Designed by Gower + Woolf

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**MY1**
Model	COM Requirement
All	Back Cushion Only = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = 3.5 yds.



Code	**MY2**
Model	COM Requirement
All	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 3.25 yds.



Code	**MY3**
Model	COM Requirement
All	Seat & Back Cushion = 2 yds. Balance of Chair = 2.5 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models.
- Aluminum die-cast base.
- Metal bases offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5254-M	**Mid-Back Conference/Executive Chair** 27.5" W x 27" D x 33" - 36" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,933	2,077	2,153	2,199	2,273	2,351	2,423	2,497	2,571	2,645	2,993	3,245
5254-H	**High Back Conference/Executive Chair** 27.5" W x 29" D x 41" - 44" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,996	2,158	2,244	2,296	2,379	2,467	2,548	2,631	2,714	2,797	3,189	3,472

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$217

= Available on quick-ship program (0299 Polished Aluminum base finish only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**ML1**
Model	COM Requirement
5254-M	Seat Cushion = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	**ML2**
Model	COM Requirement
5254-H	Seat Cushion = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code	**ML3**
Model	COM Requirement
5254-M	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel =1 yd. Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	**ML4**
Model	COM Requirement
5254-H	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel = 1.25 yds. Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Four base options available: 4-leg metal, metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal bases offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood bases offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- 0299 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
52121	**Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base** 27" W x 25.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,596	1,740	1,816	1,862	1,936	2,014	2,086	2,160	2,234	2,308	2,656	2,908
52123	**Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base** 27.5" W x 27.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	1,824	1,968	2,044	2,090	2,164	2,242	2,314	2,388	2,462	2,536	2,884	3,136
52124	**Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base** 27" W x 25.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	1,805	1,949	2,025	2,071	2,145	2,223	2,295	2,369	2,443	2,517	2,865	3,117
52127	**Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base** 29.5" W x 29.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	2,068	2,212	2,288	2,334	2,408	2,486	2,558	2,632	2,706	2,780	3,128	3,380

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW02	Premium Wood Base Finish	$25
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

= Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver, 0199 Chrome, 0299 Polished Aluminum and standard wood base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**ML1**
Model	COM Requirement
All	Seat Cushion = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	**ML2**
Model	COM Requirement
All	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel =1 yd. Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models.
- Three base options available: metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal swivel base offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood bases offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
52223-M	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base** 28.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,988	2,132	2,208	2,254	2,328	2,406	2,478	2,552	2,626	2,700	3,048	3,300
52224-M	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base** 31.5" W x 31.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,839	1,983	2,059	2,105	2,179	2,257	2,329	2,403	2,477	2,551	2,899	3,151
52227-M	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base** 29.5" W x 29.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	2,122	2,266	2,342	2,388	2,462	2,540	2,612	2,686	2,760	2,834	3,182	3,434

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW02	Premium Wood Base Finish	$25
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

= Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver and 0299 Polished Aluminum base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
52223-H 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base** 28.5" W x 25.75" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	2,146	2,308	2,394	2,446	2,529	2,617	2,698	2,781	2,864	2,947	3,339	3,622
52224-H 	**High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base** 31.5" W x 31.5" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,995	2,157	2,243	2,295	2,378	2,466	2,547	2,630	2,713	2,796	3,188	3,471
52227-H 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base** 29.5" W x 29.5" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	2,244	2,406	2,492	2,544	2,627	2,715	2,796	2,879	2,962	3,045	3,437	3,720

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW02	Premium Wood Base Finish	$25
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

= Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver and 0299 Polished Aluminum base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**ML1**
Model	COM Requirement
52223-M	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
52224-M	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52227-M	



Code	**ML2**
Model	COM Requirement
52223-H	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
52224-H	Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.
52227-H	



Code	**ML3**
Model	COM Requirement
52223-M	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel =1 yd.
52224-M	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52227-M	



Code	**ML4**
Model	COM Requirement
52223-H	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel = 1.25 yds.
52224-H	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52227-H	

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes offered in 29″ and 42″ heights.
- Five table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, Fenix, solid surface or Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom laminate options, add $707 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- For veneer, standard wood grain and solid black laminate, as well as Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Back-painted glass and solid surface tops feature exposed plywood substrate edge with clear coat finish.
- Column and base offered in standard and premium metal finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

POWER NODE UNIT:

- Available on all top surfaces excuding glass.
- Power Node is 3-3/8" in diameter and 72" electrical cord.
- Chrome and white color options.
- Unless specified otherwise, unit will be positioned in center of table-top.



Power Node (PN1):

- One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.

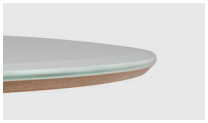
EDGE DETAIL:

Laminate*/Veneer/Fenix Top



Exposed Plywood Edge

Glass Top



½" Exposed Plywood Substrate

Solid Surface Top



½" Plywood Substrate

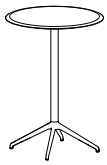
*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	VENEER TOP (-V)	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
Round Top, 29" Height						
 5220-3029-( )	2,423	2,348	2,663	3,111	2,750	38 lbs.
5220-3629-( )	2,972	2,809	3,263	3,907	3,360	48 lbs.
5220-4229-( )	3,094	2,930	3,548	4,425	3,497	59 lbs.
Round Top, 42" Height						
 5220-3042-( )	2,582	2,517	2,832	3,280	2,922	38 lbs.
5220-3642-( )	3,128	2,978	3,432	4,076	3,539	48 lbs.
5220-4242-( )	3,249	3,101	3,719	4,596	3,673	59 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW04	Premium Wood Top Finish	$50
-PN1-( )	Power Node (Not available on models with glass tops)	$783

Note: please specify (-C) for chrome and (-W) for white on Power Node Units.

= Available on quick-ship program (veneer, laminate, Fenix and solid surface tops with 0535 Metallic Silver or 0299 Polished Aluminum base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	VENEER TOP (-V)	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
 **Square Top, 29" Height**						
5225-303029-( )	2,469	2,349	2,664	3,112	2,790	38 lbs.
5225-363629-( )	3,017	2,811	3,265	3,909	3,412	48 lbs.
5225-424229-( )	3,135	2,937	3,555	4,432	3,545	59 lbs.
 **Square Top, 42" Height**						
5225-303042-( )	2,627	2,520	2,835	3,283	2,967	42 lbs.
5225-363642-( )	3,173	2,980	3,434	4,078	3,585	52 lbs.
5225-424242-( )	3,293	3,016	3,634	4,511	3,722	63 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW04	Premium Wood Top Finish	$50
-PN1-( )	Power Node (Not available on models with glass tops)	$783

Note: please specify (-C) for chrome and (-W) for white on Power Node Units.

= Available on quick-ship program (veneer, laminate, Fenix and solid surface tops with 0535 Metallic Silver or 0299 Polished Aluminum base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA OCCASIONAL TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes offered in 16" height.
- Four table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, Fenix, solid surface or Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom laminate options, add $707 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- For veneer, standard wood grain and solid black laminate, as well as Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Back-painted glass and solid surface tops feature exposed plywood substrate edge with clear coat finish.
- Column and base offered in standard and premium metal finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA OCCASIONAL TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

POWER NODE UNIT:

- Available on all top surfaces excuding glass.
- Power Node is 3-3/8" in diameter and 72" electrical cord.
- Chrome and white color options.
- Unless specified otherwise, unit will be positioned in center of table-top.



Power Node (PN1):

- One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.

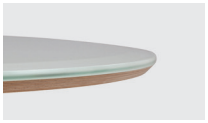
EDGE DETAIL:

Laminate*/Veneer/Fenix Top



Exposed Plywood Edge

Glass Top



½" Exposed Plywood Substrate

Solid Surface Top



½" Plywood Substrate

*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA OCCASIONAL TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	VENEER TOP (-V)	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
 **Round Top, 16" Height**						
5220-3016-( )	2,200	2,100	2,415	2,863	2,504	34 lbs.
5220-3616-( )	2,749	2,561	3,015	3,659	3,105	44 lbs.
5220-4216-( )	2,869	2,684	3,302	4,179	3,251	55 lbs.
 **Square Top, 16" Height**						
5225-303016-( )	2,246	2,101	2,416	2,864	2,537	34 lbs.
5225-363616-( )	2,798	2,563	3,017	3,661	3,159	44 lbs.
5225-424216-( )	2,913	2,691	3,309	4,186	3,292	55 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW04	Premium Wood Top Finish	$50
-PN1-( )	Power Node (Not available on models with glass tops)	$783

Note: please specify (-C) for chrome and (-W) for white on Power Node Units.

= Available on quick-ship program (veneer, laminate, Fenix and solid surface tops with 0535 Metallic Silver or 0299 Polished Aluminum base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Channel back stitching also offered.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Optional fully polished aluminum cantilever arm without arm cap also available.
- Adjustable t-arms available with chrome trim detail.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Fixed back height.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt lock, synchro-tilt and synchro knee-tilt mechanisms available.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5551-U	**Upholstered Back, Armless**													
	20″ W x 22″ D x 39″- 44″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18.5″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 19″ W x 24″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,428	1,536	1,593	1,628	1,683	1,742	1,796	1,851	1,907	1,962	2,223	2,412
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,554	1,662	1,719	1,754	1,809	1,868	1,922	1,977	2,033	2,088	2,349	2,538
5553-U	**Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	27″ W x 22″ D x 39″- 44″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18.5″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 19″ W x 24″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,661	1,769	1,826	1,861	1,916	1,975	2,029	2,084	2,140	2,195	2,456	2,645
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,787	1,895	1,952	1,987	2,042	2,101	2,155	2,210	2,266	2,321	2,582	2,771
5554-U	**Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms**													
	24.5″ W x 22″ D x 39″- 44″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18.5″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 19″ W x 24″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,697	1,805	1,862	1,897	1,952	2,011	2,065	2,120	2,176	2,231	2,492	2,681
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,823	1,931	1,988	2,023	2,078	2,137	2,191	2,246	2,302	2,357	2,618	2,807

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5554-U model only)	$88
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	$42
-PV01	Pivot Arms	$78
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69
-GD04	Glides	$34
-SK01	Stool Kit[†]	$132
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$217

[†] Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

= Available on quick-ship program.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism with Seat Slider

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5581-U	**Upholstered Back, Armless**													
	20″ W x 22″ D x 39″- 44″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18.5″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 19″ W x 24″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,689	1,797	1,854	1,889	1,944	2,003	2,057	2,112	2,168	2,223	2,484	2,673
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,815	1,923	1,980	2,015	2,070	2,129	2,183	2,238	2,294	2,349	2,610	2,799
5583-U	**Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	27″ W x 22″ D x 39″- 44″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18.5″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 19″ W x 24″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,922	2,030	2,087	2,122	2,177	2,236	2,290	2,345	2,401	2,456	2,717	2,906
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	2,048	2,156	2,213	2,248	2,303	2,362	2,416	2,471	2,527	2,582	2,843	3,032
5584-U	**Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms**													
	24.5″ W x 22″ D x 39″- 44″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18.5″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 19″ W x 24″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,958	2,066	2,123	2,158	2,213	2,272	2,326	2,381	2,437	2,492	2,753	2,942
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	2,084	2,192	2,249	2,284	2,339	2,398	2,452	2,507	2,563	2,618	2,879	3,068

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5584-U model only)	$88
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	$42
-PV01	Pivot Arms	$78
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69
-GD04	Glides	$34
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$217

= Available on quick-ship program.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5591-U	**Upholstered Back, Armless**													
	20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,510	1,618	1,675	1,710	1,765	1,824	1,878	1,933	1,989	2,044	2,305	2,494
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,636	1,744	1,801	1,836	1,891	1,950	2,004	2,059	2,115	2,170	2,431	2,620
5593-U	**Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,743	1,851	1,908	1,943	1,998	2,057	2,111	2,166	2,222	2,277	2,538	2,727
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,869	1,977	2,034	2,069	2,124	2,183	2,237	2,292	2,348	2,403	2,664	2,853
5594-U	**Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms**													
	24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,779	1,887	1,944	1,979	2,034	2,093	2,147	2,202	2,258	2,313	2,574	2,763
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,905	2,013	2,070	2,105	2,160	2,219	2,273	2,328	2,384	2,439	2,700	2,889

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5594-U model only)	$88
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	$42
-PV01	Pivot Arms	$78
-SS01	Seat Slider	$112
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69
-GD04	Glides	$34
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$217

= Available on quick-ship program.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5551-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Armless**													
	20″ W x 22″ D x 39″- 44″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18.5″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 19″ W x 24″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,513	1,621	1,678	1,713	1,768	1,827	1,881	1,936	1,992	2,047	2,308	2,497
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,639	1,747	1,804	1,839	1,894	1,953	2,007	2,062	2,118	2,173	2,434	2,623
5553-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	27″ W x 22″ D x 39″- 44″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18.5″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 19″ W x 24″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,746	1,854	1,911	1,946	2,001	2,060	2,114	2,169	2,225	2,280	2,541	2,730
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,872	1,980	2,037	2,072	2,127	2,186	2,240	2,295	2,351	2,406	2,667	2,856
5554-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms**													
	24.5″ W x 22″ D x 39″- 44″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18.5″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 19″ W x 24″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,782	1,890	1,947	1,982	2,037	2,096	2,150	2,205	2,261	2,316	2,577	2,766
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,908	2,016	2,073	2,108	2,163	2,222	2,276	2,331	2,387	2,442	2,703	2,892

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5554-C model only)	$88
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	$42
-PV01	Pivot Arms	$78
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69
-GD04	Glides	$34
-SK01	Stool Kit†	$132
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$217

† Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism with Seat Slider

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5581-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Armless**													
	20″ W x 22″ D x 39″- 44″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18.5″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 19″ W x 24″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,772	1,880	1,937	1,972	2,027	2,086	2,140	2,195	2,251	2,306	2,567	2,756
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,898	2,006	2,063	2,098	2,153	2,212	2,266	2,321	2,377	2,432	2,693	2,882
5583-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	27″ W x 22″ D x 39″- 44″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18.5″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 19″ W x 24″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	2,005	2,113	2,170	2,205	2,260	2,319	2,373	2,428	2,484	2,539	2,800	2,989
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	2,131	2,239	2,296	2,331	2,386	2,445	2,499	2,554	2,610	2,665	2,926	3,115
5584-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms**													
	24.5″ W x 22″ D x 39″- 44″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18.5″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 19″ W x 24″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	2,041	2,149	2,206	2,241	2,296	2,355	2,409	2,464	2,520	2,575	2,836	3,025
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	2,167	2,275	2,332	2,367	2,422	2,481	2,535	2,590	2,646	2,701	2,962	3,151

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5584-C model only)	$88
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	$42
-PV01	Pivot Arms	$78
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69
-GD04	Glides	$34
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$217

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5591-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Armless**													
	20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,575	1,683	1,740	1,775	1,830	1,889	1,943	1,998	2,054	2,109	2,370	2,559
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,701	1,809	1,866	1,901	1,956	2,015	2,069	2,124	2,180	2,235	2,496	2,685
5593-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,808	1,916	1,973	2,008	2,063	2,122	2,176	2,231	2,287	2,342	2,603	2,792
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,934	2,042	2,099	2,134	2,189	2,248	2,302	2,357	2,413	2,468	2,729	2,918
5594-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms**													
	24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,844	1,952	2,009	2,044	2,099	2,158	2,212	2,267	2,323	2,378	2,639	2,828
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,970	2,078	2,135	2,170	2,225	2,284	2,338	2,393	2,449	2,504	2,765	2,954

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5594-C model only)	$88
-SS01	Seat Slider	$112
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	$42
-PV01	Pivot Arms	$78
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69
-GD04	Glides	$34
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$217

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO TASK







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered back and seat.
- Channel back stitching also offered.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available with chrome trim detail.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt lock, task intensive and synchro-tilt mechanism.
- Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO TASK

Task Intensive Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5641-U	**Upholstered Back, Armless**													
	20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,485	1,593	1,650	1,685	1,740	1,799	1,853	1,908	1,964	2,019	2,280	2,469
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,611	1,719	1,776	1,811	1,866	1,925	1,979	2,034	2,090	2,145	2,406	2,595
5643-U	**Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,718	1,826	1,883	1,918	1,973	2,032	2,086	2,141	2,197	2,252	2,513	2,702
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,844	1,952	2,009	2,044	2,099	2,158	2,212	2,267	2,323	2,378	2,639	2,828
5644-U	**Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms**													
	24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,754	1,862	1,919	1,954	2,009	2,068	2,122	2,177	2,233	2,288	2,549	2,738
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,880	1,988	2,045	2,080	2,135	2,194	2,248	2,303	2,359	2,414	2,675	2,864

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5644-U model only)	$88
-SS01	Seat Slider	$112
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	$42
-PV01	Pivot Arms	$78
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69
-GD04	Glides	$34
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$217

= Available on quick-ship program.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO TASK

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5651-U	**Upholstered Back, Armless**													
	20″ W x 22″ D x 34.5″- 39.5″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 18.5″ W x 20″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,351	1,459	1,516	1,551	1,606	1,665	1,719	1,774	1,830	1,885	2,146	2,335
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,477	1,585	1,642	1,677	1,732	1,791	1,845	1,900	1,956	2,011	2,272	2,461
5653-U	**Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	27″ W x 22″ D x 34.5″- 39.5″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 18.5″ W x 20″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,584	1,692	1,749	1,784	1,839	1,898	1,952	2,007	2,063	2,118	2,379	2,568
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,710	1,818	1,875	1,910	1,965	2,024	2,078	2,133	2,189	2,244	2,505	2,694
5654-U	**Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms**													
	24.5″ W x 22″ D x 34.5″- 39.5″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 18.5″ W x 20″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,620	1,728	1,785	1,820	1,875	1,934	1,988	2,043	2,099	2,154	2,415	2,604
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,746	1,854	1,911	1,946	2,001	2,060	2,114	2,169	2,225	2,280	2,541	2,730

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5654-U model only)	$88
-SS01	Seat Slider	$112
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	$42
-PV01	Pivot Arms	$78
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69
-GD04	Glides	$34
-SK01	Stool Kit†	$132
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$217

† Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

= Available on quick-ship program.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO TASK

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5691-U	**Upholstered Back, Armless**													
	20″ W x 22″ D x 34.5″- 39.5″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 18.5″ W x 20″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,457	1,565	1,622	1,657	1,712	1,771	1,825	1,880	1,936	1,991	2,252	2,441
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,583	1,691	1,748	1,783	1,838	1,897	1,951	2,006	2,062	2,117	2,378	2,567
5693-U	**Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	27″ W x 22″ D x 34.5″- 39.5″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 18.5″ W x 20″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,690	1,798	1,855	1,890	1,945	2,004	2,058	2,113	2,169	2,224	2,485	2,674
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,816	1,924	1,981	2,016	2,071	2,130	2,184	2,239	2,295	2,350	2,611	2,800
5694-U	**Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms**													
	24.5″ W x 22″ D x 34.5″- 39.5″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 18.5″ W x 20″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,726	1,834	1,891	1,926	1,981	2,040	2,094	2,149	2,205	2,260	2,521	2,710
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,852	1,960	2,017	2,052	2,107	2,166	2,220	2,275	2,331	2,386	2,647	2,836

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5694-U model only)	$88
-SS01	Seat Slider	$112
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	$42
-PV01	Pivot Arms	$78
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69
-GD04	Glides	$34
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$217

[1] Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

= Available on quick-ship program.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO TASK

Task Intensive Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5641-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Armless**													
	20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,614	1,722	1,779	1,814	1,869	1,928	1,982	2,037	2,093	2,148	2,409	2,598
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,740	1,848	1,905	1,940	1,995	2,054	2,108	2,163	2,219	2,274	2,535	2,724
5643-C	**Uplostered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,847	1,955	2,012	2,047	2,102	2,161	2,215	2,270	2,326	2,381	2,642	2,831
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,973	2,081	2,138	2,173	2,228	2,287	2,341	2,396	2,452	2,507	2,768	2,957
5644-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms**													
	24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,883	1,991	2,048	2,083	2,138	2,197	2,251	2,306	2,362	2,417	2,678	2,867
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	2,009	2,117	2,174	2,209	2,264	2,323	2,377	2,432	2,488	2,543	2,804	2,993

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5644-C model only)	$88
-SS01	Seat Slider	$112
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	$42
-PV01	Pivot Arms	$78
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69
-GD04	Glides	$34
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$217

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO TASK

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5651-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Armless**													
	20″ W x 22″ D x 34.5″- 39.5″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 18.5″ W x 20″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,532	1,640	1,697	1,732	1,787	1,846	1,900	1,955	2,011	2,066	2,327	2,516
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,658	1,766	1,823	1,858	1,913	1,972	2,026	2,081	2,137	2,192	2,453	2,642
5653-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	27″ W x 22″ D x 34.5″- 39.5″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 18.5″ W x 20″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,765	1,873	1,930	1,965	2,020	2,079	2,133	2,188	2,244	2,299	2,560	2,749
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,891	1,999	2,056	2,091	2,146	2,205	2,259	2,314	2,370	2,425	2,686	2,875
5654-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms**													
	24.5″ W x 22″ D x 34.5″- 39.5″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 18.5″ W x 20″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,801	1,909	1,966	2,001	2,056	2,115	2,169	2,224	2,280	2,335	2,596	2,785
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,927	2,035	2,092	2,127	2,182	2,241	2,295	2,350	2,406	2,461	2,722	2,911

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5654-C model only)	$88
-SS01	Seat Slider	$112
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	$42
-PV01	Pivot Arms	$78
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69
-GD04	Glides	$34
-SK01	Stool Kit†	$132
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$217

† Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO TASK

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5691-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Armless**													
	20″ W x 22″ D x 34.5″- 39.5″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 18.5″ W x 20″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,598	1,706	1,763	1,798	1,853	1,912	1,966	2,021	2,077	2,132	2,393	2,582
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,724	1,832	1,889	1,924	1,979	2,038	2,092	2,147	2,203	2,258	2,519	2,708
5693-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	27″ W x 22″ D x 34.5″- 39.5″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 18.5″ W x 20″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,831	1,939	1,996	2,031	2,086	2,145	2,199	2,254	2,310	2,365	2,626	2,815
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,957	2,065	2,122	2,157	2,212	2,271	2,325	2,380	2,436	2,491	2,752	2,941
5694-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms**													
	24.5″ W x 22″ D x 34.5″- 39.5″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 18.5″ W x 20″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,867	1,975	2,032	2,067	2,122	2,181	2,235	2,290	2,346	2,401	2,662	2,851
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,993	2,101	2,158	2,193	2,248	2,307	2,361	2,416	2,472	2,527	2,788	2,977

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5694-C model only)	$88
-SS01	Seat Slider	$112
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	$42
-PV01	Pivot Arms	$78
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69
-GD04	Glides	$34
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$217

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MOZIE GUEST







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless models with open upholstered back.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add $36 list.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Single guest chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Dolly not recommended for caster models.
- Guest chairs feature 400 lb. weight capacity.
- Bariatric models feature enhanced seat and back size and 750 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional ganging bracket available for chair to chair connection.
- Please note that to gang two chairs together, separate ganging brackets must be ordered for each unit.
- Ganging brackets fold under seat when not in use.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of two (2). A $20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one chair.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MOZIE GUEST

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2715	**Guest Chair, Arms, Casters**												
	24″ W x 25″ D x 32″ H Seat: 19.5″ W x 18″ D Seat Ht: 18″ Arm Ht: 25.5″ COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	863	971	1,028	1,063	1,118	1,177	1,231	1,286	1,342	1,397	1,658	1,847
2735	**Guest Chair, Armless, Casters**												
	21.5″ W x 25″ D x 32″ H Seat: 19.5″ W x 18″ D Seat Ht: 18″ COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	789	897	954	989	1,044	1,103	1,157	1,212	1,268	1,323	1,584	1,773

OPTIONS

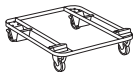
-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$111	-EF01	1″ Additional Seat Foam	$48
-SA01	Silver Arms	$36	-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	$75
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37			
-GC05	Ganging Connector (per chair)	$46			

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MOZIE GUEST

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2710	**Guest Chair, Arms, Glides**												
	24″ W x 25″ D x 32″ H Seat: 19.5″ W x 18″ D Seat Ht: 18″ Arm Ht: 25.5″ COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	857	965	1,022	1,057	1,112	1,171	1,225	1,280	1,336	1,391	1,652	1,841
2730	**Guest Chair, Armless, Glides**												
	21.5″ W x 25″ D x 32″ H Seat: 19.5″ W x 18″ D Seat Ht: 18″ COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	782	890	947	982	1,037	1,096	1,150	1,205	1,261	1,316	1,577	1,766
2500	**Dolly (Black Finish Only)**												
	24″ W x 30″ D x 6″ H Weight: 37 lbs.	592											

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$111	-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	$75
-SA01	Silver Arms	$36	-WS	Wall-Saver Leg	n/c
-GC05	Ganging Connector (per chair)	$46			
-EF01	1″ Additional Seat Foam	$48			

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MOZIE GUEST

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2780	**Bariatric Chair, Arms, Glides**												
	34.5" W x 26" D x 33" H Seat: 30" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" Arm Ht: 26.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	1,359	1,521	1,607	1,659	1,742	1,830	1,911	1,994	2,077	2,160	2,552	2,835

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$111
-SA01	Silver Arms	$36
-EF02	1" Additional Seat Foam	$108
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	$98
-WS	Wall-Saver Leg	n/c

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

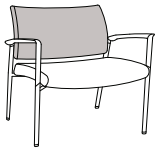
MOZIE GUEST

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**MO1**
Model	COM Requirement
2710	Seat = 1 yd.
2715	Back = 1 yd.
2730	
2735	



Code	**MO2**
Model	COM Requirement
2780	Seat = 1.25 yds.
	Back = 1.25 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MOZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square and rectangular top shapes.
- Laminate and solid surface top material options.
- Laminate tops are ¾" thick, solid surface tops are ½" thick.
- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- For custom laminate options, add $707 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Self edge standard.
- Round metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. Refer to options below.
- Apron will match leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

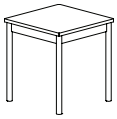
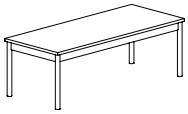
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MOZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
	**Square Table**				
	270-181820-( )	18″ W x 18″ D x 20″ H	1,050	1,255	16 lbs.
	270-222220-( )	22″ W x 22″ D x 20″ H	1,156	1,520	20 lbs.
	270-303020-( )	30″ W x 30″ D x 20″ H	1,452	2,215	25 lbs.
	**Rectangular Table**				
	270-482016-( )	48″ W x 20″ D x 16″ H	1,578	2,392	36 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02 Premium Metal Leg Finish $111

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

OUTSET OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tops offered in Ash and Walnut veneer as well as laminate, Fenix and solid surface.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For veneer, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For wood grain and solid black laminates, as well as Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge will match the top color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other solid color laminates and Fenix, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes (e.g. to match standard solid color laminates), please add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color, per order.
- For custom wood top finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom laminate options, add $707 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- ⅝" diameter metal rod base available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Standard with adjustable glides.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

FENIX COLORS:

- Bianco Kos
- Nero Ingo
- Grigio Efeso
- Grigio Londra
- Grigio Bromo

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

OUTSET OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DIMENSIONS	VENEER TOP (-V)	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
Round Tables						
9500-2120-( )	21″ Dia. x 20″ H	1,167	1,056	1,490	1,335	14 lbs.
9500-2916-( )	29″ Dia. x 16″ H	1,472	1,306	2,133	1,838	20 lbs.
9500-3616-( )	36″ Dia. x 16″ H	2,011	1,678	3,230	2,776	26 lbs.





OPTIONS

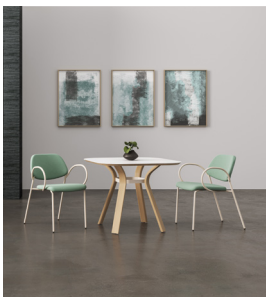
-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW02	Premium Wood Top Finish	$25

= Available on quick-ship program (all tops with standard base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PEPA GUEST | Designed by Gemma Bernal







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered arm and armless models.
- 3/4" diameter, 14 gauge round tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All models feature wall-saver leg design.
- Chairs stack up to 4 high standing or 6 with dolly.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of three (3). A $20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one or two chairs.
- 275 lb. weight capacity.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.
- All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

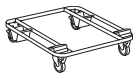
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PEPA GUEST | Designed by Gemma Bernal

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9401 	**Guest Chair, Arms, Glides** 25″ W x 23.75″ D x 31″ H Seat: 19″ W x 18.5″ D Seat Ht: 19″ Arm Ht: 27″ COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	874	946	984	1,007	1,044	1,083	1,119	1,156	1,193	1,230	1,404	1,530
9402 	**Guest Chair, Armless, Glides** 19.5″ W x 23.75″ D x 31″ H Seat: 19″ W x 18.5″ D Seat Ht: 19″ COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	851	923	961	984	1,021	1,060	1,096	1,133	1,170	1,207	1,381	1,507
9400 	**Dolly** **(Black Finish Only)** 24″ W x 30″ D x 6″ H 20 lbs.	840											

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$111
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	$75
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	$32

= Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver frame finish only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PEPA GUEST | Designed by Gemma Bernal

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**PE1**
Model	COM Requirement
All Models	Seat = .75 yd. Back = .75 yd.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLAYGROUND OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Wood veneer and laminate top surface options.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to option section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Beech
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom laminate options, add $707 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- Metal legs offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Optional 16" diameter fixed second-tier table offered in wood veneer or laminate.
- Second-tier table finish will match table-top finish unless specified otherwise.
- **Please note that second-tier table is only available on round and oval table sizes 29" diameter/width and larger. It is not available on square tables, rectangular tables or round table 7270-2116.**
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

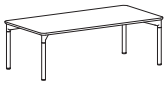
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLAYGROUND OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	WOOD (-V) OR LAMINATE (-L) TOP	WEIGHT
	**Round Table**			
	7270-2116-( )	21" Dia. x 16" H	1,083	15 lbs.
	7270-2916-( )	29" Dia. x 16" H	1,599	21 lbs.
	7270-3616-( )	36" Dia. x 16" H	2,010	28 lbs.
	7270-4216-( )	42" Dia. x 16" H	2,095	33 lbs.
	**Oval Table**			
	7275-362416-( )	36" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,598	26 lbs.
	7275-462416-( )	46" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,844	22 lbs.
	**Square Table**			
	7280-222216-( )	22" W x 22" D x 16" H	1,083	26 lbs.
	7280-303016-( )	30" W x 30" D x 16" H	1,599	22 lbs.
	7280-363616-( )	36" W x 36" D x 16" H	2,010	28 lbs.
	7280-424216-( )	42" W x 42" D x 16" H	2,095	33 lbs.
	**Rectangular Table**			
	7280-482416-( )	48" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,844	34 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	$111
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish*	$50
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30
-STX02-W	Wood Second-Tier Table	$574
-STX02-L	Laminate Second-Tier Table	$574

*Second-tier table, if specified, will match as standard with no additional upcharge.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella



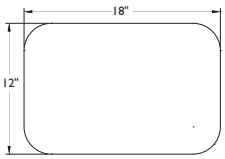




SPECIFICATIONS:

- Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes. See following pages for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Optional power units available for placement under seating units.
- Multiple bench sizes and shapes offered with or without backrest, available individually or in modular combinations.
- Optional ganging connector offered for modular configurations. Please specify "GC07" with quantity and add $72 List per set.
- Single seat benches feature 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Two-seat benches feature 600 lb. weight capacity.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each modular order.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

ROTATING TABLET:



- Available on select modular bench units.
- Tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x .75" thick and features 360-degree turning radius.
- Two tablet surface options: wood veneer and laminate.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to option section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Beech
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom laminate options, add $707 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- Tablet mounting post will match frame/leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- Please note that tablet is not available on modular corner units due to space limitations.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

STATIONARY TABLE-ETTE:

- Available on select modular bench units.
- Table-ette size is 12″ dia. x .75″ thick.
- Two table-ette surface options: wood veneer and laminate.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to option section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Beech
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom laminate options, add $707 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- Table-ette mounting post will match frame/leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- Please note that center placement for is only available on 56″ straight bench and requires the addition of a center leg.
- Table-ette is not available on modular corner units due to space limitations.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

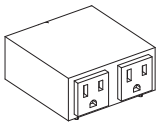
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

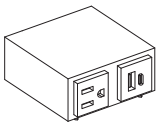
PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Available on all models.
- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option or daisy chain feature available for this series).
- Placement is located under seat and may be affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



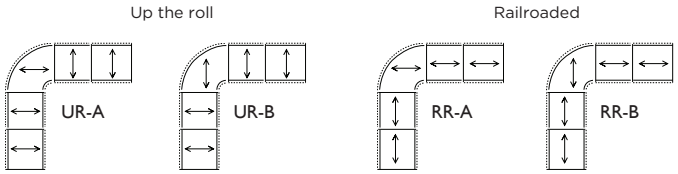
Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)
- Two outlets.



Mini-Tap 3 (MT3)
- One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.

FABRIC APPLICATION:

- Fabric is cut "up the roll" as a standard cutting procedure (see example below). If another direction is required (i.e. "railroaded"), please specify and contact client services for yardage requirements.
- Note: Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Encore reserves the right to upholster at our discretion.



MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- Optional ganging bracket available for modular bench units. Please specify "-GC07" with quantity and add $72 List per set. One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- Field assembly required.



- Note: Layout drawings or sketch is required with each modular order.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7224-BR	**Bench with Backrest** 24" Straight 24" W x 26.75" D x 29.5 H" Seat: 24" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	2,169	2,295	2,362	2,402	2,467	2,535	2,598	2,663	2,728	2,792	3,097	3,317
7248-BR	**Bench with Backrest** 48" Straight 48" W x 26.75" D x 29.5 H" Seat: 48" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft. 67 lbs.	3,045	3,279	3,403	3,478	3,598	3,725	3,842	3,962	4,082	4,202	4,768	5,177

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$111
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (24" bench)	$75
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (48" bench)	$98
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30
-GC07	Ganging Connector	$72
-MT2-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	$413
-MT3-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	$449

-TAR02-( )	Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	$645
-TAL02-( )	Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	$645
-STR01-( )	Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	$645
-STL01-( )	Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	$645
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (tablet/table-ette)	$14

Note: Please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units. Please specify (-W) for wood and (-L) for laminate on Rotating Tablet and Stationary Table-ette.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7223-BR-L	**Bench with Backrest** **Left End Corner Unit** 26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,435	2,597	2,683	2,735	2,818	2,906	2,987	3,070	3,153	3,236	3,628	3,911
7223-BR-C	**Bench with Backrest** **Corner Unit** 26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,435	2,597	2,683	2,735	2,818	2,906	2,987	3,070	3,153	3,236	3,628	3,911
7223-BR-R	**Bench with Backrest** **Right End Corner Unit** 26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,435	2,597	2,683	2,735	2,818	2,906	2,987	3,070	3,153	3,236	3,628	3,911

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$111
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	$75
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30
-GC07	Ganging Connector	$72
-MT2-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	$413
-MT3-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	$449

Note: Please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units.

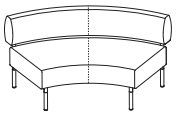
All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7260-BR	**Bench with Backrest** **60-Degree Inside Wedge** 61.5" W x 31.25" D x 29.5 H" Seat: 57.5" W x 27.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.25 yds. COL: 85 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	3,642	3,948	4,110	4,208	4,365	4,531	4,684	4,841	4,998	5,155	5,895	6,430



OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$111
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	$98
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30
-GC07	Ganging Connector	$72
-MT2-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	$413
-MT3-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	$449

-TAR02-( )	Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	$645
-TAL02-( )	Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	$645
-STR01-( )	Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	$645
-STL01-( )	Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	$645
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (tablet/table-ette)	$14

Note: Please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units. Please specify (-W) for wood and (-L) for laminate on Rotating Tablet and Stationary Table-ette.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7224	**24" Straight Bench** Overall: 24" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,423	1,513	1,561	1,590	1,636	1,685	1,730	1,776	1,822	1,868	2,086	2,243
7248	**48" Straight Bench** Overall: 48" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 56 lbs.	1,928	2,054	2,121	2,161	2,226	2,294	2,357	2,422	2,487	2,551	2,856	3,076
7256	**56" Straight Bench** Overall: 56" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 66 lbs.	2,259	2,439	2,534	2,592	2,684	2,782	2,872	2,964	3,057	3,149	3,584	3,899

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	$111
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (24" bench)	$75
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (48" & 56" bench)	$98
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30
-GC07	Ganging Connector	$72
-MT2-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	$449
-MT3-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	$413

-TAR02-( )	Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	$645
-TAC01-( )	Rotating Tablet, Center	$645
-TAL02-( )	Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	$645
-STR01-( )	Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	$645
-STC02-( )	Stationary Table-ette, Center	$645
-STL01-( )	Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	$645
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (tablet/table-ette)	$14

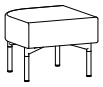
Note: Please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units. Please specify (-W) for wood and (-L) for laminate on Rotating Tablet and Stationary Table-ette.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7223-L 	**Left End Corner Unit** Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	1,480	1,570	1,618	1,647	1,693	1,742	1,787	1,833	1,879	1,925	2,143	2,300
7223-C 	**Corner Unit** Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	1,480	1,570	1,618	1,647	1,693	1,742	1,787	1,833	1,879	1,925	2,143	2,300
7223-R 	**Right End Corner Unit** Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	1,480	1,570	1,618	1,647	1,693	1,742	1,787	1,833	1,879	1,925	2,143	2,300

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$111
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	$75
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30
-GC07	Ganging Connector	$72
-MT2-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	$413
-MT3-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	$449

Note: Please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7260	**60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench** Overall: 57.75" W x 27.5" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	2,418	2,580	2,666	2,718	2,801	2,889	2,970	3,053	3,136	3,219	3,611	3,894
7261	**60-Degree Outside Wedge Bench** Overall: 57.75" W x 27.5" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	2,418	2,580	2,666	2,718	2,801	2,889	2,970	3,053	3,136	3,219	3,611	3,894

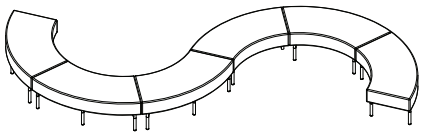
OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	$111
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	$98
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30
-GC07	Ganging Connector	$72
-MT2-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	$449
-MT3-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	$413
-TAR02-( )	Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	$645
-TAL02-( )	Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	$645
-STR01-( )	Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	$645
-STL01-( )	Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	$645
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (tablet/table-ette)	$14

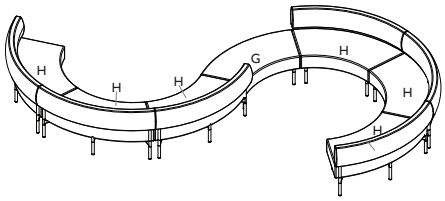
Note: Please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units. Please specify (-W) for wood and (-L) for laminate on Rotating Tablet and Stationary Table-ette.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

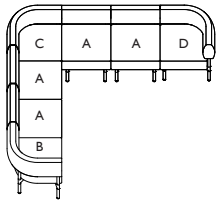
PLAYGROUND MODULAR - CONFIGURATION & ORDERING EXAMPLES



Qty.	Model #	Description	COM List
6	7260	60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench ($2,418 List each)	$14,508



Qty.	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
6	7260-BR	Bench with Backrest, 60-Degree Inside Wedge ($3,642 List each)	$21,852	H
1	7260	60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench	$2,418	G
			$24,270	



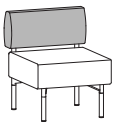
Qty.	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
4	7224-BR	Bench with Backrest, 24" Straight ($2,169 List each)	$8,676	A
1	7223-BR-L	Bench with Backrest, Left End Corner Unit	$2,435	B
1	7223-BR-C	Bench with Backrest, Corner Unit	$2,435	C
1	7223-BR-R	Bench with Backrest, Right End Corner Unit	$2,435	D
			$15,981	

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

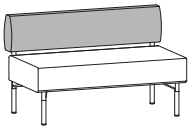
PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

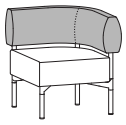
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



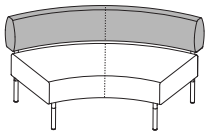
Code	**PL1**
Model	COM Requirement
7224-BR	Backrest Only = 1 yd. Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.



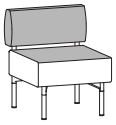
Code	**PL2**
Model	COM Requirement
7248-BR	Backrest Only = 2 yds. Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



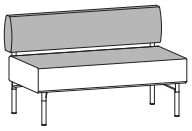
Code	**PL3**
Model	COM Requirement
7223-BR-C 7223-BR-L 7223-BR-R	Backrest Only = 1.25 yds. Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.



Code	**PL5**
Model	COM Requirement
7260-BR	Backrest Only = 2 yds. Balance of Bench = 2.25 yds.



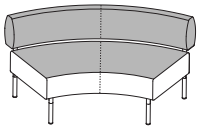
Code	**PL10**
Model	COM Requirement
7224-BR	Backrest & Top of Seat = 2.5 yds. Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



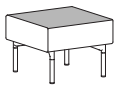
Code	**PL11**
Model	COM Requirement
7248-BR	Backrest & Top of Seat = 3.5 yds. Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



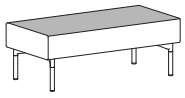
Code	**PL12**
Model	COM Requirement
7223-BR-C 7223-BR-L 7223-BR-R	Backrest & Top of Seat = 1.75 yds. Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



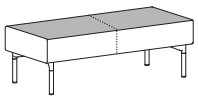
Code	**PL14**
Model	COM Requirement
7260-BR	Backrest & Top of Seat = 3 yds. Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.



Code	**PL19**
Model	COM Requirement
7224	Top of Seat = 1.5 yds. Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



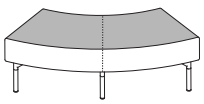
Code	**PL20**
Model	COM Requirement
7248	Top of Seat = 1.5 yds. Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



Code	**PL21**
Model	COM Requirement
7256	Top of Seat = 2 yds. Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



Code	**PL22**
Model	COM Requirement
7223-C 7223-L 7223-R	Top of Seat = 1.5 yds. Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



Code	**PL23**
Model	COM Requirement
7260 7261	Top of Seat = 1.75 yds. Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLUMEYA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt-lock mechanism.
- Aluminum die-cast base offered in Polished Aluminum as standard. Premium finishes also available; please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Standard casters are black with chrome accents. When specifying soft tread casters, or soft tread self-locking casters as an option, chrome accent will not apply.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLUMEYA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9301-SC	**Mid-Back Conference/Executive Chair** 26.5" W x 26.5" D x 34" - 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" - 23" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	1,892	2,072	2,167	2,225	2,317	2,415	2,505	2,597	2,690	2,782	3,217	3,532
9311-SC	**High Back Conference/Executive Chair** 26.5" W x 26.75" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" - 23" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 41 lbs.	2,004	2,220	2,334	2,403	2,514	2,631	2,739	2,850	2,961	3,072	3,594	3,972

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69

= Available on quick-ship program (0299 Polished Aluminum base finish only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLUMEYA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**PC1**
Model	COM Requirement
9301-SC	Seat Cushion = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code	**PC2**
Model	COM Requirement
9311-SC	Seat Cushion = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 2.5 yds.



Code	**PC3**
Model	COM Requirement
9301-SC	Arm Panels = 1.25 yds. Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code	**PC4**
Model	COM Requirement
9311-SC	Arm Panels = 1.25 yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLUMEYA GUEST | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models.
- Four base options available: 4-leg metal, metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal bases offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood bases offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0299 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLUMEYA GUEST | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9301-M	**Mid-Back Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base** 26.5" W x 26.5" D x 34" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,597	1,777	1,872	1,930	2,022	2,120	2,210	2,302	2,395	2,487	2,922	3,237
9301-SG	**Mid-Back Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base** 27.5" W x 27.5" D x 34" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	1,806	1,986	2,081	2,139	2,231	2,329	2,419	2,511	2,604	2,696	3,131	3,446
9301-W	**Mid-Back Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base** 26.5" W x 26.5" D x 34" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	1,779	1,959	2,054	2,112	2,204	2,302	2,392	2,484	2,577	2,669	3,104	3,419
9301-SW	**Mid-Back Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base** 26.5" W x 26.5" D x 34" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	2,107	2,287	2,382	2,440	2,532	2,630	2,720	2,812	2,905	2,997	3,432	3,747

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW02	Premium Wood Base Finish	$25
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

= Available on quick-ship program (standard base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLUMEYA GUEST | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9311-M	**High Back Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base** 26.5" W x 26.75" D x 37" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,709	1,925	2,039	2,108	2,219	2,336	2,444	2,555	2,666	2,777	3,299	3,677
9311-SG	**High Back Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base** 27.5" W x 27.5" D x 37" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	1,917	2,133	2,247	2,316	2,427	2,544	2,652	2,763	2,874	2,985	3,507	3,885
9311-W	**High Back Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base** 26.5" W x 26.75" D x 37" H Seat: 19" W x19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	1,891	2,107	2,221	2,290	2,401	2,518	2,626	2,737	2,848	2,959	3,481	3,859
9311-SW	**High Back Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base** 26.5" W x 26.75" D x 37" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	2,161	2,377	2,491	2,560	2,671	2,788	2,896	3,007	3,118	3,229	3,751	4,129

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW02	Premium Wood Base Finish	$25
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

= Available on quick-ship program (standard base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLUMEYA GUEST | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **PG1**

Model | COM Requirement

All Mid-Back Models | Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code **PG2**

Model | COM Requirement

All High Back Models | Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2.5 yds.



Code **PG3**

Model | COM Requirement

All Mid-Back Models | Arm Panels = 1.25 yds.
Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code **PG4**

Model | COM Requirement

All High Back Models | Arm Panels = 1.25 yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLUMEYA LOUNGE | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models.
- Three base options available: metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return and are available with or without rocker mechanism.
- Metal swivel base offered in polished aluminum as standard. Premium finishes also available; please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood bases offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLUMEYA LOUNGE | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9351-W 	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base** 29" W x 29" D x 31.25" H Seat: 20.5" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	2,116	2,332	2,446	2,515	2,626	2,743	2,851	2,962	3,073	3,184	3,706	4,084
9351-SW 	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base** 32.5" W x 32.5" D x 31.25" H Seat: 20.5" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 16.25" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	2,074	2,290	2,404	2,473	2,584	2,701	2,809	2,920	3,031	3,142	3,664	4,042
9351-SW-RM01 	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base with Rocker** 32.5" W x 32.5" D x 32" H Seat: 20.5" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	2,172	2,388	2,502	2,571	2,682	2,799	2,907	3,018	3,129	3,240	3,762	4,140
9351-SG 	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base** 33.5" W x 33.5" D x 31.25" H Seat: 20.5" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 16.25" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 41 lbs.	1,923	2,139	2,253	2,322	2,433	2,550	2,658	2,769	2,880	2,991	3,513	3,891
9351-SG-RM01 	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base with Rocker** 33.5" W x 33.5" D x 32" H Seat: 20.5" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,021	2,237	2,351	2,420	2,531	2,648	2,756	2,867	2,978	3,089	3,611	3,989

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW02	Premium Wood Base Finish	$25
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

= Available on quick-ship program (0299 Polished Aluminum base finish only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLUMEYA LOUNGE | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9361-W	**High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base** 29″ W x 29.25″ D x 34.25″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 20.5″ D Seat Ht: 17″ COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,244	2,496	2,629	2,710	2,839	2,976	3,102	3,231	3,361	3,490	4,099	4,540
9361-SW	**High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base** 32.5″ W x 32.5″ D x 34.25″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 20.5″ D Seat Ht: 16.25″ COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,206	2,458	2,591	2,672	2,801	2,938	3,064	3,193	3,323	3,452	4,061	4,502
9361-SW-RM01	**High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base with Rocker** 32.5″ W x 32.5″ D x 35″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 20.5″ D Seat Ht: 17″ COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 49 lbs.	2,304	2,556	2,689	2,770	2,899	3,036	3,162	3,291	3,421	3,550	4,159	4,600
9361-SG	**High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base** 33.5″ W x 33.5″ D x 34.25″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 20.5″ D Seat Ht: 16.25″ COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	2,033	2,285	2,418	2,499	2,628	2,765	2,891	3,020	3,150	3,279	3,888	4,329
9361-SG-RM01	**High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base with Rocker** 33.5″ W x 33.5″ D x 35″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 20.5″ D Seat Ht: 17″ COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	2,131	2,383	2,516	2,597	2,726	2,863	2,989	3,118	3,248	3,377	3,986	4,427

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW02	Premium Wood Base Finish	$25
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

= Available on quick-ship program (0299 Polished Aluminum base finish only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLUMEYA LOUNGE | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code PU1
Model COM Requirement
All Mid-Back Models Seat Cushion = 1.25 yds.
Balance of Chair = 2.25 yds.



Code PU2
Model COM Requirement
All High Back Models Seat Cushion = 1.25 yds.
Balance of Chair = 2.75 yds.



Code PU3
Model COM Requirement
All Mid-Back Models Arm Panels = 1.5 yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code PU4
Model COM Requirement
All High Back Models Arm Panels = 1.5 yds.
Balance of Chair = 2.5 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

POPOVER POUFS | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square poufs available in two sizes: 20″ and 24″.
- Leather pull/strap offered in four standard colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Pull/strap also available in COL (Customer's Own Leather).
- Each unit comes standard with glides.
- Optional felt glides for hard surface flooring.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD LEATHER PULL/STRAP COLORS:


Black

Bright White


Saddle


Fog

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

POPOVER POUFS | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Pull/strap color
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3820	**20" Square Pouf** 20" W x 20" D x 17.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,111	1,255	1,331	1,377	1,451	1,529	1,601	1,675	1,749	1,823	2,171	2,423
3824	**24" Square Pouf** 24" W x 24" D x 17.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	1,291	1,435	1,511	1,557	1,631	1,709	1,781	1,855	1,929	2,003	2,351	2,603

OPTIONS

-P02	COL Pull/Strap (requires 3" x 30" per unit)	$166
-FG04	Felt Glides	$30

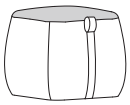
= Available on quick-ship program.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

POPOVER POUFS | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code PV1

Model	COM Requirement
All Models	Top of Seat = .75 yd. Side Panels = 1.25 yds.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

ROMP OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Gower + Woolf







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Metal frame with inset table-top.
- Frame is comprised of 14-gauge steel tray and ½" solid metal rod legs.
- Four top surface options: wood veneer, laminate, Fenix and solid surface.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom laminate options, add $707 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Metal frame offered in standard and premium metal finishes (chrome not available). Please refer to listing below.
- Legs ship separately (assembly required).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

FENIX COLORS:

- Bianco Kos
- Nero Ingo
- Grigio Efeso
- Grigio Londra
- Grigio Bromo

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

ROMP OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Gower + Woolf

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	VENEER TOP (-V)	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
	**16" Height**						
	2000-2116-( )	21" Dia. x 16" H	1,703	1,547	1,702	1,826	19 lbs.
	2000-3016-( )	30" Dia. x 16" H	2,256	2,049	2,364	2,812	30 lbs.
	2000-3616-( )	36" Dia. x 16" H	2,785	2,450	2,904	3,548	35 lbs.
	**18" Height**						
	2000-2118-( )	21" Dia. x 18" H	1,721	1,566	1,721	1,845	22 lbs.
	2000-3018-( )	30" Dia. x 18" H	2,274	2,066	2,381	2,829	33 lbs.
	2000-3618-( )	36" Dia. x 18" H	2,802	2,468	2,922	3,566	38 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$111
-PFW02	Premium Wood Top Finish	$25

= Available on quick-ship program (all tops with standard base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria







SPECIFICATIONS:

- 1.25" wide x .75" thick rectangular steel frame.
- Black leather soft-touch arm caps.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Horizontal stitching detail also available.
- Optional felt glides for hard surface flooring.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3520 	**Guest Chair, Arms Cantilever Frame** 22" W x 23" D x 35" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	1,685	1,829	1,905	1,951	2,025	2,103	2,175	2,249	2,323	2,397	2,745	2,997

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$111
-FG04	Felt Glides	$30

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SKYLINE MEETING TABLES





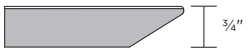


SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes available in laminate and solid surface.
- 29″ and 42″ table heights. Custom heights between 29″ and 42″ available. Please specify and add $165 List per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32″ custom height, price is based on the 42″ standard height plus $165).
- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- For custom laminate options, add $707 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- Please note that for edge matching on custom laminates (wood grain or otherwise), a $578 List upcharge will apply.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Solid surface tops feature exposed plywood substrate edge with clear coat finish.
- Laminate tops are ¾″ thick and solid surface tops are 1″ thick.
- Metal column and base plate available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

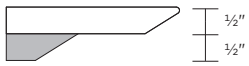
EDGE DETAIL:

Laminate* Top

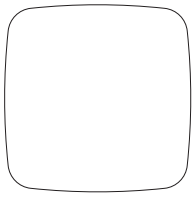


*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

Solid Surface Top



SQUARE TOP SHAPE:



STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

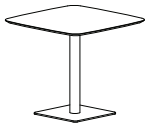
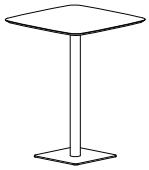
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SKYLINE MEETING TABLES

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
	**Square Top, 29" Height**					
	7100-323229-( )	2,249	3,117	3"	18" Square	68 lbs.
	7100-363629-( )	2,525	3,623	3"	22" Square	76 lbs.
	7100-424229-( )	2,857	4,352	3"	22" Square	85 lbs.
	7100-484829-( )	3,341	5,293	4"	22" Square	91 lbs.
	**Square Top, 42" Height**					
	7100-323242-( )	2,331	3,199	3"	18" Square	74 lbs.
	7100-363642-( )	2,609	3,707	3"	22" Square	82 lbs.

OPTIONS

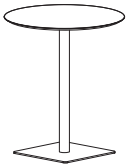
-PFM02 Premium Metal Base Finish $111

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SKYLINE MEETING TABLES

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
	**Round Top, 29″ Height**					
	7101-2929-( )	2,295	3,058	3″	18″ Square	68 lbs.
	7101-3629-( )	2,758	3,856	3″	22″ Square	76 lbs.
	7101-4229-( )	2,844	4,339	3″	22″ Square	85 lbs.
	7101-4829-( )	2,932	4,884	4″	22″ Square	91 lbs.
	**Round Top, 42″ Height**					
	7101-2942-( )	2,378	3,141	3″	18″ Square	74 lbs.
	7101-3642-( )	2,840	3,938	3″	22″ Square	82 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02 Premium Metal Base Finish $111

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SKYLINE OCCASIONAL TABLES





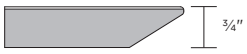


SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes available in laminate and solid surface.
- 16″ and 18″ table heights.
- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- For custom laminate options, add $707 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- Please note that for edge matching on custom laminates (wood grain or otherwise), a $578 List upcharge will apply.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Solid surface tops feature exposed plywood substrate edge with clear coat finish.
- Laminate tops are ¾″ thick and solid surface tops are 1″ thick.
- Metal column and base plate available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

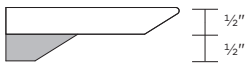
EDGE DETAIL:

Laminate* Top

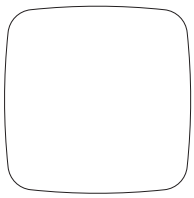


*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

Solid Surface Top



SQUARE TOP SHAPE:



STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

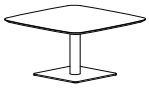
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SKYLINE OCCASIONAL TABLES

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
	**Square Top, 16" Height**					
	7100-181816-( )	1,242	1,447	3"	14" Square	19 lbs.
	7100-222216-( )	1,488	1,852	3"	14" Square	30 lbs.
	7100-323216-( )	2,051	2,919	3"	18" Square	52 lbs.
	7100-363616-( )	2,326	3,424	3"	22" Square	58 lbs.
	7100-424216-( )	2,660	4,155	3"	22" Square	66 lbs.
	7100-484816-( )	3,143	5,095	3"	22" Square	72 lbs.
	**Square Top, 18" Height**					
	7100-484818-( )	3,203	5,155	4"	22" Square	75 lbs.
	**Round Top, 16" Height**					
	7101-1916-( )	1,325	1,554	3"	14" Square	19 lbs.
	7101-2116-( )	1,403	1,682	3"	14" Square	30 lbs.
	7101-2916-( )	2,097	2,860	3"	18" Square	52 lbs.
	7101-3616-( )	2,561	3,659	3"	22" Square	58 lbs.
	7101-4216-( )	2,649	4,144	3"	22" Square	66 lbs.
	7101-4816-( )	2,736	4,688	3"	22" Square	72 lbs.
	**Round Top, 18" Height**					
	7101-4818-( )	2,795	4,747	4"	22" Square	75 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02 Premium Metal Base Finish $111

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 20% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Available in two heights: 29″ and 42″.
- Depth options include: 24″, 30″ and 36″.
- Length sizes include: 60″, 72″, 84″ and 96″.
- Tables offered in wood veneer, laminate and solid surface.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Please contact client services to confirm pricing.
- **Interior and exterior metal accents are featured as standard.**
- Also offered without interior and exterior metal accents, in various combinations, at no charge. Please refer to specific pages for options.
- Metal accents available in standard and premium finishes. See following page for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Tables feature black reveal between top edge of panels and table-top.
- When specifying white laminate or solid surface, reveal will be white.
- For tables intended to be placed end-to-end, please select applicable option code without exterior metal accents (-MA0) or with exterior metal accent on single side only (-MA3).
- Panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- All panel bases feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- Ships KD. Assembly required.
- To ship fully assembled, set-up charge will be $500 List per unit
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- Optional power units available. Please refer to pages 5-7 for options.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 20% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

VENEER TABLE FEATURES:

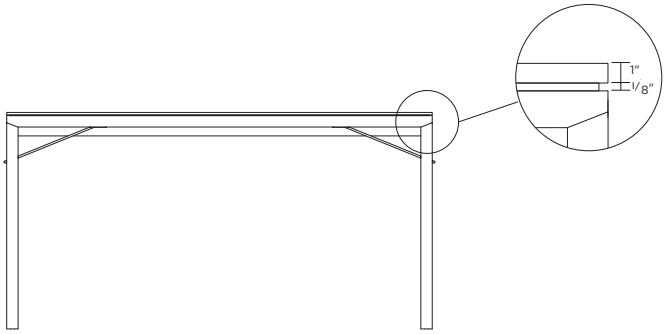
- Three wood species available: Ash, Maple and Walnut.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to option section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Ash
  - Super Matte Sable Ash
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- Due to natural variations of grain and color in woods, slight variations may occur.
- Veneer direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- Edge finish will match top finish unless specified otherwise.

LAMINATE TABLE FEATURES:

- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- If white laminate is desired for top and panel bases, it is recommended to utilize Formica 949-58 White Matte with a ColorCore® 2 edge detail in matching 949C-58 White Matte to eliminate the black line that occurs with traditional laminates. Please specify and add $385 List to the laminate pricing column.
- For custom laminate options, add $707 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- Self edge standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate applied to edge).

SOLID SURFACE TABLE FEATURES:

- Solid surface is affixed to table top only (not available on table edges or panel bases). Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Contact client services to confirm pricing.
- Please specify wood or laminate finish for the table interior surface and panel bases, which will also be applied to the edge.



STANDARD METAL ACCENT FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ACCENT FINISH COLORS:

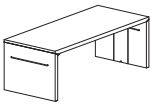
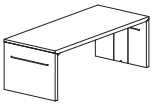
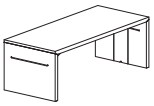
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 20% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Surface material
- Surface finish
- Metal accent finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE	MAPLE VENEER	ASH OR WALNUT VENEER	SOLID SURFACE Add upcharge to applicable wood species column	WEIGHT For veneer, laminate and ColorCore 2 tables only
	**Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 24" Depth, 29" Height**						
	8122-246029	24" D x 60" L x 29" H	5,920	6,099	7,166	1,220	149 lbs.
	8122-247229	24" D x 72" L x 29" H	6,417	6,611	7,855	1,464	165 lbs.
	8122-248429	24" D x 84" L x 29" H	6,760	6,962	8,201	1,708	172 lbs.
	8122-249629	24" D x 96" L x 29" H	7,060	7,273	8,513	1,952	179 lbs.
	**Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 30" Depth, 29" Height**						
	8122-306029	30" D x 60" L x 29" H	6,661	6,860	8,282	1,525	160 lbs.
	8122-307229	30" D x 72" L x 29" H	6,973	7,183	8,593	1,830	176 lbs.
	8122-308429	30" D x 84" L x 29" H	7,328	7,548	8,958	2,135	182 lbs.
	8122-309629	30" D x 96" L x 29" H	7,676	7,906	9,312	2,440	190 lbs.
	**Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 36" Depth, 29" Height**						
	8122-366029	36" D x 60" L x 29" H	6,579	6,777	7,831	1,830	171 lbs.
	8122-367229	36" D x 72" L x 29" H	7,172	7,389	8,616	2,196	187 lbs.
	8122-368429	36" D x 84" L x 29" H	7,575	7,803	9,027	2,562	193 lbs.
	8122-369629	36" D x 96" L x 29" H	7,928	8,168	9,381	2,928	202 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	$111
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish	$339
-MA0	No Metal Accents	n/c
-MA2	Interior Metal Accents Only	n/c
-MA3	Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides Exterior Metal Accent - Single Side	n/c

MA0



No Metal Accents

MA2



Interior Metal Accents Only

MA3



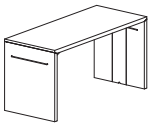
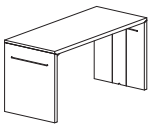
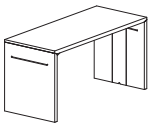
Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides
Exterior Metal Accents - Single Side

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 20% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Surface material
- Surface finish
- Metal accent finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE	MAPLE VENEER	ASH OR WALNUT VENEER	SOLID SURFACE Add upcharge to applicable wood species column	WEIGHT For veneer, laminate and ColorCore 2 tables only
	**Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 24" Depth, 42" Height**						
	8122-246042	24" D x 60" L x 42" H	6,830	7,036	8,458	1,220	157 lbs.
	8122-247242	24" D x 72" L x 42" H	7,131	7,346	8,770	1,464	173 lbs.
	8122-248442	24" D x 84" L x 42" H	7,447	7,672	9,085	1,708	180 lbs.
	8122-249642	24" D x 96" L x 42" H	7,748	7,981	9,394	1,952	189 lbs.
	**Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 30" Depth, 42" Height**						
	8122-306042	30" D x 60" L x 42" H	7,922	8,159	10,285	1,525	168 lbs.
	8122-307242	30" D x 72" L x 42" H	8,279	8,527	10,649	1,830	184 lbs.
	8122-308442	30" D x 84" L x 42" H	8,633	8,893	11,015	2,135	190 lbs.
	8122-309642	30" D x 96" L x 42" H	8,944	9,213	11,325	2,440	199 lbs.
	**Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 36" Depth, 42" Height**						
	8122-366042	36" D x 60" L x 42" H	8,835	9,100	11,757	1,830	179 lbs.
	8122-367242	36" D x 72" L x 42" H	9,198	9,474	12,118	2,196	195 lbs.
	8122-368442	36" D x 84" L x 42" H	9,609	9,896	12,540	2,562	201 lbs.
	8122-369642	36" D x 96" L x 42" H	10,005	10,305	12,948	2,928	211 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	$111
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish	$339
-MA0	No Metal Accents	n/c
-MA2	Interior Metal Accents Only	n/c
-MA3	Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides Exterior Metal Accent - Single Side	n/c

MA0



No Metal Accents

MA2



Interior Metal Accents Only

MA3

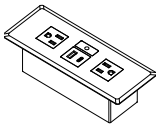


Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides
Exterior Metal Accents - Single Side

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 20% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - POWER UNITS | Designed by Madsen & Contois

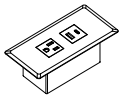
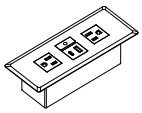
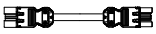
- Unit below is corded and available for top surface and/or side-mount placement. Refer to page 6 for daisy chain options.
- Side-mount placement available on outside of panel bases and can only be added to tables without exterior metal accent. Power unit will be positioned vertically and includes matching wood cover on panel base interior.
- Please specify if power unit is to be placed on table top or outside base panel.
- Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- Power source location must be identified.
- For single power unit placed on table top, location will be centered as standard.
- For panel base placement, refer to page 8 for power unit standard locations.
- Panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add $119 List.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
PX4-B, Black Finish **PX4-W, White Finish** 	**Power Matrix 4** ■ Dimensions: 7.25" W x 2.875" D ■ Two simplex outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port. ■ 120" electrical cord. ■ UL listed.	606

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 20% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - DAISY CHAIN COMPONENTS | Designed by Madsen & Contois

- Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (all daisy chain power units feature male ends).

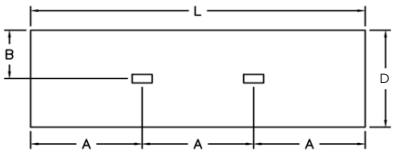
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
PX3-DC-B, Black Finish **PX3-DC-W, White Finish** 	**Surface Power Module Daisy Chain** ■ Dimensions: 5.875″ W x 2.875″ D ■ Unit features one outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port ■ Includes splitter for connection with starter cable and jumper cables ■ UL listed	624
PX4-DC-B, Black Finish **PX4-DC-W, White Finish** 	**Surface Power Module Daisy Chain** ■ Dimensions: 7.25″ W x 2.875″ D ■ Unit features two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port ■ Includes splitter for connection with starter cable and jumper cables ■ UL listed	653
ST-DC 	**Starter Cable, 124″ Total Length** ■ Corded plug infeed ■ Connects from power source in wall or floor to first Surface Power Module ■ Includes convenience outlet	207
JC-DC ( ) 	**Jumper Cables** ■ Typically used to connect two (2) units together.	see table

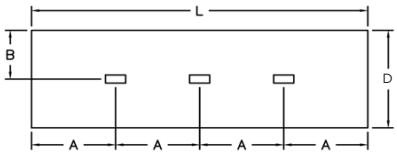
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST
JC-DC-48	48″	126
JC-DC-60	60″	135
JC-DC-72	72″	142

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 20% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

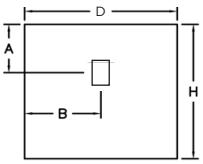
STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - POWER UNIT PLACEMENT | Designed by Madsen & Contois

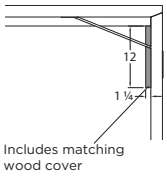
Table Top Positioning





Panel Base (outside only, without exterior metal accent)





2 Power Units

W x L	A	B
24″ x 60″	20″	12″
24″ x 72″	24″	12″
24″ x 84″	28″	12″
24″ x 96″	32″	12″
30″ x 60″	20″	15″
30″ x 72″	24″	15″
30″ x 84″	28″	15″
30″ x 96″	32″	15″
36″ x 60″	20″	18″
36″ x 72″	24″	18″
36″ x 84″	28″	18″
36″ x 96″	32″	18″

3 Power Units

W x L	A	B
24″ x 60″	15″	12″
24″ x 72″	18″	12″
24″ x 84″	21″	12″
24″ x 96″	24″	12″
30″ x 60″	15″	15″
30″ x 72″	18″	15″
30″ x 84″	21″	15″
30″ x 96″	24″	15″
36″ x 60″	15″	18″
36″ x 72″	18″	18″
36″ x 84″	21″	18″
36″ x 96″	24″	18″

1 Power Unit

W x L	A	B
24″ x 29″	8.75″	12″
30″ x 29″	8.75″	15″
36″ x 29″	8.75″	18″
24″ x 42″	8.75″	12″
30″ x 42″	8.75″	15″
36″ x 42″	8.75″	18″

For custom power unit placement, please contact client services to verify that location can be accommodated.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUNNY GUEST | Designed by Rainlight







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Guest and settee models with wood frame.
- Wood frame manufactured in Ash and features die-cast aluminum connectors.
- Offered in all standard and custom wood finishes on Ash.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add $578 List per color per order.
- Die-cast aluminum connectors available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Guest chair features 275 lb. weight capacity; settee features 325 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL CONNECTOR FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL CONNECTOR FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUNNY GUEST | Designed by Rainlight

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Aluminum connector finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8310	**Guest Chair**												
	20.5" W x 24.5" D x 30.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 17.5 lbs.	1,927	2,017	2,065	2,094	2,140	2,189	2,234	2,280	2,326	2,372	2,590	2,747
8311	**Settee**												
	40.25" W x 24.75" D x 30.25" H Seat: 40.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	2,227	2,389	2,475	2,527	2,610	2,698	2,779	2,862	2,945	3,028	3,420	3,703

OPTIONS

-PFM01	Premium Aluminum Connector Finish	$78
-PFW03	Premium Wood Frame Finish	$39
-FG04	Felt Glides	$30
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUNNY GUEST | Designed by Rainlight

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**SG1**
Model	COM Requirement
8310	Seat = .75 yd.
	Back = .75 yd.



Code	**SG2**
Model	COM Requirement
8310	Outer Edge Band (Back & Seat) = .75 yd.
	Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code	**SS1**
Model	COM Requirement
8311	Seat = 1.25 yds.
	Back = 1.25 yds.



Code	**SS2**
Model	COM Requirement
8311	Outer Edge Band (Back & Seat) = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUNNY KIDS OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Rainlight







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Four top surface options: wood veneer, laminate, Fenix® and solid surface.
- Wood veneer tops and wood base available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash finish, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add $707 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- For veneer, standard wood grain and solid black laminate, as well as Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid color laminate and Fenix tops, edge to match specified leg finish.
- Solid surface available in white only with exposed plywood clear coat edge.
- Die-cast aluminum connectors available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

EDGE DETAIL:

Laminate*/Veneer/Fenix Top



Solid Surface Top



*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

STANDARD METAL CONNECTOR FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL CONNECTOR FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUNNY KIDS OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Rainlight

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, if applicable
- Base finish
- Aluminum connector finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	VENEER TOP (-V) LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
	14" Height					
	8300-1414-( )	14" Dia x 14" H	1,245	1,314	1,369	10 lbs.
	8300-2014-( )	20" Dia x 14" H	1,403	1,543	1,656	11.5 lbs.
	8300-3014-( )	30" Dia x 14" H	1,768	2,083	2,531	17.5 lbs.
	21" Height					
	8300-3021-( )	30" Dia x 21" H	1,896	2,211	2,659	21 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM01	Premium Aluminum Connector Finish	$78
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	$50
-FG04	Felt Glides	$30
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUNNY KIDS | Designed by Rainlight







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Guest chairs available in two sizes to suit kids and 'littler' kids.
- Wood frame manufactured in Ash.
- Offered in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add $578 List per color per order.
- Larger kids model features die-cast aluminum connectors.
- Die-cast aluminum connectors available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 275 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL CONNECTOR FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL CONNECTOR FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUNNY KIDS | Designed by Rainlight

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Aluminum connector finish, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8315	**Kids Guest Chair** 17.5" W x 22.75" D x 26.75" H Seat: 17.5" W x 16.5" D Seat Ht: 16" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	1,675	1,747	1,785	1,808	1,845	1,884	1,920	1,957	1,994	2,031	2,205	2,331
8316	**Littler Kids Guest Chair** 16" W x 19" D x 24.25" H Seat: 16" W x 14" D Seat Ht: 14.25" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 8.5 lbs.	1,531	1,603	1,641	1,664	1,701	1,740	1,776	1,813	1,850	1,887	2,061	2,187

OPTIONS

-PFM01	Premium Aluminum Connector Finish (8315 model only)	$78
-PFW03	Premium Wood Frame Finish	$39
-FG04	Felt Glides	$30
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUNNY KIDS | Designed by Rainlight

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**SK1**
Model	COM Requirement
8315	Seat = .75 yd.
	Back = .75 yd.



Code	**SK2**
Model	COM Requirement
8315	Outer Edge Band (Back & Seat) = .5 yd.
	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code	**SK3**
Model	COM Requirement
8316	Seat = .75 yd.
	Back = .5 yd.



Code	**SK4**
Model	COM Requirement
8316	Outer Edge Band (Back & Seat) = .5 yd.
	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUNNY LOUNGE | Designed by Rainlight







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Wood frame manufactured in Ash and features die-cast aluminum connectors.
- Offered in all standard and custom wood finishes on Ash.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add $578 List per color per order.
- Die-cast aluminum connectors available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 275 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL CONNECTOR FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL CONNECTOR FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUNNY LOUNGE | Designed by Rainlight

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Aluminum connector finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8320	**Lounge Chair**												
	21.75" W x 25.75" D x 27.5" H Seat: 21.75" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 16.25" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 19.5 lbs.	2,069	2,177	2,234	2,269	2,324	2,383	2,437	2,492	2,548	2,603	2,864	3,053

OPTIONS

-PFM01	Premium Aluminum Connector Finish	$78
-PFW03	Premium Wood Frame Finish	$39
-FG04	Felt Glides	$30
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUNNY LOUNGE | Designed by Rainlight

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**SL1**
Model	COM Requirement
8320	Seat = 1 yd. Back = .75 yd.



Code	**SL2**
Model	COM Requirement
8320	Outer Edge Band (Back & Seat) = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = 1 yd.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUNNY OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Rainlight







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and oval top shapes.
- Two heights: 16″ and 18″.
- Four top surface options: wood veneer, laminate, Fenix® and solid surface.
- Wood veneer tops and wood base available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash finish, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to option section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add $707 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- For veneer, standard wood grain and solid black laminate, as well as Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid color laminate and Fenix tops, edge to match specified leg finish.
- Solid surface available in white only with exposed plywood clear coat edge.
- Die-cast aluminum connectors available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

EDGE DETAIL:

Laminate*/Veneer/Fenix Top



Solid Surface Top



*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

STANDARD METAL CONNECTOR FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL CONNECTOR FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUNNY OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Rainlight

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, if applicable
- Base finish
- Aluminum connector finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	VENEER TOP (-V) LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
	**Round Table**					
	8300-2018-( )	20" Dia x 18" H	1,465	1,605	1,744	13.5 lbs.
	8300-3016-( )	30" Dia x 16" H	1,789	2,104	2,552	18.5 lbs.
	8300-3616-( )	36" Dia x 16" H	2,063	2,517	3,161	21.5 lbs.
	**Oval Table**					
	8300-482216-( )	48" W x 22" D x 16" H	2,138	2,508	3,033	23.5 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM01	Premium Aluminum Connector Finish	$78
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	$50
-FG04	Felt Glides	$30
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TROVE NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Guest chair collection with passive nesting capability (no lifting of seat required).
- To nest, simply push chairs together.
- Glass-filled nylon shell with optional upholstered seat and back pads.
- Shell available in 3 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Three base options: 4-leg metal with casters, 4-leg metal with glides and 4-leg wood with glides.
- 4-leg metal bases offered in standard and premium metal finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Poly tread casters provide universal flooring applicability, whether hard-surface or carpet, and are available in white, black and charcoal grey, please specify.
- Glides on 4-leg metal models available in black only.
- 4-leg wood base offered in all standard finishes on Beech and features metal trim.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Metal trim on wood leg models offered in standard and premium metal finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of three (3). A $20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one or two chairs.
- Maximum weight capacity: 300 lbs. for wood 4-leg models and 400 lbs. for metal 4-leg models.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

SHELL COLORS:

- 136 Studio White
- 137 Simply Black
- 138 Charcoal

CASTER COLORS:

- White
- Black
- Charcoal

STANDARD METAL BASE AND TRIM FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0630 Satin Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton

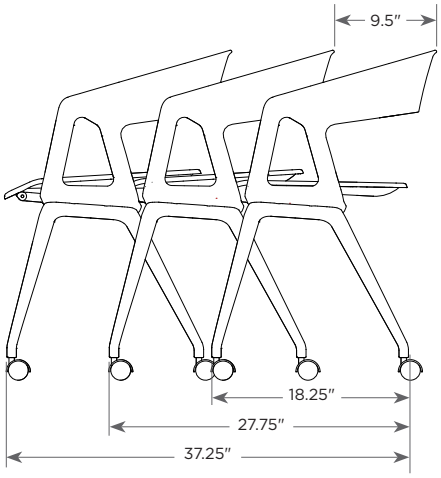
PREMIUM METAL BASE AND TRIM FINISH COLORS:

- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TROVE NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

NESTING DIMENSIONS:



*Dimensions are nominal and based on the average distance between nested chairs.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TROVE NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Shell color
- Base finish
- Caster color
- Upholstery selection, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9701	**Nylon Shell, 4-Leg Metal Base, Casters** 23.5" W x 21.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" 21 lbs.	702											
9701-US	**Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, 4-Leg Metal Base, Casters** 23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	792	846	875	892	920	949	976	1,004	1,032	1,059	1,190	1,284
9701-US-UB	**Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat and Back Pads, 4-Leg Metal Base, Casters** 23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	882	972	1,020	1,049	1,095	1,144	1,189	1,235	1,281	1,327	1,545	1,702

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-GD00	Glides (black finish only)	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (for -GD00 option)	$30

= Available on quick-ship program (standard base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TROVE NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Shell color
- Wood base finish
- Trim finish
- Upholstery selection, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9702	**Nylon Shell, 4-Leg Wood Base, Glides** 23.5" W x 21.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" 21 lbs.	918											
9702-US	**Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, 4-Leg Wood Base, Glides** 23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,005	1,059	1,088	1,105	1,133	1,162	1,189	1,217	1,245	1,272	1,403	1,497
9702-US-UB	**Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat and Back Pads, 4-Leg Wood Base, Glides** 23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,093	1,183	1,231	1,260	1,306	1,355	1,400	1,446	1,492	1,538	1,756	1,913

OPTIONS

-PFW02	Premium Wood Base Finish	$25
-LT01	Premium Metal Trim Finish	$130
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TROVE NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**TV1**
Model	COM Requirement
9701-US-UB	Seat Pad = .75 yd.
9702-US-UB	Back Pad = .75 yd.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TROVE SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Glass-filled nylon shell with optional upholstered seat and back pads.
- Shell available in 3 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Two swivel base options: 4-prong with glides and 5-prong with casters.
- 4-prong swivel base models feature auto-return and are available with polished aluminum base finish as standard.
- 5-prong base models feature height adjustability and swivel properties, with rocker/tilt or non-tilting mechanisms and black nylon base as standard. Polished aluminum base also available. Please specify (-AB02) after model number and refer to listed pricing.
- Premium finishes also available on both base options. Please refer to listing below.
- Poly tread casters provide universal flooring applicability, whether hard-surface or carpet, and are available in white, black and charcoal grey, please specify.
- 400 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

SHELL COLORS:

- 136 Studio White
- 137 Simply Black
- 138 Charcoal

CASTER COLORS:

- White
- Black
- Charcoal

PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0630 Satin Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TROVE SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Shell color
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9703	**Nylon Shell, 4-Prong Metal Swivel Base with Auto-Return, Glides** 23.5" W x 21.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" 21 lbs.	1,162											
9703-US	**Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, 4-Prong Metal Swivel Base with Auto-Return, Glides** 23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,250	1,304	1,333	1,350	1,378	1,407	1,434	1,462	1,490	1,517	1,648	1,742
9703-US-UB	**Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat and Back Pads, 4-Prong Metal Swivel Base with Auto-Return, Glides** 23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,338	1,428	1,476	1,505	1,551	1,600	1,645	1,691	1,737	1,783	2,001	2,158

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

= Available on quick-ship program (standard base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TROVE SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Shell color
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9704	**Nylon Shell, 5-Prong Base, Casters, Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism**													
	23.5" W x 21.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" 22 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,045											
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,250											
9704-US	**Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, 5-Prong Base, Casters, Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism**													
	23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,129	1,183	1,212	1,229	1,257	1,286	1,313	1,341	1,369	1,396	1,527	1,621
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,334	1,388	1,417	1,434	1,462	1,491	1,518	1,546	1,574	1,601	1,732	1,826
9704-US-UB	**Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat and Back Pads, 5-Prong Base, Casters, Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism**													
	23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,214	1,304	1,352	1,381	1,427	1,476	1,521	1,567	1,613	1,659	1,877	2,034
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,419	1,509	1,557	1,586	1,632	1,681	1,726	1,772	1,818	1,864	2,082	2,239

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish (apply to polished aluminum base price)	$111
-SK01	Stool Kit*	$132

*Stool kit reduces weight capacity to 275 lbs.

= Available on quick-ship program (standard base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TROVE SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Shell color
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9704-RM01 	**Nylon Shell, 5-Prong Base, Casters, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism with Rocker/Tilt Feature** 23.5" W x 21.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" 24 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,143											
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,348											
9704-US-RM01 	**Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, 5-Prong Base, Casters, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism with Rocker/Tilt Feature** 23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,227	1,281	1,310	1,327	1,355	1,384	1,411	1,439	1,467	1,494	1,625	1,719
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,432	1,486	1,515	1,532	1,560	1,589	1,616	1,644	1,672	1,699	1,830	1,924
9704-US-UB-RM01 	**Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat and Back Pads, 5-Prong Base, Casters, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism with Rocker/Tilt Feature** 23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,312	1,402	1,450	1,479	1,525	1,574	1,619	1,665	1,711	1,757	1,975	2,132
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,517	1,607	1,655	1,684	1,730	1,779	1,824	1,870	1,916	1,962	2,180	2,337

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish (apply to polished aluminum base price)	$111

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TROVE SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**TV1**
Model	COM Requirement
9703-US-UB	Seat Pad = .75 yd.
9704-US-UB	Back Pad = .75 yd.
9704-US-UB-RM01	

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and wood back shell models available.
- Wood back shell models feature upholstered back cushion and fully upholstered seat.
- Wood back shell models feature exposed plywood edge.
- Edge finish on wood back shell models will match veneer finish as standard.
- Four base options: 4-leg metal, metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal bases available in standard and premium finishes.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- 0299 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood back finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60121-W	**Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion** 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,723	1,867	1,943	1,989	2,063	2,141	2,213	2,287	2,361	2,435	2,783	3,035
60123-W	**Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion** 23.5" W x 23" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,887	2,031	2,107	2,153	2,227	2,305	2,377	2,451	2,525	2,599	2,947	3,199
60124-W	**Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion** 23.5" W x 25" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,741	1,885	1,961	2,007	2,081	2,159	2,231	2,305	2,379	2,453	2,801	3,053
60127-W	**Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion** 23.5" W x 24" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	2,099	2,243	2,319	2,365	2,439	2,517	2,589	2,663	2,737	2,811	3,159	3,411

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish (wood back only)	$39
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish (wood back and base)	$50
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (4-leg models only)	$30
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (swivel base models only)	$30
-C02	Casters (metal swivel base models only)*	$77

*Caster models feature 5-star base with swivel mechanism. Please apply upcharge to corresponding metal swivel base List price.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60121-U	**Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base Fully Upholstered** 25" W x 24" D x 30.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,745	1,907	1,993	2,045	2,128	2,216	2,297	2,380	2,463	2,546	2,938	3,221
60123-U	**Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base Fully Upholstered** 24" W x 23.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,906	2,068	2,154	2,206	2,289	2,377	2,458	2,541	2,624	2,707	3,099	3,382
60124-U	**Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base Fully Upholstered** 24" W x 25.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,742	1,904	1,990	2,042	2,125	2,213	2,294	2,377	2,460	2,543	2,935	3,218
60127-U	**Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base Fully Upholstered** 24" W x 24.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	2,111	2,273	2,359	2,411	2,494	2,582	2,663	2,746	2,829	2,912	3,304	3,587

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish	$25
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (4-leg models only)	$30
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (swivel base models only)	$30
-C02	Casters (metal swivel base models only)*	$77

*Caster models feature 5-star base with swivel mechanism. Please apply upcharge to corresponding metal swivel base List price.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	TW1
Model	COM Requirement
60121-U	Back Shell = 1.75 yds.
60123-U	Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.
60124-U	
60127-U	



Code	TW2
Model	COM Requirement
60121-U	Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.5 yds.
60123-U	Lower Side Panels = 1 yd.
60124-U	
60127-U	



Code	TW3
Model	COM Requirement
60121-U	Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 1.75 yds.
60123-U	Seat Cushion = .75 yd.
60124-U	
60127-U	



Code	TW4
Model	COM Requirement
60121-U	Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.
60123-U	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
60124-U	
60127-U	



Code	TW5
Model	COM Requirement
60121-W	Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.
60123-W	Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.
60124-W	
60127-W	



Code	TW6
Model	COM Requirement
60121-W	Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.
60123-W	Lower Side Panels = 1 yd.
60124-W	
60127-W	



Code	TW7
Model	COM Requirement
60121-W	Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 1.75 yds.
60123-W	Seat Cushion = .75 yd.
60124-W	
60127-W	

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models available fully upholstered or with wood back shell.
- Wood back shell models feature upholstered back cushion and fully upholstered seat.
- Exposed plywood edge featured on wood back shell models.
- Edge finish on wood back shell models will match veneer finish as standard.
- Three base options: metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal swivel base offered in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-M-W	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion** 29″ W x 29.5″ D x 32.75″ H Seat: 19″ W x 19″ D Seat Ht: 16.5″ COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	2,877	3,057	3,152	3,210	3,302	3,400	3,490	3,582	3,675	3,767	4,202	4,517
60224-M-W	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion** 29″ W x 28.5″ D x 32.75″ H Seat: 19″ W x 19″ D Seat Ht: 16.5″ COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	2,768	2,948	3,043	3,101	3,193	3,291	3,381	3,473	3,566	3,658	4,093	4,408
60227-M-W	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion** 29″ W x 28.5″ D x 32.75″ H Seat: 19″ W x 19″ D Seat Ht: 16.5″ COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	3,006	3,186	3,281	3,339	3,431	3,529	3,619	3,711	3,804	3,896	4,331	4,646

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish (wood back only)	$39
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish (wood back and base)	$50
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-H-W	**High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion** 29" W x 32.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	3,030	3,228	3,333	3,396	3,498	3,605	3,704	3,806	3,908	4,009	4,488	4,834
60224-H-W	**High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion** 29" W x 31.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	2,958	3,156	3,261	3,324	3,426	3,533	3,632	3,734	3,836	3,937	4,416	4,762
60227-H-W	**High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion** 29" W x 31.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	3,168	3,366	3,471	3,534	3,636	3,743	3,842	3,944	4,046	4,147	4,626	4,972

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish (wood back only)	$39
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish (wood back and base)	$50
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-M-U	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered** 29.5" W x 29.75" D x 33" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	2,668	2,884	2,998	3,067	3,178	3,295	3,403	3,514	3,625	3,736	4,258	4,636
60224-M-U	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Fully Upholstered** 29.5" W x 28.75" D x 33" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 34 lbs	2,571	2,787	2,901	2,970	3,081	3,198	3,306	3,417	3,528	3,639	4,161	4,539
60227-M-U	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered** 29.5" W x 28.75" D x 33" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,780	2,996	3,110	3,179	3,290	3,407	3,515	3,626	3,737	3,848	4,370	4,748

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish	$25
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-H-U	**High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered** 29.5" W x 33" D x 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,707	2,959	3,092	3,173	3,302	3,439	3,565	3,694	3,824	3,953	4,562	5,003
60224-H-U	**High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Fully Upholstered** 29.5" W x 32" D x 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	2,725	2,977	3,110	3,191	3,320	3,457	3,583	3,712	3,842	3,971	4,580	5,021
60227-H-U	**High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered** 29.5" W x 32" D x 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	2,935	3,187	3,320	3,401	3,530	3,667	3,793	3,922	4,052	4,181	4,790	5,231

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish	$25
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**TW8**
Model	COM Requirement
60223-M-U	Back Shell = 1.5 yds.
60224-M-U	Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.
60227-M-U	



Code	**TW9**
Model	COM Requirement
60223-M-U	Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.5 yds.
60224-M-U	Lower Side Panels = 1.25 yds.
60227-M-U	



Code	**TW10**
Model	COM Requirement
60223-M-U	Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 2.5 yds.
60224-M-U	Seat Cushion = .75 yd.
60227-M-U	



Code	**TW11**
Model	COM Requirement
60223_M-U	Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.
60224-M-U	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
60227-M-U	



Code	**TW12**
Model	COM Requirement
60223-M-W	Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.
60224-M-W	Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.
60227-M-W	



Code	**TW13**
Model	COM Requirement
60223-M-W	Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.
60224-M-W	Lower Side Panels = 2 yds.
60227-M-W	



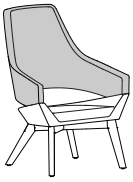
Code	**TW14**
Model	COM Requirement
60223-M-W	Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 2 yds.
60224-M-W	Seat Cushion = .75 yd.
60227-M-W	

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

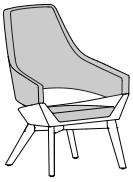
TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

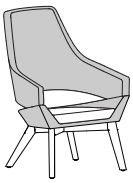
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



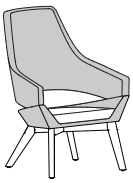
Code	**TW15**
Model	COM Requirement
60223-H-U	Back Shell = 1.75 yd.
60224-H-U	Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.
60227-H-U	



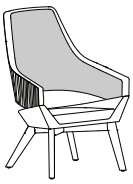
Code	**TW16**
Model	COM Requirement
60223-H-U	Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.75 yds.
60224-H-U	Lower Side Panels = 1.25 yds.
60227-H-U	



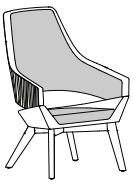
Code	**TW17**
Model	COM Requirement
60223-H-U	Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 2.75 yds.
60224-H-U	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
60227-H-U	



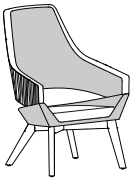
Code	**TW18**
Model	COM Requirement
60223-H-U	Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.
60224-H-U	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
60227-H-U	



Code	**TW19**
Model	COM Requirement
60223-H-W	Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.
60224-H-W	Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.
60227-H-W	



Code	**TW20**
Model	COM Requirement
60223-H-W	Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.
60224-H-W	Lower Side Panels = 1.5 yds.
60227-H-W	



Code	**TW21**
Model	COM Requirement
60223-H-W	Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 2.25 yds.
60224-H-W	Seat Cushion = .75 yd.
60227-H-W	

ACCENT PILLOWS







PRODUCT FEATURES:

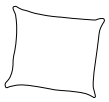
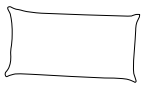
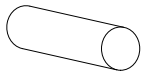
- Square, rectangle and bolster pillow options.
- Upholstered on both sides, with concealed zipper enclosure.
- Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
- All dimensions are nominal.

ACCENT PILLOWS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number

» Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5118-1616 	**16" Square Pillow** W 16 D 3 H 16 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	172	221	245	260	284	310	335	360	383	411
5118-1818 	**18" Square Pillow** W 18 D 3 H 18 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	178	227	251	266	290	316	341	366	389	417
5118-2020 	**20" Square Pillow** W 20 D 3 H 20 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	188	237	261	276	300	326	351	376	399	427
5118-1018 	**10" x 18" Rectangle Pillow** W 18 D 3 H 10 1/2 yd. 1 lb.	176	209	225	235	251	268	285	301	317	335
5119 	**6" x 18" Bolster Pillow** Dia. 6 L 18 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	223	272	296	311	335	361	386	411	434	462

ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



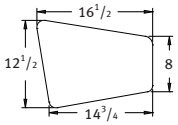




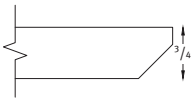
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Standard base configuration includes maple wood platform with fixed metal legs or casters.
- Metal legs are 5" high cast aluminum.
- Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Caster finish is silver as standard. Black casters available at no upcharge, please specify.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- All dimensions are nominal.

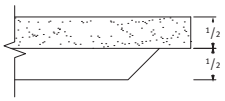
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Rotating tablet affixed to right arm or left arm, as specified.
- Tablet size is 16 1/2" W x 12 1/2" D x 3/4" thick and features 180-degree turning radius.
- Three tablet surface options: maple veneer, laminate or Corian.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

CUP HOLDER:

- Dimensions: 5" diameter.
- Cup holder will be mounted to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, cup holder will be mounted to opposite side, unless otherwise specified.
- Cup holder finish is 0299 Polished Aluminum, with black laminate insert.

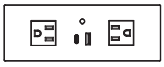
ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

POWER UNITS:

» Affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
» If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» Power units not available on mobile units.
» UL listed.



PX1
$5\frac{1}{4}$" W x $2\frac{1}{2}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
$6\frac{5}{8}$" W x $2\frac{1}{2}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Wood platform and veneer rotating tablet available in all standard and custom wood finishes on maple.
» For Super Matte Sable Maple, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes to platform and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Metal legs available in three finishes.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

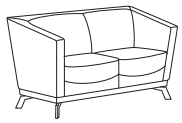
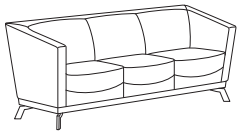
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood platform finish
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood platform finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2701 	**Lounge Chair** W 31 1/2 D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 29 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 59 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2508	2801	2945	3035	3179	3336	3485	3633	3773	3939	4619	5136
2702 	**Love Seat** W 53 D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 44 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 29 1/2 6 3/4 yds. 90 lbs. COL 135 sq. ft.	3453	3892	4108	4243	4459	4695	4918	5141	5350	5600	6619	7395
2703 	**Sofa** W 75 1/2 D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 66 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 29 1/2 8 yds. 115 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.	4332	4852	5108	5268	5524	5804	6068	6332	6580	6876	8084	9004

OPTIONS

-TAR02	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	539
-TAL02	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	539
-TAR02-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	877
-TAL02-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	877
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	263
-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	263
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	12
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Platform	22
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood platform finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2721	**Lounge Chair, Casters** W 31 1/2 D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 29 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 59 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2508	2801	2945	3035	3179	3336	3485	3633	3773	3939	4619	5136



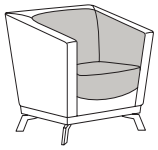
OPTIONS

-TAR02	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	539
-TAL02	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	539
-TAR02-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	877
-TAL02-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	877
-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	263
-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	263
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	12
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Platform	22
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters, Silver	67

ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

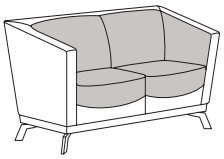
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



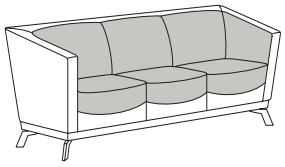
Code AC1

Model	COM Requirement
2701 2721	Inside Back/Inside Arms/ Seat Cushion = 2 yds. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



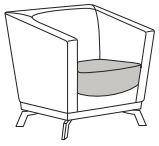
Code AC2

Model	COM Requirement
2702	Inside Back/Inside Arms/ Seat Cushion = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



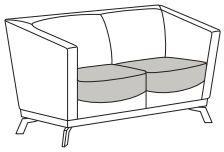
Code AC3

Model	COM Requirement
2703	Inside Back/Inside Arms/ Seat Cushion = 5 yds. Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



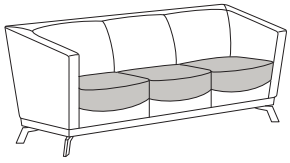
Code AC4

Model	COM Requirement
2701 2721	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code AC5

Model	COM Requirement
2702	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code AC6

Model	COM Requirement
2703	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds. Balance of Sofa = 6 yds.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA







PRODUCT FEATURES:

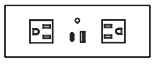
» Lounge chairs available in two back heights: 29 1/2" or 32 1/2".
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
» Tables available in five sizes; benches available in three sizes.
» All models feature 5" high cast aluminum legs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SEATING POWER UNITS:

» Units available on the side of arms and for armless seat end models, on the side of the seat. Specify left or right, as seated.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



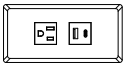
PX1
5 1/4" W x 2 1/2" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



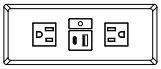
PX2
6 5/8" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

TABLE POWER UNITS:

» Available on all table sizes.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



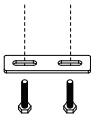
PX3
5 7/8" W x 2 7/8" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4
7 1/4" W x 2 7/8" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

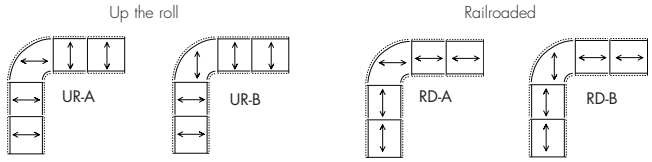
GANGING BRACKET:



» One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
» Field assembly required.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Upholstery direction must be specified on 90-degree benches when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



» Tables available in maple veneer, laminate and Corian.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For Super Matte Sable Maple, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Corian top available in six standard colors and is $^1/_2$" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of $^3/_4$". For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

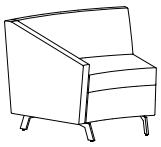
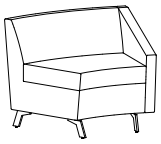
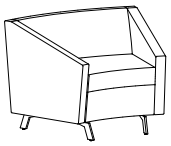
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

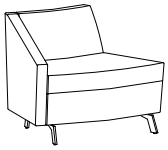
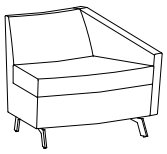
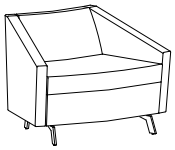
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1003.11.04.ANA 	**Lounge Chair, Armless** **30-Degree Inside Wedge** W 35 1/2 D 29 1/4 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 1/2 - 32 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/4 3 1/4 yds. 39 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	1895	2107	2211	2276	2380	2493	2601	2708	2809	2929	3420	3793
1003.11.04.ARA 	**Lounge Chair, Right Arm** **30-Degree Inside Wedge** W 38 1/4 D 30 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 1/2 - 32 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 1/2 yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2204	2497	2641	2731	2875	3032	3181	3329	3469	3635	4315	4832
1003.11.04.ALA 	**Lounge Chair, Left Arm** **30-Degree Inside Wedge** W 38 1/4 D 30 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 1/2 - 32 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 1/2 yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2204	2497	2641	2731	2875	3032	3181	3329	3469	3635	4315	4832
1003.11.04.ALR 	**Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm** **30-Degree Inside Wedge** W 41 D 30 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 1/2 - 32 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 1/4 yds. 65 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	2467	2809	2977	3082	3250	3433	3607	3780	3943	4137	4930	5533

OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	69

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1003.11.05.ANA 	**Lounge Chair, Armless** **30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 35 D 29 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 35-24 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/4 3 yds. 39 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1969	2164	2260	2320	2416	2521	2620	2719	2812	2923	3376	3721
1003.11.05.ARA 	**Lounge Chair, Right Arm** **30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 37 3/4 D 30 1/4 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 35-24 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 23 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 yds. 52 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2282	2542	2670	2750	2878	3018	3150	3282	3406	3554	4158	4618
1003.11.05.ALA 	**Lounge Chair, Left Arm** **30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 37 3/4 D 30 1/4 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 35-24 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 24 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 yds. 52 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2282	2542	2670	2750	2878	3018	3150	3282	3406	3554	4158	4618
1003.11.05.ALR 	**Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm** **30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 40 1/2 D 30 1/4 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 35-24 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 25 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 1/4 yds. 65 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	2593	2935	3103	3208	3376	3559	3733	3906	4069	4263	5056	5659

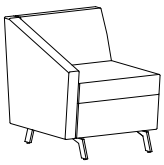
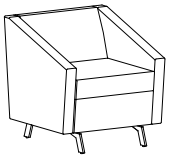
OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	69

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1003.11.06.ANA 	**Lounge Chair, Armless** **Straight** W 22 1/4 D 28 1/4 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 21 2 1/2 yds. 32 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1814	1977	2057	2107	2187	2274	2357	2439	2517	2609	2987	3274
1003.11.06.ARA 	**Lounge Chair, Right Arm** **Straight** W 25 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 46 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2123	2351	2463	2533	2645	2767	2883	2998	3107	3236	3765	4167
1003.11.06.ALA 	**Lounge Chair, Left Arm** **Straight** W 25 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 46 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2123	2351	2463	2533	2645	2767	2883	2998	3107	3236	3765	4167
1003.11.06.ALR 	**Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm** **Straight** W 27 3/4 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 1/4 yds. 60 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2387	2664	2800	2885	3021	3169	3310	3450	3582	3739	4381	4869

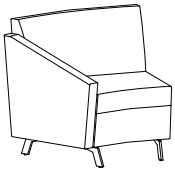
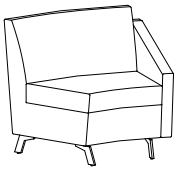
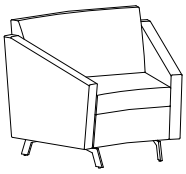
OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	69

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1003.11.07.ANA 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Inside Wedge** W 35 3/4 D 29 3/4 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 1/2 - 32 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/4 3 3/4 yds. 39 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2011	2255	2375	2450	2570	2701	2825	2949	3065	3204	3770	4201
1003.11.07.ARA 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge** W 38 1/4 D 31 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 1/2 - 32 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 3/4 yds. 52 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2276	2585	2737	2832	2984	3150	3307	3464	3611	3787	4504	5050
1003.11.07.ALA 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge** W 38 1/4 D 31 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 1/2 - 32 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 3/4 yds. 52 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2276	2585	2737	2832	2984	3150	3307	3464	3611	3787	4504	5050
1003.11.07.ALR 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm, 30-Degree Inside Wedge** W 41 D 31 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 1/2 - 32 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 1/2 yds. 65 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2583	2941	3117	3227	3403	3595	3777	3958	4129	4332	5163	5795

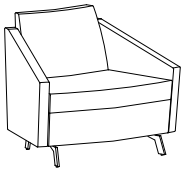
OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	69

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1003.11.08.ANA 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 35 D 30 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 35-24 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/4 3 yds. 39 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2086	2281	2377	2437	2533	2638	2737	2836	2929	3040	3493	3838
1003.11.08.ARA 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 37 3/4 D 30 1/4 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 35-24 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 23 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 1/4 yds. 52 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2242	2519	2655	2740	2876	3024	3165	3305	3437	3594	4236	4724
1003.11.08.ALA 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 37 3/4 D 30 1/4 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 35-24 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 24 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 1/4 yds. 52 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2242	2519	2655	2740	2876	3024	3165	3305	3437	3594	4236	4724
1003.11.08.ALR 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm, 30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 40 1/2 D 30 1/4 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 35-24 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 25 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 3/4 yds. 65 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2652	3026	3210	3325	3509	3710	3900	4090	4268	4481	5349	6010

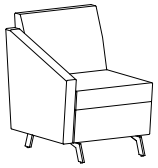
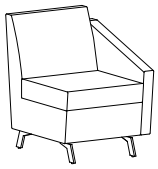
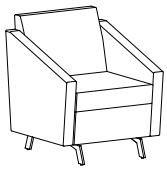
OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	69

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1003.11.09.ANA 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Armless Straight** W 35 D 28 1/2 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 21 2 1/2 yds. 32 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1928	2091	2171	2221	2301	2388	2471	2553	2631	2723	3101	3388
1003.11.09.ARA 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm Straight** W 37 3/4 D 28 3/4 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 46 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2198	2426	2538	2608	2720	2842	2958	3073	3182	3311	3840	4242
1003.11.09.ALA 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm Straight** W 37 3/4 D 28 3/4 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 46 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2198	2426	2538	2608	2720	2842	2958	3073	3182	3311	3840	4242
1003.11.09.ALR 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm, Straight** W 40 1/2 D 28 3/4 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 1/2 yds. 60 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2502	2795	2939	3029	3173	3330	3479	3627	3767	3933	4613	5130

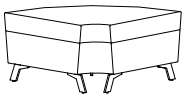
OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	69

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1003.11.10 	**Straight Bench** W 22 D 26 3/4 H 18 Seat Height 18 1 3/4 yds. 30 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1509	1591	1631	1656	1696	1739	1781	1822	1861	1907	2096	2239
1003.11.11 	**30-Degree Bench** W 22 1/2 - 36 3/4 D 26 3/4 H 18 Seat Height 18 2 1/2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1711	1874	1954	2004	2084	2171	2254	2336	2414	2506	2884	3171
1003.11.12 	**90-Degree Bench** W 34 D 26 3/4 H 18 Seat Height 18 3 yds. 30 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2117	2312	2408	2468	2564	2669	2768	2867	2960	3071	3524	3869

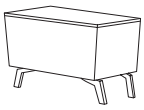
OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	69

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Metal leg finish
» Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
1003.20.13 	**12" Straight Table** W 12 D 25 1/4 H 16 27 lbs.	1521	1986
1003.20.14 	**22" Straight Table** W 22 D 25 1/4 H 16 43 lbs.	1850	2806

OPTIONS		
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-PX3-( ) -PX4-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C) Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514 538
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	69

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Metal leg finish
» Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

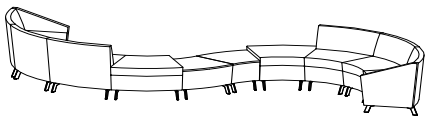
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
1003.20.15 	**30-Degree Narrow Table** W 20 D 25 1/2 H 16 28 lbs.	1776	2727
1003.20.16 	**30-Degree Wide Table** W 28 D 25 1/2 H 16 37 lbs.	2106	3302
1003.20.17 	**90-Degree Table** W 43 D 23 H 16 47 lbs.	2299	4299

OPTIONS		
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-PX3-( ) -PX4-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C) Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514 538
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	69

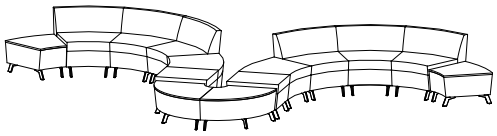
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

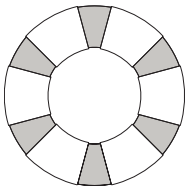
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



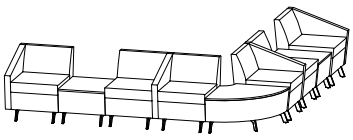
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	1003.11.04.ALA	Lounge Chair, Left Arm, 30-Degree Inside Wedge ($2,204 each)	$4,408
4	1003.11.04.ANA	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Inside Wedge ($1,895 each)	$7,580
2	1003.11.11	Bench, 30-Degree Wedge ($1,711 each)	$3,422
2	1003.20.16	Table, 30-Degree Wide ($2,106 each)	$4,212
10			$19,622



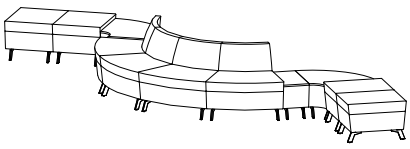
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	1003.20.16	Table, 30-Degree Wide ($2,106 each)	$4,212
8	1003.11.04.ANA	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Inside Wedge ($1,895 each)	$15,160
2	1003.11.11	Bench, 30-Degree Wedge ($1,711 each)	$3,422
2	1003.11.10	Bench, Straight ($1,509 each)	$3,018
2	1003.20.17	Table, 90-Degree ($2,299 each)	$4,598
16			$30,410



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
6	1003.11.11	Bench, 30-Degree Wedge ($1,711 each)	$10,266
6	1003.20.15	Table, 30-Degree Narrow ($1,776 each)	$10,656
12			$20,922



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	1003.11.06.ARA	Lounge Chair, Right Arm, Straight ($2,123 each)	$6,369
2	1003.20.14	Table, 22" Straight ($1,850 each)	$3,700
2	1003.06.ANA	Lounge Chair, Armless, Straight ($1,814 each)	$3,628
1	1003.20.17	Table, 90-Degree, Outside Wedge	$2,299
1	1003.11.06.ALA	Lounge Chair, Left Arm, Straight	$2,123
9			$18,119



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	1003.11.10	Bench, Straight ($1,509 each)	$6,036
2	1003.11.12	Bench, 90-Degree ($2,117 each)	$4,234
2	1003.20.13	Table, 12" Straight ($1,521 each)	$3,042
4	1003.11.05.ANA	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Outside Wedge ($1,969 each)	$7,876
12			$21,188

Note: Achella ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

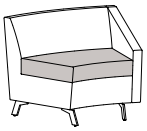
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



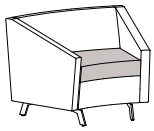
Code AM1

Model	COM Requirement
2751	Seat Cushion Only = 1 1/4 yds. Balance of Chair = 2 1/2 yds.



Code AM2

Model	COM Requirement
2752	Seat Cushion Only = 1 1/4 yds.
2753	Balance of Chair = 3 1/2 yds.



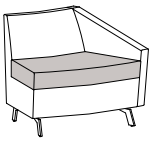
Code AM3

Model	COM Requirement
2754	Seat Cushion Only = 1 1/4 yds. Balance of Chair = 4 1/2 yds.



Code AM4

Model	COM Requirement
2761	Seat Cushion Only = 1 1/4 yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code AM5

Model	COM Requirement
2762	Seat Cushion Only = 1 1/4 yds.
2763	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code AM6

Model	COM Requirement
2764	Seat Cushion Only = 1 1/4 yds. Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



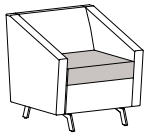
Code AM7

Model	COM Requirement
2771	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 1 3/4 yds.



Code AM8

Model	COM Requirement
2772	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
2773	Balance of Chair = 2 3/4 yds.



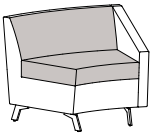
Code AM9

Model	COM Requirement
2774	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 3 3/4 yds.



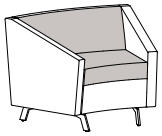
Code AM10

Model	COM Requirement
2751	Inside Back/ Seat Cushion = 1 1/2 yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code AM11

Model	COM Requirement
2752	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 1 1/2 yds.
2753	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



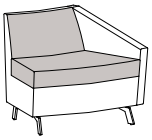
Code AM12

Model	COM Requirement
2754	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 1 1/2 yds. Balance of Chair = 4 1/4 yds.



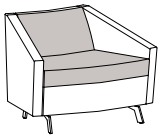
Code AM13

Model	COM Requirement
2761	Inside Back/ Seat Cushion = 1 3/4 yds. Balance of Chair = 1 3/4 yds.



Code AM14

Model	COM Requirement
2762	Inside Back/ Seat Cushion = 1 3/4 yds.
2763	Balance of Chair = 2 3/4 yds.



Code AM15

Model	COM Requirement
2764	Inside Back/ Seat Cushion = 1 3/4 yds. Balance of Chair = 3 3/4 yds.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

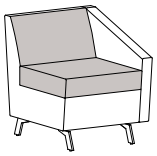
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



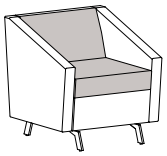
Code AM16

Model	COM Requirement
2771	Inside Back/ Seat Cushion = 1 1/4 yds. Balance of Chair = 1 3/4 yds.



Code AM17

Model	COM Requirement
2772	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 1 1/4 yds.
2773	Balance of Chair = 2 3/4 yds.



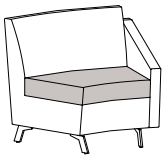
Code AM18

Model	COM Requirement
2774	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 1 1/4 yds. Balance of Chair = 3 3/4 yds.



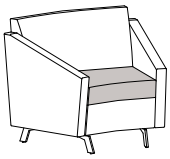
Code AH1

Model	COM Requirement
2751-H	Seat Cushion Only = 1 1/4 yds. Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code AH2

Model	COM Requirement
2752-H	Seat Cushion Only = 1 1/4 yds.
2753-H	Balance of Chair = 3 3/4 yds.



Code AH3

Model	COM Requirement
2754-H	Seat Cushion Only = 1 1/4 yds. Balance of Chair = 4 1/4 yds.



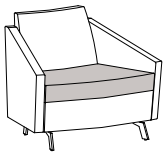
Code AH4

Model	COM Requirement
2761-H	Seat Cushion Only = 1 1/4 yds. Balance of Chair = 2 3/4 yds.



Code AH5

Model	COM Requirement
2762-H	Seat Cushion Only = 1 1/4 yds.
2763-H	Balance of Chair = 3 1/4 yds.



Code AH6

Model	COM Requirement
2764-H	Seat Cushion Only = 1 1/4 yds. Balance of Chair = 4 1/4 yds.



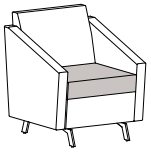
Code AH7

Model	COM Requirement
2771-H	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code AH8

Model	COM Requirement
2772-H	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
2773-H	Balance of Chair = 3 1/4 yds.



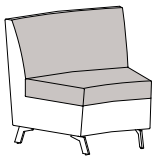
Code AH9

Model	COM Requirement
2774-H	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 4 1/4 yds.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

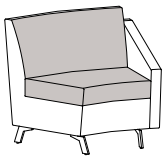
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



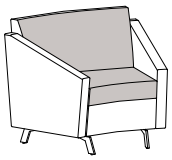
Code AH10

Model	COM Requirement
2751-H	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code AH11

Model	COM Requirement
2752-H 2753-H	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



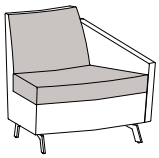
Code AH12

Model	COM Requirement
2754-H	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



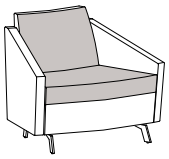
Code AH13

Model	COM Requirement
2761-H	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code AH14

Model	COM Requirement
2762-H	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code AH15

Model	COM Requirement
2764-H	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



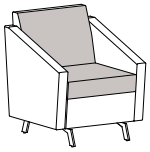
Code AH16

Model	COM Requirement
2771-H	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



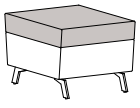
Code AH17

Model	COM Requirement
2772 2773	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



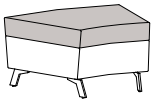
Code AH18

Model	COM Requirement
2774-H	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



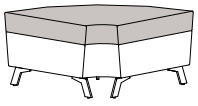
Code AM19

Model	COM Requirement
2780	Top of Seat = 1 yd. Balance of Seat = 1 yd.



Code AM20

Model	COM Requirement
2785	Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Seat = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code AM21

Model	COM Requirement
2786	Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Seat = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

ACHELLA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tables manufactured in maple.
- Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- All standard wood finishes available on maple.
- For Super Matte Sable Maple, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- 5" high cast aluminum leg available in three finishes.
- All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

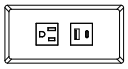
METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

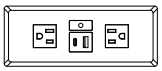
ACHELLA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

POWER UNITS:

» Placement will be in the center of tops, unless otherwise specified.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



PX3
$5^{7}/_{8}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4
$7^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Body finish, as applicable
» Metal leg finish
» Options, as applicable

ACHELLA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Body finish, as applicable
- Metal leg finish
- Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
320	**Achella Square/Rectangle Table**				
	18" W x 18" L x 18" H	320-181818	1906	2312	53
	22" W x 22" L x 20" H	320-222220	2075	2699	87
	30" W x 30" L x 18" H	320-303018	2473	3660	107
	36" W x 36" L x 18" H	320-363618	2857	5066	115
325	**Achella Round Table**				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	325-1818	1956	2343	40
	22" Dia. x 20" H	325-2220	2251	2852	46
	30" Dia. x 18" H	325-3018	2665	3824	53
	36" Dia. x 18" H	325-3618	3225	5395	60
	42" Dia. x 18" H	325-4218	3653	6656	72

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ACHELLITA KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA





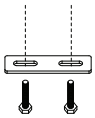


PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Armless kids'-sized lounge chairs available in straight, 30-degree inside wedge and 30-degree outside wedge models.
» Standard with clean-out.
» Tables available in four sizes and feature radiused edges.
» Metal legs available in standard and premium metal finishes.
» Maximum weight capacity is 275 lbs.
» Models can join together as-is, or with optional ganging connector for a more permanent connection. Please note models cannot be ganged with accompanying adult series.
» All dimensions are nominal.

GANGING BRACKET:

» One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
» Field assembly required.



SPECIFICATIONS:

» Tables available in maple veneer, laminate and Corian.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For Super Matte Sable Maple, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Corian top available in six standard colors and is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4". For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

ACHELLITA KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

ACHELLITA KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2741 	**Lounge Chair, Armless Straight** W 17 1/2 D 21 3/4 H 24 1/2 Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 17 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 16 1/4 2 yds. 21 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1348	1478	1542	1582	1646	1716	1782	1848	1910	1984	2286	2516
2742 	**Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Inside Wedge** W 28 1/2 D 22 1/2 H 24 1/2 Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 17 1/4 2 yds. 23 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1434	1564	1628	1668	1732	1802	1868	1934	1996	2070	2372	2602
2743 	**Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 26 D 23 H 24 1/2 Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 16 3/4 2 yds. 23 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1434	1564	1628	1668	1732	1802	1868	1934	1996	2070	2372	2602

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	111
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	69

ACHELLITA KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Metal leg finish
» Options, as applicable

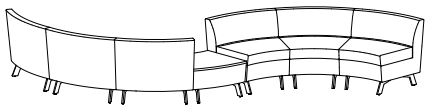
Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
2781 	**12" Straight Table** W 12 D 19 3/4 H 13 17 lbs.	1142	1432
2782 	**17" Straight Table** W 17 D 19 3/4 H 13 25 lbs.	1196	1607
2783 	**30-Degree Table** W 21 3/4 D 19 3/4 H 13 25 lbs.	1259	1818
2784 	**90-Degree Table** W 35 1/2 D 19 3/4 H 13 32 lbs.	1566	2601

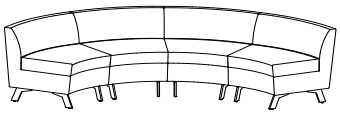
OPTIONS		
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	111
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	69

ACHELLITA KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

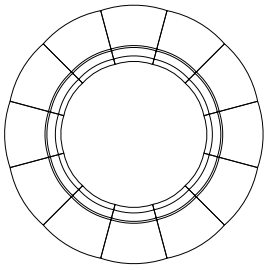
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



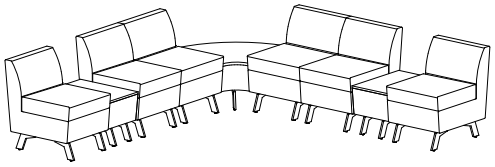
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
6	2742	Lounge Chair, 30-Degree Inside Wedge ($1,434 ea)	$8,604
1	2783	Table, 30-Degree	$1,259
7			$9,863



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	2742	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Inside Wedge ($1,434 ea)	$5,736



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
12	2743	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Outside Wedge ($1,434 ea)	$17,208



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
6	2741	Lounge Chair, Straight ($1,348 ea)	$8,088
2	2781	Table, 12" Straight ($1,142 ea)	$2,284
1	2784	Table, 90-Degree	$1,566
9			$11,938

Note: Achellita ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

ACHELLITA KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code AK1

Model	COM Requirement
2741	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yds. Balance of Chair = 1½ yds.



Code AK2

Model	COM Requirement
2742	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yds. Balance of Chair = 1¾ yds.



Code AK3

Model	COM Requirement
2743	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yds. Balance of Chair = 1½ yds.

ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT





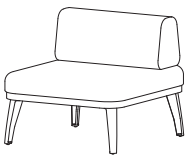


SPECIFICATIONS:

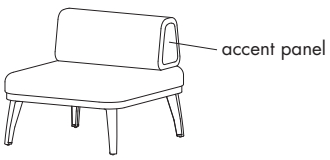
» Ash wood platform, with solid wood edge, available in all standard and custom finishes.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Table models available in ash veneer with solid wood edge to match. Laminate with self-edge also available, please specify.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Metal legs finished in matte black as standard. Other colors available, see below for options.
» All dimensions are nominal.

BACK CUSHION UPHOLSTERY:

» Back cushion with single material selection will have solid side panels:



» Back cushion with two-tone material selections will have center accent panel feature:



ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

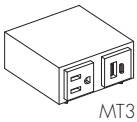
ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

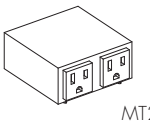
POWER UNITS:

» USB1 dimensions: 1" W x 1 1/4" D x 3/4" H, with 96" electrical cord. Available in black only.
» USB3 dimensions: 2 1/2" W x 1 1/2" D x 3/4" H, with 96" electrical cord. Available in black only.
» MT3/MT2 Mini-tap dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H, with 72" electrical cord.
» No hardwire option available for this series.
» UL listed.
» Placement is located under wood platform and may be affixed to side or front of unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.


USB1


USB3


MT3


MT2

» MT3 unit features one (1) simplex outlet, (1) USB-A and (1) USB-C charging ports.
» MT2 unit features two (2) simplex outlets.

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

» Single seat bench 500 lbs.
» Two-seat bench 750 lbs.
» 48" wide narrow bench 500 lbs.
» 60" wide narrow bench 750 lbs.

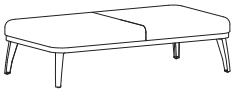
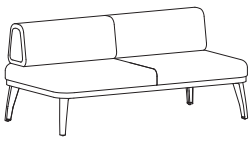
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood platform finish
» Table finish, as applicable
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood platform finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7801 	**Single Seat Bench** W 31 D 33 H 16 1/4 1 3/4 yds. 38 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1719	1833	1889	1924	1980	2041	2099	2157	2211	2276	2540	2741
7802 	**Two-Seat Bench** W 62 D 33 H 16 1/4 3 1/2 yds. 56 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2545	2773	2885	2955	3067	3189	3305	3420	3529	3658	4187	4589
7851 	**Single Seat Bench with Back** W 31 D 33 H 28 Seat Height 16 1/4 Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 58 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2368	2563	2659	2719	2815	2920	3019	3118	3211	3322	3775	4120
7852 	**Two-Seat Bench with Back** W 62 D 33 H 28 Seat Height 16 1/4 Seat Depth 22 6 yds. 98 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft.	3493	3883	4075	4195	4387	4597	4795	4993	5179	5401	6307	6997

OPTIONS

-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Single Seat Bench Wood Platform	22
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Two-Seat Bench Wood Platform	34
-PFM02	Alternate Leg Finish	111
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY

-USB1-B	USB Charging Dock (one USB), Black	135
-USB3-B	USB Charging Dock (one USB-A, one USB-C), Black	179
-MT3-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), Black	399
-MT3-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), White	399
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), Black	367
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), White	367

ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood platform finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7801-T* 	**Bench with Table** W 46 D 33 H 16 1/4 1 3/4 yds. 54 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft. ***If specifying power, please use table placement as locator (table right or left, as seated)**	2571	2685	2741	2776	2832	2893	2951	3009	3063	3128	3392	3593
7851-TL (TABLE LEFT, AS SEATED) **7851-TR (TABLE RIGHT, AS SEATED)** 	**Bench with Back and Table** W 46 D 33 H 28 Seat Height 16 1/4 Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 72 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	3161	3356	3452	3512	3608	3713	3812	3911	4004	4115	4568	4913

OPTIONS

-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Platform	22
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table	44
-PFM02	Alternate Leg Finish	111
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

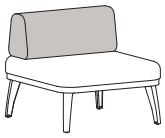
UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY

-USB1-B	USB Charging Dock (one USB), Black	135
-USB3-B	USB Charging Dock (one USB-A, one USB-C), Black	179
-MT3-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), Black	399
-MT3-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), White	399
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), Black	367
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), White	367

ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

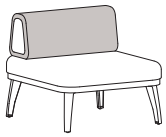
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



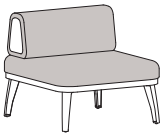
Code **AS1**

Model	COM Requirement
7851	Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
7851-TAL	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
7851-TAR	



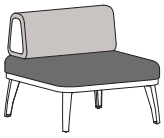
Code **AS2**

Model	COM Requirement
7851	Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
7851-TAL	Accent Panel & Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
7851-TAR	



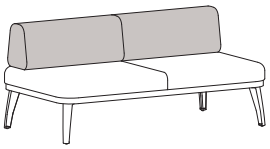
Code **AS3**

Model	COM Requirement
7851	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
7851-TAL	Accent Panel = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.
7851-TAR	



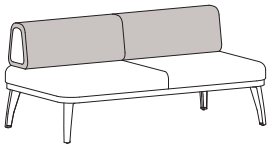
Code **AS4**

Model	COM Requirement
7851	Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
7851-TAL	Accent Panel = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.
7851-TAR	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



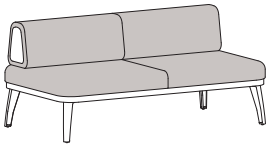
Code **AS5**

Model	COM Requirement
7852	Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



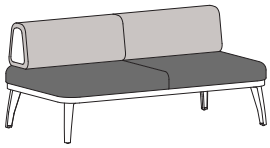
Code **AS6**

Model	COM Requirement
7852	Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Accent Panel & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code **AS7**

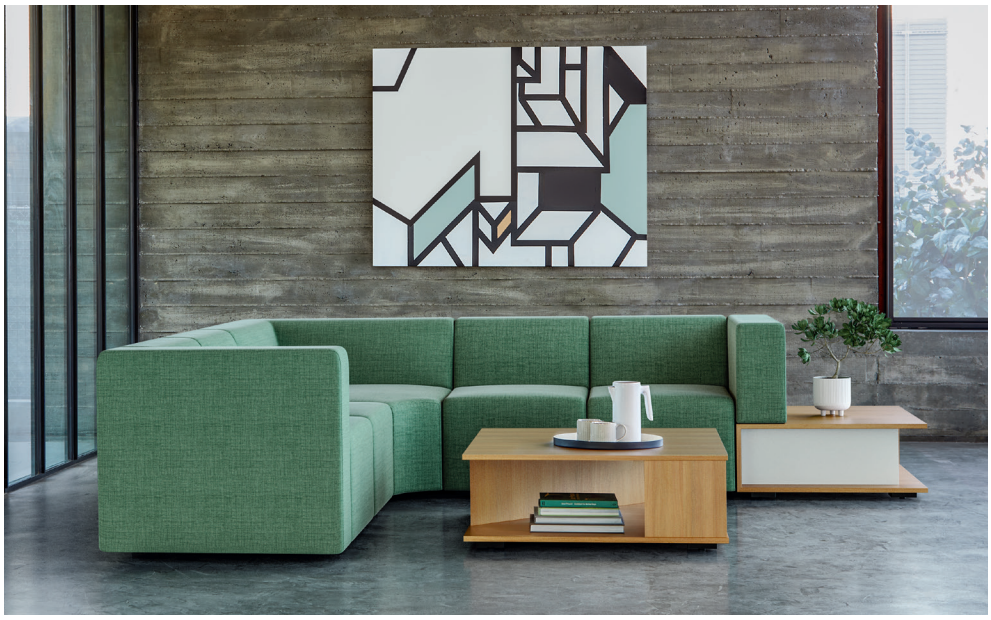
Model	COM Requirement
7852	Back & Seat Cushion = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Accent Panel = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.

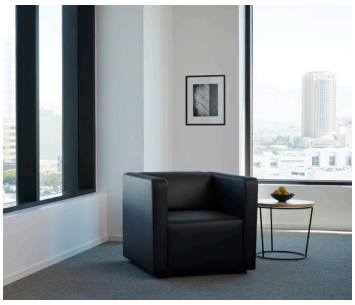


Code **AS8**

Model	COM Requirement
7852	Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Accent Panel = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.
	Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN







PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Arm and armless lounge units available in modular configurations with corresponding tables.
» Arms offered in $4^{1}/_{2}$" and 8" arm widths and are positionable at seat ends or atop connecting tables.
» Preconfigured models come standard with concealed linking connectors that pivot outward from underneath to connect units together with no tools or hardware required (each seat ships separately and will need to be linked).
» Units feature low-profile black feet with adjustable glides as standard.
» Optional pillow also available.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. per seat.
» All dimensions are nominal.

MODULAR TABLE FEATURES:

» Tables available in walnut or white oak veneer and laminate, in all standard and custom finishes.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Oak, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Two-tone finishing (top/bottom and inset body) available at no upcharge.
» To mix and match materials (e.g. veneer top/bottom with a laminate body), please specify accordingly and add upcharge of $220 per unit.
» Please note, split tops are not available on modular tables.
» For veneer tops/bottoms, wood edge finish will match corresponding top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» For laminate tops/bottoms, self edge is standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate applied to edge).
» For additional finish combinations, contact client services.
» Tables feature low-profile black feet with adjustable glides as standard.
» All dimensions are nominal.

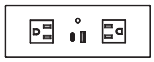
ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

SEATING POWER UNITS:

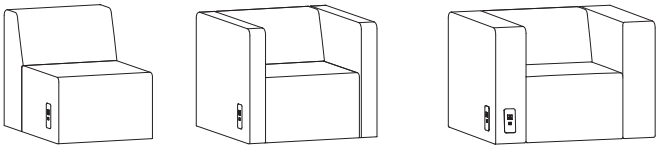
» Units available on side of arms and for armless models, on the side of the seat. Specify left or right, as seated.
» Front of arm placement available on units with 8" arms only.
» For custom placement, please contact client services and add $107 upcharge per location.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



PX1
$5^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
$6^{5}/_{8}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

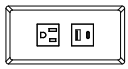


side of arm/seat placement is 4" both vertically and horizontally from the bottom of the frame

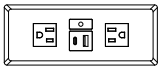
front arm placement is for 8" arm models only

TABLE POWER UNITS:

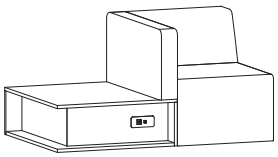
» End tables, placement will be on front inset panel, right or left as seated.
» Inline tables, placement will be centered on front inset panel as standard.
» For custom placement, please contact client services and add $107 upcharge per location.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



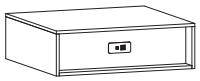
PX3
$5^{7}/_{8}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4
$7^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



End Table

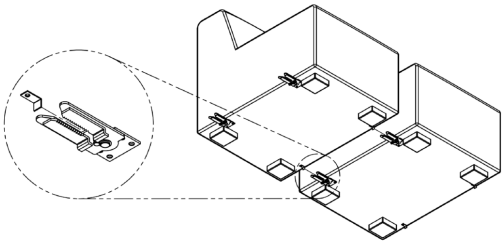


Inline Table

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

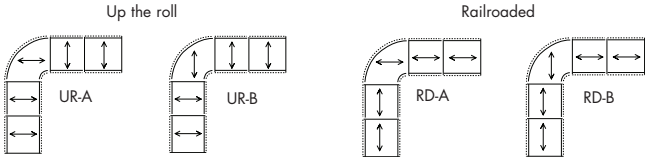
MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

» Optional ganging brackets connect two units together.
» All connectors are concealed below the frame and require no tools or hardware to gang units together.
» **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**
» Field assembly required.



SPECIFICATIONS:

» Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



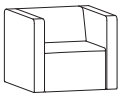
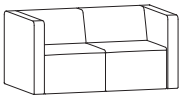
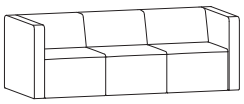
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4801-4LRA 	**Lounge Chair, 4 1/2" Arms** W 33 D 33 3/4 H 28 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 3/4 yds. 100 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft.	2942	3316	3500	3615	3799	4000	4190	4380	4558	4771	5639	6300
4802-4LRA 	**Preconfigured Two-Seat Unit with 4 1/2" Arms*** W 57 D 33 3/4 H 28 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 8 yds. 154 lbs. COL 165 sq. ft.	5095	5615	5871	6031	6287	6567	6831	7095	7343	7639	8847	9767
4803-4LRA 	**Preconfigured Three-Seat Unit with 4 1/2" Arms*** W 81 D 33 3/4 H 28 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 11 yds. 208 lbs. COL 220 sq. ft.	7248	7963	8315	8535	8887	9272	9635	9998	10339	10746	12407	13672
	*ganging assembly required												

OPTIONS

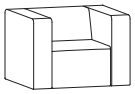
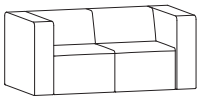
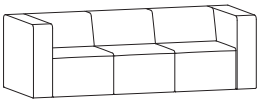
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4801-8LRA 	**Lounge Chair, 8" Arms** W 40 D 33 3/4 H 28 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 6 yds. 106 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	3036	3426	3618	3738	3930	4140	4338	4536	4722	4944	5850	6540
4802-8LRA 	**Preconfigured Two-Seat Unit with 8" Arms*** W 64 D 33 3/4 H 28 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 10 yds. 160 lbs. COL 180 sq. ft.	5189	5839	6159	6359	6679	7029	7359	7689	7999	8369	9879	11029
4803-8LRA 	**Preconfigured Three-Seat Unit with 8" Arms*** W 88 D 33 3/4 H 28 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 13 yds. 214 lbs. COL 235 sq. ft.	7342	8187	8603	8863	9279	9734	10163	10592	10995	11476	13439	14934

*ganging assembly required

OPTIONS

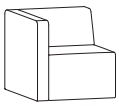
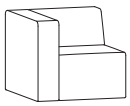
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4801 	**Single Lounge, Armless** W 24 D 33 3/4 H 28 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 3 yds. 54 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2028	2223	2319	2379	2475	2580	2679	2778	2871	2982	3435	3780
4801-4LA (ARM LEFT) **4801-4RA (ARM RIGHT)** 	**Lounge with 4 1/2" Full End Arm, specify placement as seated** W 28 1/2 D 33 3/4 H 28 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 1/4 yds. 77 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2485	2762	2898	2983	3119	3267	3408	3548	3680	3837	4479	4967
4801-8LA (ARM LEFT) **4801-8RA (ARM RIGHT)** 	**Lounge with 8" Full End Arm, specify placement as seated** W 32 D 33 3/4 H 28 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 80 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2532	2825	2969	3059	3203	3360	3509	3657	3797	3963	4643	5160

OPTIONS

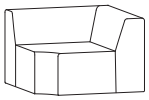
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
GC10 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	126
-PX1-( ) -PX2-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C) Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514 538

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

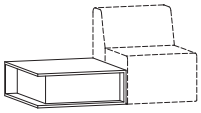
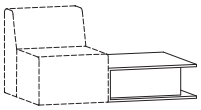
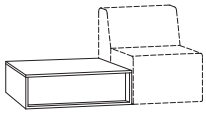
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4805 	**90-Degree Corner Unit** W 40 3/4 D 40 3/4 H 28 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 29 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 29 1/2 5 yds. 108 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2941	3266	3426	3526	3686	3861	4026	4191	4346	4531	5286	5861

OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
GC10 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	126

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top/bottom material
- » Top/bottom finish
- » Inset panel material
- » Inset panel finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
4821-R 	**End Table, Right as Seated** W 30 D 33 H 12	3058	42
4821-L 	**End Table, Left as Seated** W 30 D 33 H 12	3058	42
4822 	**In-Line Table** W 36 D 33 H 12	3455	49

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-MM01	Mixed Materials (veneer/laminate)*	220
-GC10 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	126
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

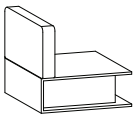
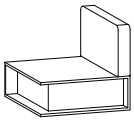
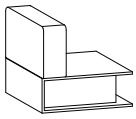
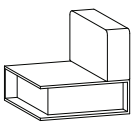
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

*Split top not available.

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm upholstery selection
- Table top/bottom material
- Table top/bottom finish
- Table inset panel material
- Table inset panel finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4821-L-4P (ARM LEFT) 	**End Table, 4 1/2" Partial Arm, Left as seated** W 30 D 33 H 28 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 57 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	3512	3626	3682	3717	3773	3834	3892	3950	4004	4069	4333	4534
4821-R-4P (ARM RIGHT) 	**End Table, 4 1/2" Partial Arm, Right as seated** W 30 D 33 H 28 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 60 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	3512	3626	3682	3717	3773	3834	3892	3950	4004	4069	4333	4534
4821-L-8P (ARM LEFT) 	**End Table, 8" Partial Arm, Left as seated** W 30 D 33 H 28 3/4 2 yds. 64 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	3554	3684	3748	3788	3852	3922	3988	4054	4116	4190	4492	4722
4821-R-8P (ARM RIGHT) 	**End Table, 8" Partial Arm, Right as seated** W 30 D 33 H 28 3/4 2 yds. 67 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	3554	3684	3748	3788	3852	3922	3988	4054	4116	4190	4492	4722

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-MM01	Mixed Materials (veneer/laminate)*	220
-GC10 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	126
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

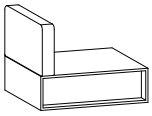
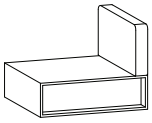
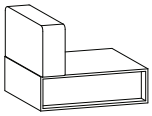
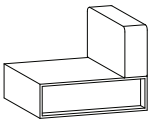
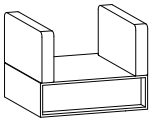
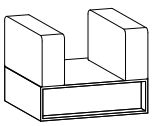
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

*Split top not available.

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm upholstery selection
- Table top/bottom material
- Table top/bottom finish
- Table inset panel material
- Table inset panel finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4822-4LP (ARM LEFT) 	**Inline Table, 4 1/2" Partial Arm, Left as seated** W 30 D 33 H 28 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 64 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	3909	4023	4079	4114	4170	4231	4289	4347	4401	4466	4730	4931
4822-4RP (ARM RIGHT) 	**Inline Table, 4 1/2" Partial Arm, Right as seated** W 30 D 33 H 28 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 64 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	3909	4023	4079	4114	4170	4231	4289	4347	4401	4466	4730	4931
4822-8LP (ARM LEFT) 	**Inline Table, 8" Partial Arm, Left as seated** W 30 D 33 H 28 3/4 2 yds. 67 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	3951	4081	4145	4185	4249	4319	4385	4451	4513	4587	4889	5119
4822-8RP (ARM RIGHT) 	**Inline Table, 8" Partial Arm, Right as seated** W 30 D 33 H 28 3/4 2 yds. 67 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	3951	4081	4145	4185	4249	4319	4385	4451	4513	4587	4889	5119
4822-4LRP (ARM LEFT & RIGHT) 	**Inline Table, 4 1/2" Partial Arms, Left and Right as seated** W 30 D 33 H 28 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 79 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	4363	4591	4703	4773	4885	5007	5123	5238	5347	5476	6005	6407
4822-8LRP (ARM LEFT & RIGHT) 	**Inline Table, 8" Partial Arms, Left and Right as seated** W 30 D 33 H 28 3/4 4 yds. 85 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	4447	4707	4835	4915	5043	5183	5315	5447	5571	5719	6323	6783

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-MM01	Mixed Materials (veneer/laminate)*	220
-GC10 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	126
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

*Split top not available.

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

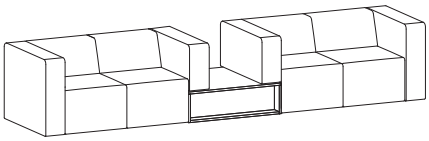
» Model number

» Upholstery selection

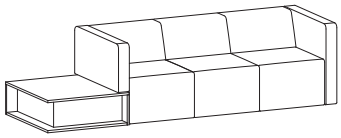
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
48P 	**Rectangular Pillow** W 21 1/2 D 2 H 12 1/2 yd. 1 lb.	222	255	271	281	297	314	331	347	363	381	457	514

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

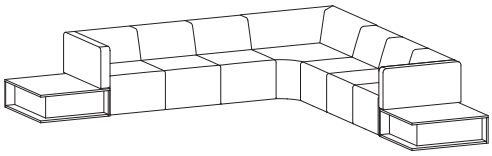
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



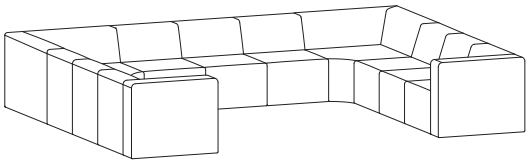
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4801-8RA	Lounge, 8" Single Right Arm (as seated)	$2,532
2	4801	Single Lounge, Armless ($2,028 each)	$4,056
1	4822-8LRP	In-line Table, 8" Partial Arms (left, right)	$4,447
1	4801-8LA	Lounge, 8" Single Left Arm (as seated)	$2,532
5			$13,567



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4821-R-4P	End Table, 4 1/2" Single Right Partial Arm (as seated)	$3,512
2	4801	Single Lounge, Armless ($2,028 each)	$4,056
1	4801-4LA	Lounge, 4 1/2" Single Left Arm (as seated)	$2,485
4			$10,053



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4821-R-4P	End Table, 4 1/2" Single Right Partial Arm (as seated)	$3,512
6	4801	Single Lounge, Armless ($2,028 each)	$12,168
1	4805	90-Degree Corner Unit	$2,941
1	4821-L-4P	End Table, 4 1/2" Single Left Partial Arm (as seated)	$3,512
9			$22,133



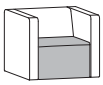
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4801-8RA	Lounge, 8" Single Right Arm (as seated)	$2,532
7	4801	Single Lounge, Armless ($2,028 each)	$14,196
2	4805	90-Degree Corner Unit ($2,941 each)	$5,882
1	4801-8LA	Lounge, 8" Single Left Arm (as seated)	$2,532
11			$25,142

Note: Archetype ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

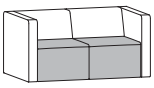
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



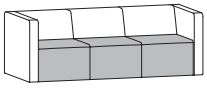
Code **AR1**

Model	COM Requirement
4801-4LRA	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



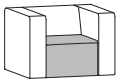
Code **AR2**

Model	COM Requirement
4802-4LRA	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
	Balance of Chair = 6 yds.



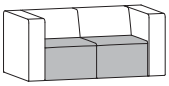
Code **AR3**

Model	COM Requirement
4803-4LRA	Seat Cushion Only = 4 yds.
	Balance of Chair = $7\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



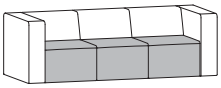
Code **AR4**

Model	COM Requirement
4801-8LRA	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **AR5**

Model	COM Requirement
4802-8LRA	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
	Balance of Chair = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



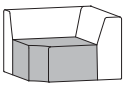
Code **AR6**

Model	COM Requirement
4803-8LRA	Seat Cushion Only = 4 yds.
	Balance of Chair = 8 yds.



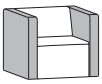
Code **AR7**

Model	COM Requirement
4801	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



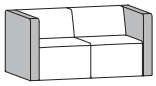
Code **AR8**

Model	COM Requirement
4805	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



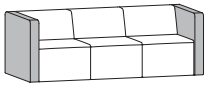
Code **AR9**

Model	COM Requirement
4801-4LRA	Arms Only = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



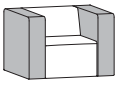
Code **AR10**

Model	COM Requirement
4802-4LRA	Arms Only = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



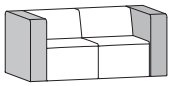
Code **AR11**

Model	COM Requirement
4803-4LRA	Arms Only = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = 8 yds.



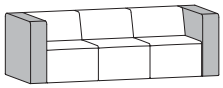
Code **AR12**

Models	COM Requirement
4801-8LRA	Arms Only = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code **AR13**

Model	COM Requirement
4802-8LRA	Arms Only = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code **AR14**

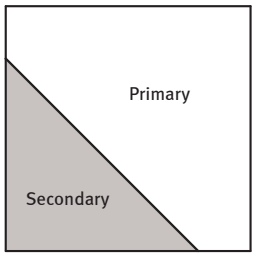
Model	COM Requirement
4803-8LRA	Arms Only = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = 8 yds.

ARCHETYPE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square tables offered in 36" and 42" sizes.
- Open interior for storage or accessory display.
- Tables available in walnut or white oak veneer and laminate, in all standard and custom finishes.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Oak, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Tops available in single-tone and split finish options.
- For split tops, two different finishes within the same material can be selected (cannot combine veneer with laminate). Specify as primary and secondary top panels together with inset body finish. Bottom of the table will match primary top finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For veneer tops/bottoms, wood edge finish will match corresponding top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For laminate tops/bottoms, self edge is standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate applied to edge).
- Inset body for both top selections (single-tone and split) can be specified with a different material (e.g. veneer top/bottom with a laminate body). Please specify accordingly and add upcharge of $220 per unit.
- For additional finish combinations, contact client services.
- Tables feature low-profile black feet with adjustable glides as standard.
- All dimensions are nominal.

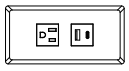


SPLIT TOP

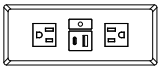
ARCHETYPE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

POWER UNITS:

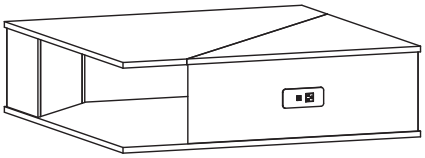
» Unit will be centered vertically and horizontally on front inset as standard. For custom placement, please contact client services and add $100 upcharge per location.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



PX3
$5^{7}/_{8}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4
$7^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



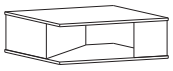
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top/bottom finish
» Body finish
» Options, as applicable

ARCHETYPE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top/bottom finish
» Inset body finish
» Options, as applicable

SINGLE-TONE TOP FINISH		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
4830	**Square Table**			
	36" W x 36" D x 13" H	4830-363613	4142	52
	42" W x 42" D x 13" H	4830-424213	4250	63

OPTIONS

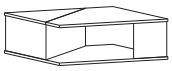
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-MM01	Mixed Materials (veneer/laminate)	220
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ARCHETYPE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Primary top/bottom finish
» Secondary top finish
» Inset body finish
» Options, as applicable

SPLIT TOP FINISH		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
4840	**Square Table**			
	36" W x 36" D x 13" H	4840-363613	5198	52
	42" W x 42" D x 13" H	4840-424213	5306	63

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-MM01	Mixed Materials (veneer/laminate)	220
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

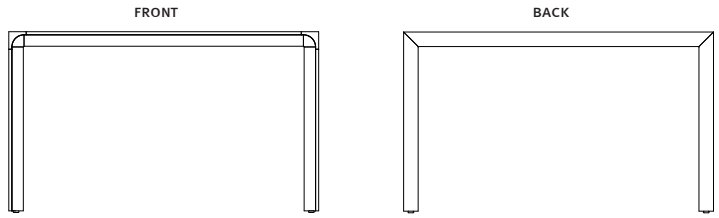




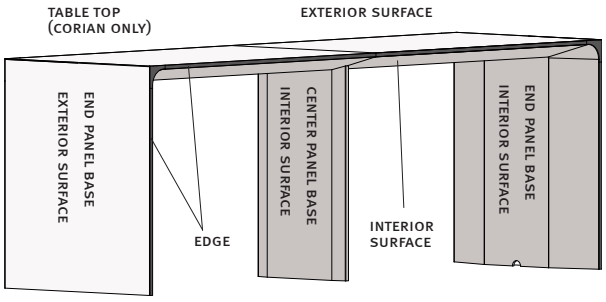


PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Tables offered in veneer, laminate, Fenix and Formica Colorcore 2.
» Corian top also available.
» Tables with 20" depth are intended for use against a wall or divider **(signature edge detail featured on one side only)**.



» Table lengths of 120" and greater will require a center panel base.
» All panel bases feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
» End panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
» Select technology options for top surface and/or side-mount placement available on all sizes, please refer to pages 6-9 for options. Power units cannot be installed on center panel bases.
» Two-tone wood finishing available (exterior surface one color, interior surface another color), please add $445 list for 1-piece tops and $744 List for 2-piece tops and specify finishes. Edge finish will be the interior surface color.
» All dimensions are nominal.



AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

VENEER TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- Available in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- Veneer direction will run cross-grain on all table sizes.
- All standard wood finishes available on selected wood species (note: MA0915 Ebony Maple not available).
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.

LAMINATE TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- Applied to entire exterior surface only (cannot be used in combination with veneer exterior end panel bases).
- Wood species and finish must be specified for the table interior surface, which will also be applied to the edge. For the best results, please reference guide below which identifies the appropriate wood species for each standard laminate.
- Laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- Available in all standard laminates.
- Matching wood edges and/or bases specified with Formica Brite White and Pionite Slate, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color, per order.
- Matching wood edges and/or bases to our standard wood grain laminates is performed at no additional upcharge.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

STANDARD LAMINATES AND CORRESPONDING WOOD SPECIES:



Nevamar WM-8-340T
Clear Maple



Nevamar WM-0005T
Siren Maple



Pionite WX421-PV
Witchcraft



Formica 459-58
Brite White



Pionite SG228-SD
Slate

MAPLE



Wilsonart 7937-38
River Cherry

WALNUT



Wilsonart 7954-38
Natural Rift



Formica 5794-NG
Beige Elm



Wilsonart 7937-38
River Cherry



Wilsonart 8212K-28
Phantom Ecru



Pionite WY160-SD
Absolute Acajou



Nevamar WM-0047T
Iconic Maple



Pionite SW101-AW
Black Ashwood



Wilsonart 1595-60
Black

WHITE OAK

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

FENIX TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

» Applied to entire exterior surface only (cannot be used in combination with veneer exterior end panel bases).
» Wood species and finish must be specified for the table interior surface, which will also be applied to the edge.
» Matching wood edges and/or bases specified with Bianco Kos, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per order.
» Matching wood edges and/or bases specified in Nero Ingo is performed at no additional upcharge. Finish will be super matte black on white oak species.

FENIX COLORS:

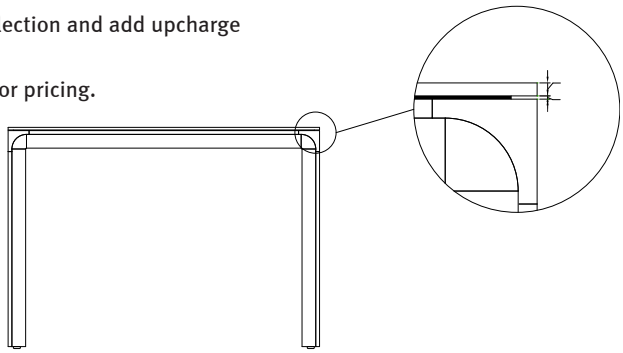
» FJ0032 Bianco Kos
» FJ0720 Nero Ingo
» FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
» FJ0718 Grigio Londra
» FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

FORMICA COLORCORE 2 SPECIFICATIONS:

» Features the same high performance characteristics as laminates with the added dimension of solid through color (i.e. eliminates the dark line associated with laminate edges).
» Offered in 949C-58 White Matte color only.
» Applied to entire exterior surface only (cannot be used in combination with veneer exterior end panel bases).
» Wood species and finish must be specified for the table interior surface, which will also be applied to the edge.
» To order in Colorcore 2, please specify and add $458 list for 1-piece tops and $761 List for 2-piece tops (add upcharge to applicable interior surface wood species column).

CORIAN TOP SPECIFICATIONS:

» Corian is affixed to table top only and increases overall table height by $^1/_2$". Please note that a $^1/_8$" reveal will be present.
» Corian not available on table edges or on panel bases.
» Wood species and finish must be specified for panel bases.
» For Corian top, specify "-CO" after model number with color selection and add upcharge to applicable table pricing.
» Custom Corian colors available, please contact client services for pricing.



CORIAN COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

SHIPPING/ASSEMBLY:

» **All tables ship blanket-wrapped within the contiguous United States.**
» If cartoning is required, a 20% upcharge will be applied to each applicable product. Contact client services for additional information.
» Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
» Tables 96" in length and under ship in one piece.
» Tables 120" in length and over ship in two sections.
» All tables that are shipped in more than one piece will include a table joint connector to attach sections together.
» Limited field assembly is required as bases are pre-assembled to table tops.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Exterior surface finish
» Interior surface finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Exterior surface finish
» Interior surface finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

*Intended for use against a wall or divider	MODEL NUMBER	MAPLE OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH MAPLE INTERIOR	WALNUT, WHITE OAK OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH WALNUT OR WHITE OAK INTERIOR	FENIX EXTERIOR (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood species column	CORIAN TOP (-CO) Add upcharge to applicable wood species column	WEIGHT (excludes Corian)
20" Depth*, 29" Height						
20 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-206029	8310	9185	958	1969	142
20 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-207229	8642	9543	958	2362	151
20 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-209629	9164	10121	958	3144	165
20 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-2012029	11656	12926	1913	3930	256
20 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-2014429	11882	13135	1913	4714	269
20 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-2019229	12797	14077	1913	6283	289
20" Depth*, 42" Height						
20 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-206042	8642	9457	958	1969	153
20 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-207242	8968	10065	958	2362	163
20 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-209642	9496	10494	958	3144	177
20 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-2012042	12045	13296	1913	3930	287
20 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-2014442	12622	13932	1913	4714	301
20 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-2019242	13314	14830	1913	6283	321
30" Depth, 29" Height						
30 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-306029	10050	11375	1913	2947	156
30 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-307229	10430	11689	1913	3538	169
30 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-309629	10796	12265	1913	4714	183
30 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-3012029	13858	15637	2868	5894	280
30 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-3014429	14360	16272	2868	7070	198
30 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-3019229	15719	16935	2868	9424	318
30" Depth, 42" Height						
30 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-306042	10303	11694	1913	2947	193
30 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-307242	10806	12351	1913	3538	205
30 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-309642	11491	13102	1913	4714	221
30 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-3012042	14781	16558	2868	5894	347
30 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-3014442	14925	16791	2868	7070	364
30 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-3019242	16059	18047	2868	9424	388

OPTIONS

-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish (96" Length and Under)	275
-PFW07	Premium Wood Finish (120" Length and Over)	400

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Exterior surface finish
» Interior surface finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	MAPLE OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH MAPLE INTERIOR	WALNUT, WHITE OAK OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH WALNUT OR WHITE OAK INTERIOR	FENIX EXTERIOR (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood species column	CORIAN TOP (-CO) Add upcharge to applicable wood species column	WEIGHT (excludes Corian)
36" Depth, 29" Height						
36 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-366029	10308	11531	1913	4061	176
36 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-367229	10717	12182	1913	4872	188
36 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-369629	11220	12722	1913	6496	204
36 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-3612029	14388	16208	2868	8116	315
36 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-3614429	15764	17919	2868	9737	332
36 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-3619229	16759	18655	2868	12982	356
36" Depth, 42" Height						
36 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-366042	10635	11917	1913	4061	193
36 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-367242	10999	12560	1913	4872	205
36 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-369642	11687	13294	1913	6496	222
36 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-3612042	15596	17628	2868	8116	357
36 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-3614442	16688	18469	2868	9737	373
36 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-3619242	17324	19395	2868	12982	398
42" Depth, 29" Height						
42 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-426029	10458	11909	1913	4748	184
42 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-427229	11057	12473	1913	5683	196
42 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-429629	11516	13080	1913	7576	210
42 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-4212029	15541	17556	2868	9469	334
42 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-4214429	16787	18575	2868	11359	352
42 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-4219229	17703	19973	2868	15145	371
42" Depth, 42" Height						
42 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-426042	10840	12415	1913	4748	201
42 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-427242	11426	13056	1913	5683	214
42 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-429642	12082	13365	1913	7576	230
42 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-4212042	16873	19114	2868	9469	377
42 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-4214442	17604	20097	2868	11359	395
42 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-4219242	19044	21575	2868	15145	418

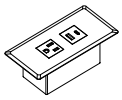
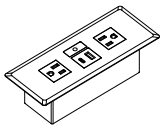
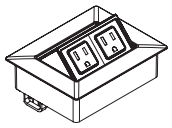
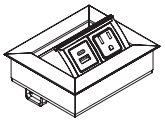
OPTIONS

-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish (96" Length and Under)	275
-PFW07	Premium Wood Finish (120" Length and Over)	400

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

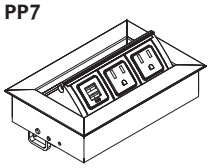
» All units below are corded and available for top surface and/or side-mount placement. Refer to page 8 for daisy chain options.
» Power units cannot be positioned above center panel bases nor can they be installed onto center panel bases themselves.
» Side-mount placement can be on inside or outside of end panel bases.
» **Please specify if power unit is to be placed on table top, inside base panel or outside base panel.**
» Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
» **Power source location must be identified.**
» Refer to page 9 for power unit standard locations.
» End interior panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
» To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add $108 List. For 20" depth tables, please note the base location as left or right, as facing.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PX3-( ) 	**Power Matrix 3** » Dimensions: 5 7/8" W x 2 7/8" D » Black (-B) or white finish (-W) » One (1) outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	514
PX4-( ) 	**Power Matrix 4** » Dimensions: 7 1/4" W x 2 7/8" D » Black (-B) or white finish (-W) » Two (2) outlets, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	538
PP2 	**Portal Power 2** » Dimensions: 5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" D » Touch latch lid with metallic silver finish » Unit features two (2) simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $42 List » UL listed	730
PP3 	**Portal Power 3** » Dimensions: 5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" D » Touch latch lid with metallic silver finish » One (1) outlet with 72" electrical cord, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $42 List » UL listed	862

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

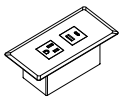
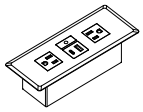
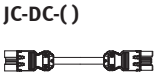
» Unit below is corded and available for top surface placement only. Refer to page 8 for daisy chain options.
» Power units cannot be positioned above center panel bases.
» Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
» **Power source location must be identified.**
» End interior panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
» To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add $108 List. For 20" depth tables, please note the base location as left or right, as facing.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PP7 	**Portal Power 7** » Dimensions: $6^{3}/_{4}$" W x $4^{3}/_{8}$" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $42 List » UL listed **PP7 units available for top surface mount placement only.**	927

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

» Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
» To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.

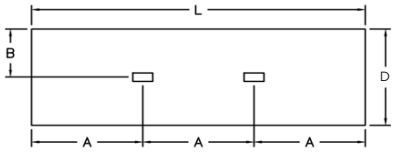
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PX3-DC-B (BLACK FINISH) **PX3-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Matrix 3 Daisy Chain** » Dimensions: $5^{7}/_{8}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D » One (1) outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » Includes splitter for connection with starter cable and jumper cables » UL listed	554
PX4-DC-B (BLACK FINISH) **PX4-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Matrix 4 Daisy Chain** » Dimensions: $7^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D » Two (2) outlets, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » Includes splitter for connection with starter cable and jumper cables » UL listed	580
ST-DC 	**Starter Cable, 124" Total Length** » Corded plug infeed » Connects from power source in wall or floor to first PX3-DC or PX4-DC unit » Includes convenience outlet	184
JC-DC-( ) 	**Jumper Cables** » Typically used to connect two (2) units together	SEE TABLE

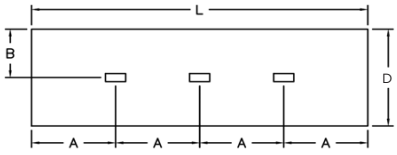
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST
JC-DC-48	48"	112
JC-DC-60	60"	120
JC-DC-72	72"	126

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

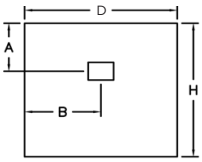
POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

Table Top Positioning





Panel Base (inside & outside)



2 Power Units

D X L	A	B
20" x 60"	20"	5"
20" x 72"	24"	5"
20" x 96"	32"	5"
20" x 120"	40"	5"
20" x 144"	48"	5"
20" x 192"	64"	5"
30" x 60"	20"	15"
30" x 72"	24"	15"
30" x 96"	32"	15"
30" x 120"	40"	15"
30" x 144"	48"	15"
30" x 192"	64"	15"
36" x 60"	20"	18"
36" x 72"	24"	18"
36" x 96"	32"	18"
36" x 120"	40"	18"
36" x 144"	48"	18"
36" x 192"	64"	18"
42" x 60"	20"	21"
42" x 72"	24"	21"
42" x 96"	32"	21"
42" x 120"	40"	21"
42" x 144"	48"	21"
42" x 192"	64"	21"

3 Power Units

D X L	A	B
20" x 60"	15"	5"
20" x 72"	18"	5"
20" x 96"	24"	5"
30" x 60"	15"	15"
30" x 72"	18"	15"
30" x 96"	24"	15"
36" x 60"	15"	18"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"
42" x 60"	15"	21"
42" x 72"	18"	21"
42" x 96"	24"	21"

1 Power Unit

D X H	A	B
20" x 29"	10.25"	5"
30" x 29"	10.25"	15"
36" x 29"	10.25"	18"
42" x 29"	10.25"	21"
20" x 42"	10.25"	5"
30" x 42"	10.25"	15"
36" x 42"	10.25"	18"
42" x 42"	10.25"	21"

For custom power unit placement, please contact client services to verify location can be accommodated.

BETWIXT TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

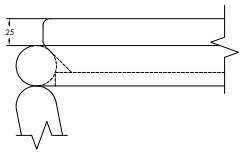




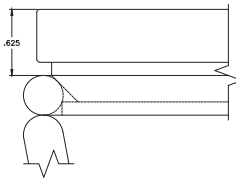


SPECIFICATIONS:

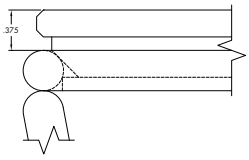
- Tops offered in ash and walnut veneer as well as laminate, Fenix, Corian and Starphire® low iron back-painted glass.
- Veneer, laminate and Fenix tops are 1/2" thick (visibility above the frame is 1/4").
- Corian top is 1/2" thick and includes 1/2" sub-top (visibility above the frame is 1/8").
- Glass tops are 1/4" thick, back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers. 1/8" sub top included (visibility above the frame is 3/8").



Veneer/Laminate/Fenix Top



Corian Top



Glass Top

- For veneer, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For wood grain and solid black laminates, as well as Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge will match the top color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other solid color laminates and Fenix, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian and back-painted glass, subtop edge is finished in natural (clear coat) only.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes (e.g. to match standard solid color laminates), please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color, per order.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add $514 List per color per order.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For non-standard Fenix, Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 3/8" diameter metal rod base available in standard and premium finishes.
- Standard with felt glides.
- All dimensions are nominal.

BETWIXT TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

FENIX® COLORS:

» FJ0032 Bianco Kos
» FJ0720 Nero Ingo
» FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
» FJ0718 Grigio Londra
» FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

STANDARD BASE FINISHES:

» 0199 Chrome
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM BASE FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

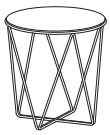
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

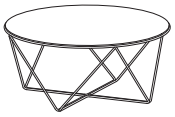
» Model number
» Top finish
» Metal frame finish

BETWIXT TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Metal frame finish





	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
Round Tables						
19" Dia. x 20" H	2300-1920	1151	1264	1637	1725	15
29" Dia. x 16" H	2300-2916	1682	1944	2894	2425	24
36" Dia. x 16" H	2300-3616	2183	2587	4189	3258	31

OPTIONS

-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish	152
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish	22

= Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (chrome or metallic silver base finishes only).

CHATTER STOOLS // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES:

» All wood, wood with upholstered seat and wood with upholstered seat and back models available in counter and bar heights.
» Footrest is positioned 10" from the floor for 25" counter height stools and 12" from the floor for 30" bar height stools.
» Maximum weight capacity is 250 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Beech
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Metal footring available in chrome only.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection, as applicable

CHATTER STOOLS // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD SPECIES	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3310-25 	**25" Counter Height Stool Wood Seat** W 16 1/2 D 16 1/2 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 25 Seat Width 16 1/2 Seat Depth 14 1/2 11 lbs.	Beech	1337											
		White Oak and Walnut	1888											
3320-25 	**25" Counter Height Stool Upholstered Seat Pad** W 16 1/2 D 16 1/2 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 25 1/2 Seat Width 16 1/2 Seat Depth 14 1/2 3/4 yd. 12 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	Beech	1430	1479	1503	1518	1542	1568	1593	1618	1641	1669	1782	1868
		White Oak and Walnut	1981	2030	2054	2069	2093	2119	2144	2169	2192	2220	2333	2419
3330-25 	**25" Counter Height Stool Upholstered Seat and Back Pads** W 16 1/2 D 16 1/2 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 25 1/2 Seat Width 16 1/2 Seat Depth 14 1/2 3/4 yd. 12 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	Beech	1513	1562	1586	1601	1625	1651	1676	1701	1724	1752	1865	1951
		White Oak and Walnut	2067	2116	2140	2155	2179	2205	2230	2255	2278	2306	2419	2505

OPTIONS

-PFW03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	34

= Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes).

CHATTER STOOLS // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD SPECIES	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3310-30 	**30" Bar Height Stool Wood Seat** W 16 1/2 D 16 1/2 H 36 1/2 Seat Height 30 Seat Width 16 1/2 Seat Depth 14 1/2 13 lbs.	Beech	1375											
		White Oak and Walnut	1926											
3320-30 	**30" Bar Height Stool Upholstered Seat Pad** W 16 1/2 D 16 1/2 H 36 1/2 Seat Height 30 1/2 Seat Width 16 1/2 Seat Depth 14 1/2 3/4 yd. 14 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	Beech	1469	1518	1542	1557	1581	1607	1632	1657	1680	1708	1821	1907
		White Oak and Walnut	2022	2071	2095	2110	2134	2160	2185	2210	2233	2261	2374	2460
3330-30 	**30" Bar Height Stool Upholstered Seat and Back Pads** W 16 1/2 D 16 1/2 H 36 1/2 Seat Height 30 1/2 Seat Width 16 1/2 Seat Depth 14 1/2 3/4 yd. 14 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	Beech	1543	1592	1616	1631	1655	1681	1706	1731	1754	1782	1895	1981
		White Oak and Walnut	2096	2145	2169	2184	2208	2234	2259	2284	2307	2335	2448	2534

OPTIONS

-PFW03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	34

= Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes).

CONDUIT MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Two table heights: 29" and 42".
» Table tops available in ash, maple and walnut veneer with solid wood edge as well as laminate selections.
» Veneer available in all standard and custom finishes, with direction running lengthwise on all tables.
» Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  ▪ Alabaster Ash
  ▪ Super Matte Sable Ash
  ▪ Super Matte Sable Maple
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Laminate tops will be inset with 1/16" reveal.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Unless specified, laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
» Legs are veneer-wrapped steel with low profile black glides, unless specified with solid color laminate top. In those instances, paint will be applied directly to the steel.
» For veneer tops, solid wood edge and veneer-wrapped steel legs will match as standard, unless specified otherwise.
» For wood grain and solid color laminate tops, solid wood edge and legs will be finished to match as standard, with wood species predetermined for the best result. Refer to next page for laminate/applicable wood species breakdown.
» Finishes will appear slightly darker on the solid wood edge and corner joints.
» Table lengths of 84" and 96" come standard with underside box bridge for stability as well as housing for optional electrical units.
» Select technology options for top surface placement available on all sizes, please refer to pages 5-6 for options.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SHIPPING/ASSEMBLY:

» All tables ship KD. Assembly required.
» Leg placement is specific to each corner to ensure the proper fit, therefore they are not interchangeable.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Finish selection

CONDUIT MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

STANDARD LAMINATES AND CORRESPONDING WOOD SPECIES:



Nevamar WM-8-340T
Clear Maple



Nevamar WM-0005T
Siren Maple

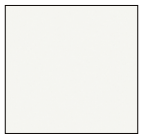


Pionite WX421-PV
Witchcraft



Formica 7739-58
Cocoa Maple

MAPLE



Formica 459-58
Brite White*



Wilsonart 1595-60
Black**



Wilsonart 7954-38
Natural Rift



Formica 5794-NG
Beige Elm



Wilsonart 7937-38
River Cherry



Wilsonart 8212K-28
Phantom Ecru

ASH



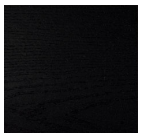
Pionite WY160-SD
Absolute Acajou



Nevamar WM-0047T
Iconic Maple



Pionite SG228-SD
Slate***



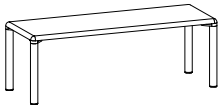
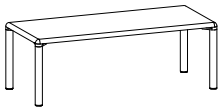
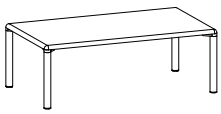
Pionite SW101-AW
Black Ashwood

*Formica Brite White laminate tops will feature maple solid wood edge and steel legs. Edge and legs will be painted white (0788 Glossy Cotton) but due to the varied materials, color will not match exactly. Premium finish upcharge applies.
** Wilsonart Black laminate tops will feature maple solid wood edge and veneer-wrapped legs finished in MA0915 Ebony Maple.
*** Pionite Slate laminate tops will feature ash solid wood edge and veneer-wrapped legs finished in AS0805 Slate Grey Ash.

CONDUIT MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Finish selection

		MODEL NUMBER	ASH, MAPLE AND INSET LAMINATE	WALNUT	WEIGHT
	**30" Depth, 29" Height**				
	30 D x 72 L x 29 H	8800-307229	6089	6181	139
	30 D x 84 L x 29 H	8800-308429	6611	6818	156
	30 D x 96 L x 29 H	8800-309629	6701	6921	174
	**36" Depth, 29" Height**				
	36 D x 72 L x 29 H	8800-367229	6274	6373	160
	36 D x 84 L x 29 H	8800-368429	6796	7011	180
	36 D x 96 L x 29 H	8800-369629	6886	7115	201
	**42" Depth, 29" Height**				
	42 D x 72 L x 29 H	8800-427229	6459	6568	150
	42 D x 84 L x 29 H	8800-428429	6982	7206	204
	42 D x 96 L x 29 H	8800-429629	7071	7309	230
	**48" Depth, 29" Height**				
	48 D x 84 L x 29 H	8800-488429	7183	7417	228
	48 D x 96 L x 29 H	8800-489629	7273	7519	256

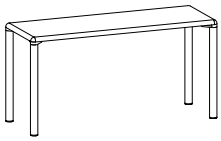
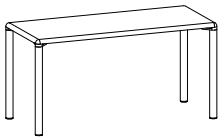
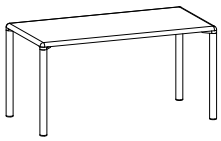
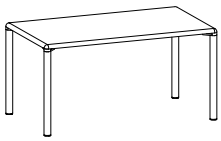
OPTIONS

-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish	300

CONDUIT MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Finish selection

	MODEL NUMBER	ASH, MAPLE AND INSET LAMINATE	WALNUT	WEIGHT
 **30" Depth, 42" Height**				
30 D x 72 L x 42 H	8800-307242	6427	6501	155
30 D x 84 L x 42 H	8800-308442	6949	7140	172
30 D x 96 L x 42 H	8800-309642	7039	7241	190
 **36" Depth, 42" Height**				
36 D x 72 L x 42 H	8800-367242	6612	6696	176
36 D x 84 L x 42 H	8800-368442	7134	7333	196
36 D x 96 L x 42 H	8800-369642	7223	7436	217
 **42" Depth, 42" Height**				
42 D x 72 L x 42 H	8800-427242	6796	6889	196
42 D x 84 L x 42 H	8800-428442	7319	7527	220
42 D x 96 L x 42 H	8800-429642	7409	7630	244
 **48" Depth, 42" Height**				
48 D x 84 L x 42 H	8800-488442	7520	7738	244
48 D x 96 L x 42 H	8800-489642	7611	7841	272

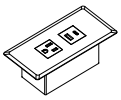
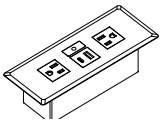
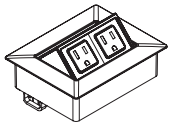
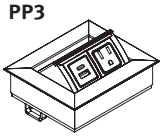
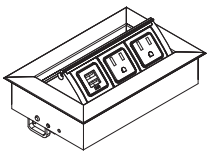
OPTIONS

-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish	300

CONDUIT MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

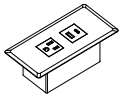
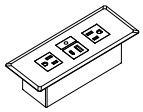
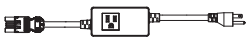
» All units below are corded and available for top surface placement. Refer to page 6 for daisy chain options.
» Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
» **Power source location must be identified.**
» Standard placement for single power unit will always be centered on table. For two or three units, refer to page 8 for standard locations.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PX3-( ) 	**Power Matrix 3** » Dimensions: $5^{7}/_{8}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D » Black (-B) or white finish (-W) » One (1) outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	514
PX4-( ) 	**Power Matrix 4** » Dimensions: $7^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D » Black (-B) or white finish (-W) » Two (2) outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	538
PP2 	**Portal Power 2** » Dimensions: $5^{1}/_{4}$" W x $4^{1}/_{4}$" D » Touch latch lid with metallic silver finish » Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $770 List » UL listed	730
PP3 	**Portal Power 3** » Dimensions: $5^{1}/_{4}$" W x $4^{1}/_{4}$" D » Touch latch lid with metallic silver finish » One (1) outlet with 72" electrical cord, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $903 List » UL listed	862
PP7 	**Portal Power 7** » Dimensions: $6^{3}/_{4}$" W x $4^{3}/_{8}$" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $969 List » UL listed	927

CONDUIT MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

» Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
» To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.

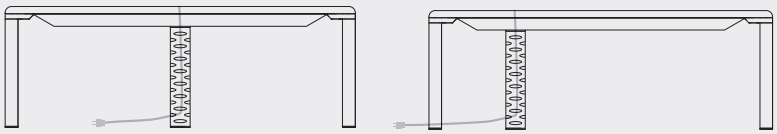
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PX3-DC-B (BLACK FINISH) **PX3-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Matrix 3 Daisy Chain** » Dimensions: $5^{7}/_{8}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D » One (1) outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » Includes splitter for connection with starter cable and jumper cables » UL listed	554
PX4-DC-B (BLACK FINISH) **PX4-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Matrix 4 Daisy Chain** » Dimensions: $7^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D » Two (2) outlets, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » Includes splitter for connection with starter cable and jumper cables » UL listed	580
ST-DC 	**Starter Cable, 124" Total Length** » Corded plug infeed » Connects from power source in wall or floor to first PX3-DC or PX4-DC unit » Includes convenience outlet	184
JC-DC-( ) 	**Jumper Cables** » Typically used to connect two (2) units together	SEE TABLE

MODEL	LENGTH	LIST
JC-DC-48	48"	112
JC-DC-60	60"	120
JC-DC-72	72"	126

CONDUIT MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
LM01-( )	**Through-The-Leg Wire Management** » $1^3/_4$" diameter cut-outs at top and bottom of inner leg for concealing power cords » Includes black grommet covers » Leg location must be specified - use identifier below and add to model number » Note: leg placement is specific to each corner to ensure the proper fit, therefore they are not interchangeable » Power unit cord must be threaded before the leg is connected to the table top	316
WM03 	**Felt Sleeve Vertical Wire Manager - 29" Height Tables** » Dimensions: 3" Dia. x 25" L » Thick felt material, heathered charcoal grey as standard » Top cap affixes to underside of table at any desired location » Weighted bottom cap keeps sleeve in place	281
WM04 	**Felt Sleeve Vertical Wire Manager - 42" Height Tables** » Dimensions: 3" Dia. x 38" L » Thick felt material, heathered charcoal grey as standard » Top cap affixes to underside of table at any desired location » Weighted bottom cap keeps sleeve in place	316

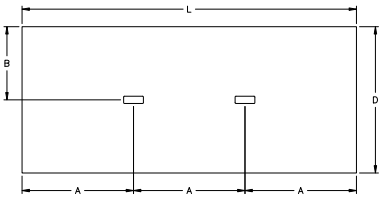


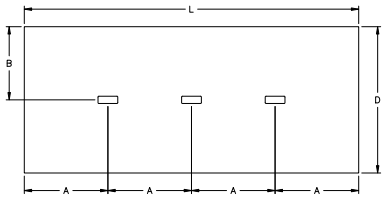


CONDUIT MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

Table Top Positioning





2 Power Units

D X L	A	B
30" x 72"	18"	15"
30" x 84"	28"	15"
30" x 96"	24"	15"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 84"	28"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"
42" x 72"	24"	21"
42" x 84"	28"	21"
42" x 96"	32"	21"
48" x 84"	28"	24"
48" x 96"	32"	24"

3 Power Units

D X L	A	B
30" x 72"	18"	15"
30" x 84"	21"	15"
30" x 96"	24"	15"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 84"	21"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"
42" x 72"	18"	21"
42" x 84"	21"	21"
42" x 96"	24"	21"
48" x 84"	21"	24"
48" x 96"	24"	24"

For custom power unit placement, please contact client services to verify location can be accommodated.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN







GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
» All models standard with 2" high black plinth base only.
» Plinth base features cut-outs in multiple locations for cord exit requirements (left, center, right).
» **All units with the exception of single modules, 90-degree back models and 3-sided models, must be either floor mounted or weighted with sandbags (50 lbs. per side for lounge models and 150 lbs. each side for love seat units).**
» **Arcadia supplies concrete lag bolts for securing Co-op units to the floor. If the floor is not concrete, then the Customer is responsible for supplying appropriate materials for securing the unit or, alternatively, utilizing sand bags.**
» **DISCLAIMER: ARCADIA CANNOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE IF FLOOR MOUNTING OR WEIGHTS ARE NOT UTILIZED FOR INSTALLATION, OR IF CONCRETE LAG BOLTS ARE USED ON A NON-CONCRETE FLOOR.**
» Please refer to pages 30-36 for multi-tone yardage requirements and applicable pricing.
» Field-assembly required for all seating models with canopy, units with integrated tables, as well as linking tables, cantilever tables and shelf.
» Mounting hardware provided for linking tables, cantilever tables and shelf.
» Linking tables, cantilever tables and shelf cannot be retro-fit to seating units previously ordered. Please include layout to ensure units are mounted to the appropriate side of seating models.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Integrated table, free-standing table, cantilever table, accent tier, shelf and storage cubby available in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
» For custom wood finishes to tables, accent tier and/or shelf, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Laminate available in all standard finishes.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
» For non-standard Fenix options, please contact client services for pricing.
» Unless specified, wood grain direction will run horizontally on accent tier and lengthwise on all tables.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

» Table bases and shelf support posts available in standard and premium metal finishes.
» For premium metal finishes, please refer to applicable sections for upcharge amounts.
» Refer to individual pages for ordering requirements.

INTEGRATED TABLE, FREE-STANDING TABLE, CANTILEVER TABLE AND SHELF EDGE DETAIL:



» Table/shelf with veneer top, wood edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» Table/shelf with laminate or Fenix top, self edge is standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate or Fenix applied to edge).

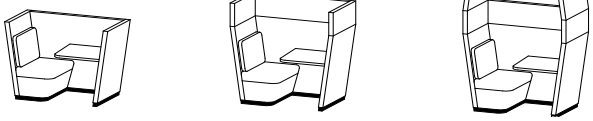
STANDARD FINISH COLORS (FOR TABLE SUPPORT POST, SHELF POST AND FREE-STANDING TABLE BASE):

» 0199 Chrome
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM FINISH COLORS (FOR TABLE SUPPORT POST, SHELF POST AND FREE-STANDING TABLE BASE):

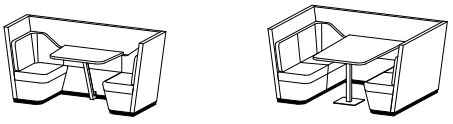
» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

SINGLE MODULE PRODUCT FEATURES:



» Public free-standing, private free-standing and private free-standing with full canopy offered.
» Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4) for information.
» Modules come standard with 27" high integrated table.
» Overhead recessed LED swivel light available on full canopy models. Single fixture measures 2 5/8" in diameter and draws 3 watts. Features touch-controlled power button next to seat back cushion.
» Power units available on front and side of seating units and on tables, please specify location.

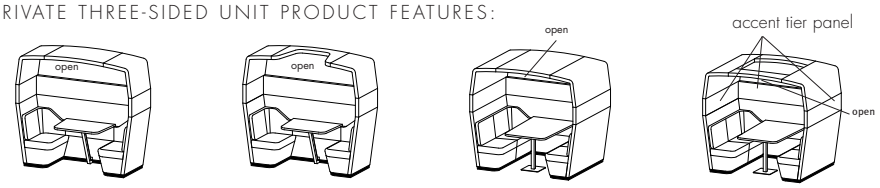
PUBLIC THREE-SIDED UNIT PRODUCT FEATURES:



» Lounge and love seat models, measuring 43 1/2" in height.
» Offered with 27" high integrated table.
» Power units available on front and side of seating units and on tables, please specify location.

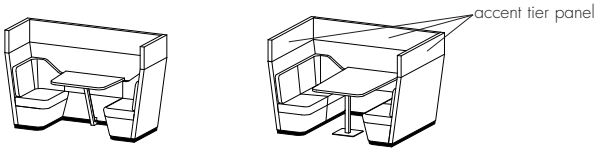
CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

PRIVATE THREE-SIDED UNIT PRODUCT FEATURES:



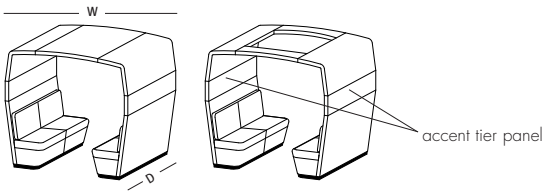
- Single modules, lounge and love seat models, measuring 56 3/4" in height.
- Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4) for information.
- Offered with 27" high integrated table.
- Power units available on front and side of seating units and on tables, please specify location.
- Monitor-ready mounting option includes a PB4 table-mounted power unit. Monitor and mount not included. Refer to page 9 for standard grommet locations.

PRIVATE THREE-SIDED UNIT WITH CANOPY PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Lounge and love seat models, measuring 88 1/2" in height, available with full, partial or open canopy.
- **Note: Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer or laminate material. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4).
- Offered with 27" high integrated table.
- Overhead recessed LED swivel light available on full canopy models. Measuring 2 5/8" in diameter and drawing 3 watts each, lounge units come with one fixture, and love seats come with two fixtures. Features touch-controlled power button on left side of seats, as facing, as standard.
- Cantilever table and shelf available on love seat models only. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- Power units available on front and side of seating units and on tables, please specify location.
- Optional linking table (to place between two private love seat units) and storage cubby (for use in side-to-side applications) ordered separately. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- Monitor-ready mounting option includes a PB4 table-mounted power unit. Monitor and mount not included. Refer to page 9 for standard grommet locations.

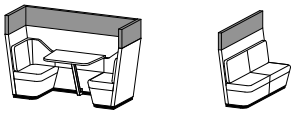
BOOTH PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Available in 60" and 72" depths, measuring 88 1/2" in height, with full or open canopy.
- **Note: Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4).
- Overhead recessed LED swivel light available on full canopy models. Comes with two fixtures, measuring 2 5/8" in diameter and drawing 3 watts each. Features touch-controlled power button on left side of seats, as facing, as standard.
- Power units available on front and side of seating units, please specify location.
- Optional cantilever table and shelf available. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- Optional linking table (to place between two private love seat units) and storage cubby (for use in back-to-back applications) ordered separately. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- Free-standing tables ordered separately.

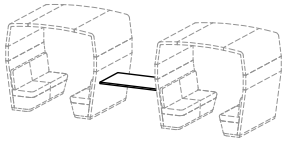
CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ACCENT TIER PRODUCT FEATURES:



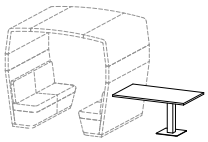
- Veneer panels available in maple, walnut and white oak wood species and feature horizontal grain direction only.
- Laminate panels also available and will be applied to both sides as standard.
- Veneer and laminate can be intermixed (interior and exterior accent tier panel does not have to be the same material). List model number with applicable interior surface material code first, followed by exterior surface material code (e.g. #6512-L-V represents unit with laminate on the interior and veneer on the exterior).
- Note: upholstery accent tier panel must be upholstered on both interior and exterior of units (cannot mix materials).
- Solid wood end caps to match accent tier finish, unless otherwise specified.
- When specifying wood grain laminates and Formica Brite White laminate on accent tier, wood end caps will also match accordingly.
- For all other solid laminate colors, end cap wood species and finish must be specified.
- Note: wood grain on solid wood end caps will run vertically.

LINKING TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Linking table can be mounted between any tapered 60" and 72" wide seating unit.
- 29" and 39" mounted heights.
- Available in 30" and 36" depths, in lengths of 60" and 72".
- Optional power units mounted to center of table as standard.

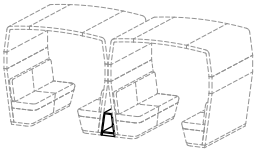
CANTILEVER TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:

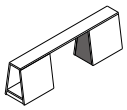


- Cantilever table can be affixed to any tapered 60" and 72" wide seating unit.
- 29" and 39" table heights.
- Available in 30" and 36" depths, in lengths of 60" and 72".
- Table column dimensions: $4^{3}/_{4}$" x $4^{3}/_{4}$". Table base plate dimensions: 22" x 22".
- Optional power units mounted to center of table as standard.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

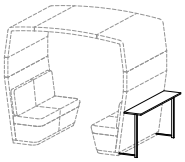
STORAGE CUBBY PRODUCT FEATURES:





- Double-sided unit fits between tapered spaces of back-to-back 60" and 72" wide models.
- 60" and 72" lengths available.
- Inside clearance, per cubby: 6" wide at the top, 10" wide at the bottom and $14^{1}/_{4}$" high.
- Ships separately.

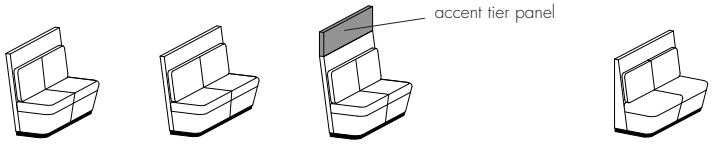
SHELF PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Shelf available on all tapered 60" and 72" wide models.
- Available in 30" and 40" heights.
- Shelf depth is 12" with 150 lbs. maximum weight allowance.
- Ships separately and requires field-assembly.

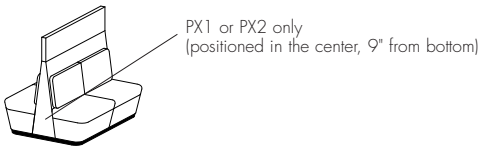
CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

STAND-ALONE SEATING UNIT PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Available in 60" and 72" widths, with 43 1/2" and 56 3/4" heights.
- 90-degree back models also offered.
- Accent tier panel on 56 3/4" high models available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4).
- Power units available on front and side of seating units, please specify location.
- Optional storage cubby available. Refer to individual product features section for information. Not offered on 90-degree back models.
- Please note that shelf is not available on stand-alone seating units.

BACK-TO-BACK MODELS PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Available in 60" and 72" widths, with 43 1/2" and 56 3/4" heights.
- Accent tier panel on 56 3/4" high models available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 5).
- Power units available on front and side of seating units. Only PX1 and PX2 units can be used for center-side panel placement, please specify location.
- Accessories not available.

SHIPPING:

- All seating models ship blanket-wrap as standard within the contiguous United States.
- If cartoning is required, a 20% upcharge on upholstered models (based on the COM List Price) and 5% on all tables and accessories, will be added to each applicable product. Please contact client services for additional information and assistance with cartoning requirements as needed.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.

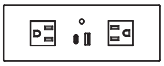
CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

SEATING POWER UNITS:

» PX1 and PX2 units available for placement below seats.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



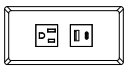
PX1
$5^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



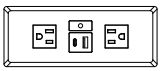
PX2
$6^{5}/_{8}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

TABLE POWER UNITS:

» PX3 and PX4 units available for placement on table tops.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



PX3
$5^{7}/_{8}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

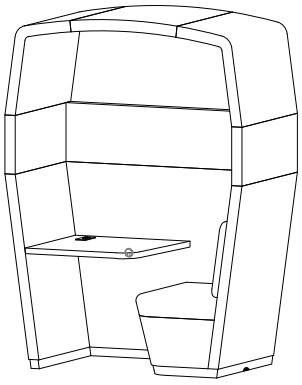


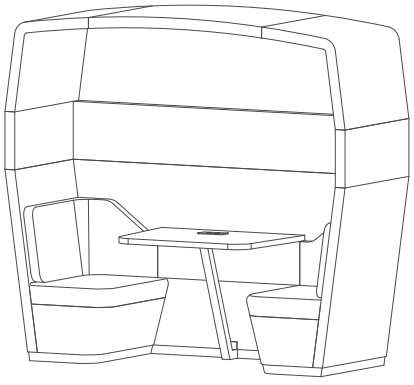
PX4
$7^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

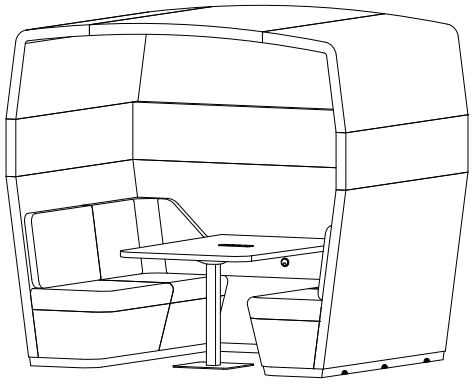
» PP2 and PP3 Portal Power units also available for integrated, suspended, cantilever and linking tables only.

STANDARD POWER UNIT PLACEMENT ON TABLES:

» Drawings reflect the general standard locations for electrical unit placement.
» For custom placements, please contact client services.





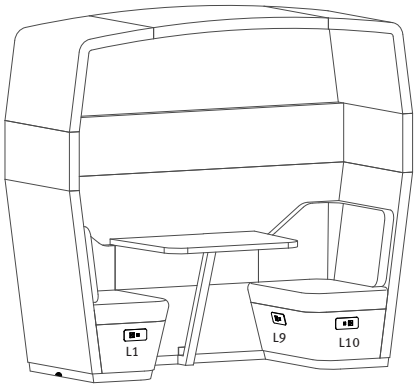


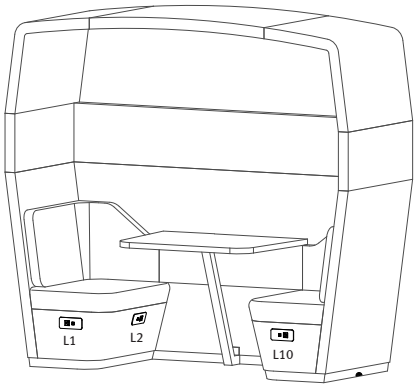
CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

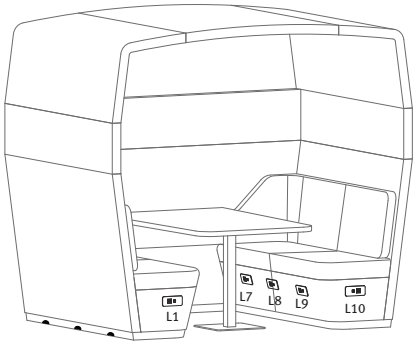
STANDARD POWER UNIT PLACEMENT, SEATING UNITS:

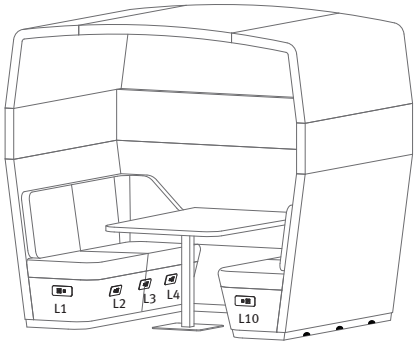
» Drawings reflect the general standard locations for electrical unit placement.

» For custom placements, please contact client services.



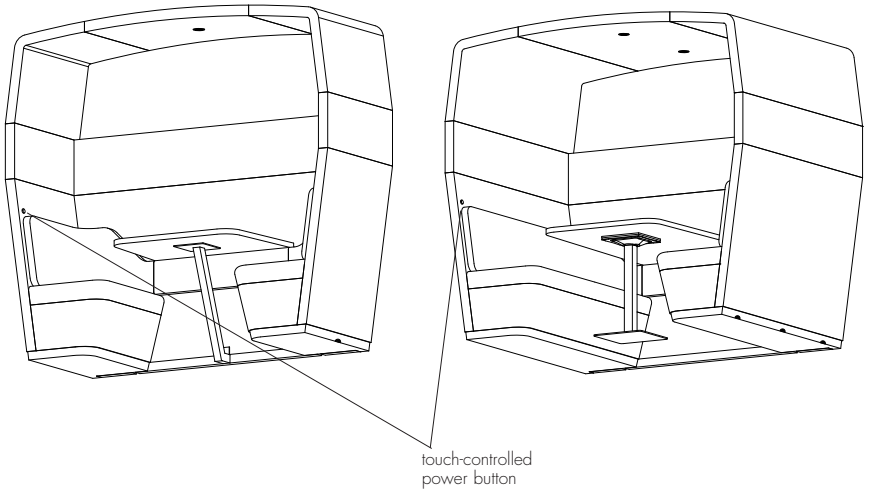






OVERHEAD LED LIGHT FIXTURE AND BUTTON POSITION:

» Power button standard location is on the left side of unit, as facing.

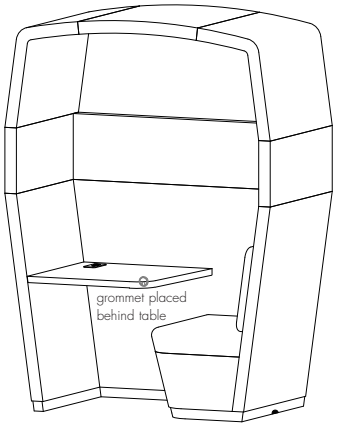


CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

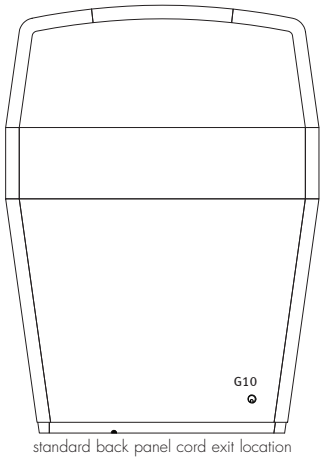
STANDARD CORD EXIT LOCATION:

- Plinth base features cut-outs in multiple locations for cord exit requirements. Use the closest exit based on power source location.
- For table placement power units and tv/monitor integration, refer to illustrations below reflecting grommet location. Grommet available in black only. Maximum tv/monitor size is 42".
- For custom placements, please contact client services.

Single Work Lounge with Power Unit Placement on Integrated Table

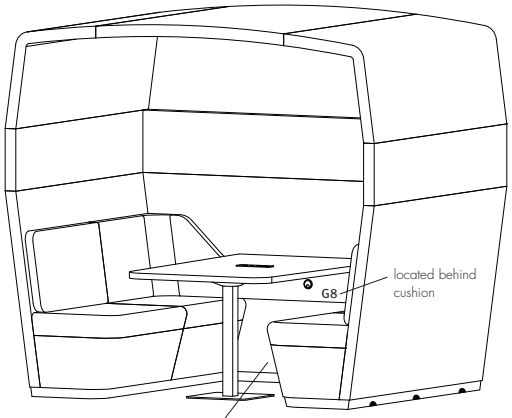


standard seat side cord exit location

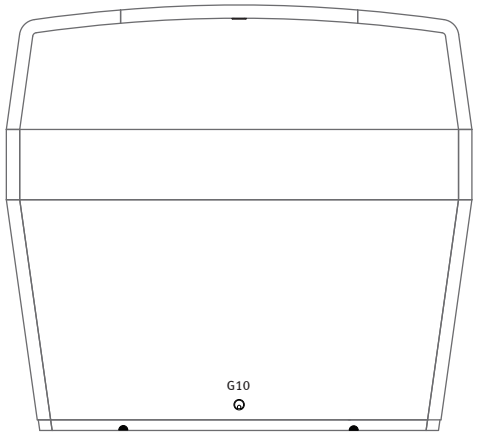


standard back panel cord exit location

Lounge/Love Seat Units with Power Unit Placement on Integrated Table

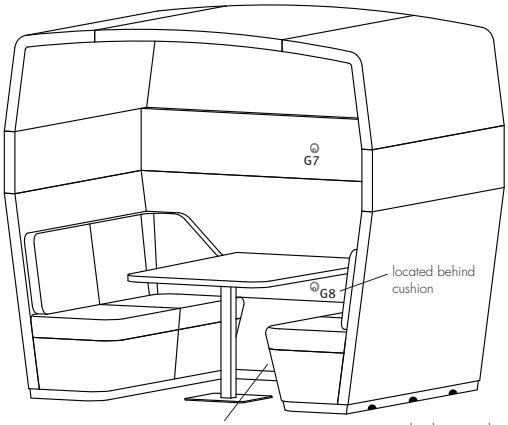


standard seat side cord exit location

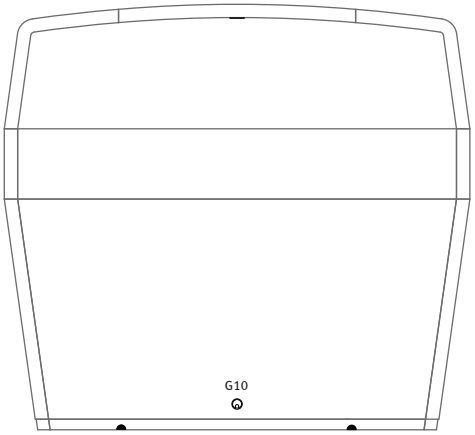


standard back panel cord exit locations

Love Seat Units Specified with TV/Monitor Integration (with or without power unit placement on integrated table)



standard seat side cord exit location

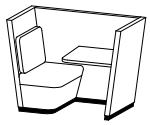
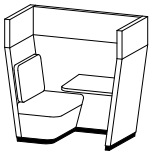
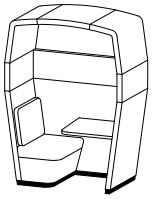


standard back panel cord exit locations

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Table wood species
- Table wood finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6514-65TA 	**Public Single Work Module, Left Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 1/2 yds. 195 lbs.	7256	8004	8372	8602	8970	9372	9752	10131	10488	10913
6515-65TA 	**Private Single Work Module, Left Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 15 1/2 yds. 220 lbs.	9589	10597	11093	11403	11899	12441	12953	13464	13945	14518
6516-65TA 	**Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Left Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 79 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 20 1/2 yds. 280 lbs.	12333	13666	14322	14732	15388	16105	16782	17458	18094	18852

OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	133
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	480
-FET2828	Fenix Table Top Surface	244
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER

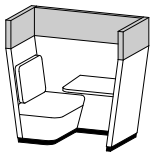
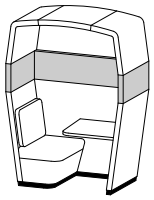
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	730
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	862

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Table wood species
- Table wood finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6515-( )-( )-65TA 	**Private Single Work Module, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Left Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 1/2 yds. 280 lbs.	12119	12867	13235	13465	13833	14235	14615	14994	15351	15776
6516-( )-( )-65TA 	**Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Left Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 79 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 16 1/2 yds. 280 lbs.	14866	15939	16467	16797	17325	17902	18447	18991	19503	20113

OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	133
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	480
-FET2828	Fenix Table Top Surface	244
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER

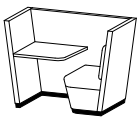
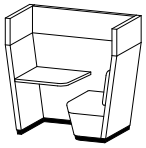
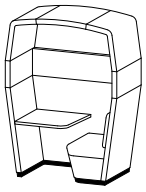
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	730
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	862

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Table wood species
- Table wood finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6517-65TA 	**Public Single Work Module, Right Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 1/2 yds. 195 lbs.	7256	8004	8372	8602	8970	9372	9752	10131	10488	10913
6518-65TA 	**Private Single Work Module, Right Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 15 1/2 yds. 220 lbs.	9589	10597	11093	11403	11899	12441	12953	13464	13945	14518
6519-65TA 	**Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Right Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 79 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 20 1/2 yds. 280 lbs.	12333	13666	14322	14732	15388	16105	16782	17458	18094	18852

OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	133
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	480
-FET2828	Fenix Table Top Surface	244
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER

-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	730
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	862

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6518-( )-( )-65TA	**Private Single Work Module, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Right Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 1/2 yds. 280 lbs.	12119	12867	13235	13465	13833	14235	14615	14994	15351	15776
6519-( )-( )-65TA	**Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Right Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 79 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 16 1/2 yds. 280 lbs.	14866	15939	16467	16797	17325	17902	18447	18991	19503	20113

OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	133
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	480
-FET2828	Fenix Table Top Surface	244
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER

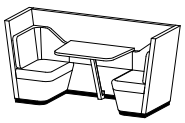
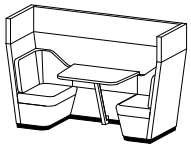
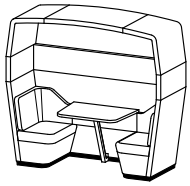
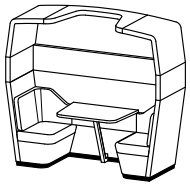
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	730
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	862

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Table post finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6510-65TS 	**Public Lounge Unit with Integrated Table** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 16 1/4 yds. 327 lbs.	9709	10766	11286	11611	12131	12699	13236	13772	14276	14877
6511-65TS 	**Private Lounge Unit with Integrated Table** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 21 yds. 388 lbs.	12040	13405	14077	14497	15169	15904	16597	17290	17941	18718
6512-65TS 	**Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 26 1/2 yds. 453 lbs.	14795	16518	17366	17896	18744	19671	20546	21420	22242	23222
6513-65TS 	**Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy and Integrated Table** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 26 1/2 yds. 448 lbs.	14869	16592	17440	17970	18818	19745	20620	21494	22316	23296

OPTIONS

-MB06	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	262
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	480
-FET2637	Fenix Table Top Surface	300
-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish, Table Post	152
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, CENTERED 5" FROM BACK

-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	730
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	862

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6511-( )-( )-65TS	**Private Lounge Unit with Integrated Table** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 16 1/4 yds. 397 lbs.	14571	15628	16148	16473	16993	17561	18098	18634	19138	19739
6512-( )-( )-65TS	**Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 21 3/4 yds. 462 lbs.	17328	18742	19438	19873	20569	21330	22048	22766	23440	24245
6513-( )-( )-65TS	**Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy and Integrated Table** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 21 3/4 yds. 457 lbs.	17397	18811	19507	19942	20638	21399	22117	22835	23509	24314

OPTIONS

-MB06	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	262
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	480
-FET2637	Fenix Table Top Surface	300
-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish, Table Post	152
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

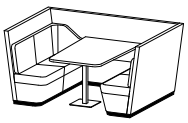
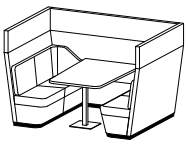
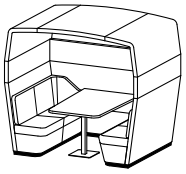
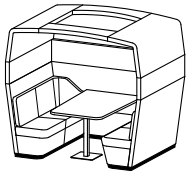
FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, CENTERED 5" FROM BACK

-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	730
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	862

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Table post finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6520-65TL 	**Public Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 24 1/4 yds. 547 lbs.	13725	15302	16078	16563	17339	18187	18988	19788	20540	21437
6521-65TL 	**Private Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 31 yds. 622 lbs.	16512	18527	19519	20139	21131	22216	23239	24262	25223	26370
6522-65TL 	**Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 42 1/2 yds. 752 lbs.	20371	23134	24494	25344	26704	28191	29594	30996	32314	33886
6523-65TL 	**Private Love Seat with Open Canopy and Integrated Table** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 40 3/4 yds. 726 lbs.	20472	23137	24449	25269	26581	28016	29369	30722	31993	33510

OPTIONS

-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	399
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	686
-MR5	Monitor Ready Mounting (includes PB4 table-mounted power unit)	792
-FET3756	Fenix Table Top Surface	645
-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish, Table Post	152
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	83

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Shelf	page 26
Linking Table	page 27
Cantilever Table	page 27
Storage Cubby	page 28

FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, CENTERED 5" FROM BACK

-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	730
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	862

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Table wood species
- Table wood finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6521-( )-( )-65TL	**Private Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 24 1/4 yds. 562 lbs.	20605	22182	22958	23443	24219	25067	25868	26668	27420	28317
6522-( )-( )-65TL	**Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 35 3/4 yds. 637 lbs.	24464	26788	27932	28647	29791	31042	32222	33402	34510	35833
6523-( )-( )-65TL	**Private Love Seat Unit with Open Canopy and Integrated Table** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 34 yds. 741 lbs.	24567	26794	27890	28575	29671	30869	32000	33130	34192	35459

OPTIONS

-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	399
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	686
-MR5	Monitor Ready Mounting (includes PB4 table-mounted power unit)	792
-FET3756	Fenix Table Top Surface	645
-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish, Table Post	152
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Accent Tier	44
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish, Integrated Table	83

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Shelf	page 26
Linking Table	page 27
Cantilever Table	page 27
Storage Cubby	page 28

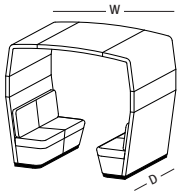
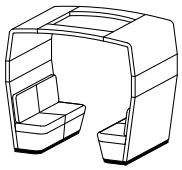
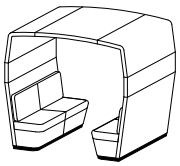
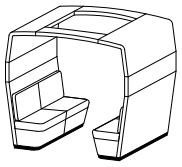
FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, CENTERED 5" FROM BACK

-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	730
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	862

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6532 	**60" D Booth with Full Canopy** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 34 yds. 496 lbs.	13301	15511	16599	17279	18367	19557	20679	21801	22855	24113
6533 	**60" D Booth with Open Canopy** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 32 1/2 yds. 470 lbs.	13402	15515	16555	17205	18245	19382	20455	21527	22535	23737
6534 	**72" D Booth with Full Canopy** W 88 1/2 D 72 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 39 yds. 594 lbs.	15996	18531	19779	20559	21807	23172	24459	25746	26955	28398
6535 	**72" D Booth with Open Canopy** W 88 1/2 D 72 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 36 1/2 yds. 582 lbs.	15889	18262	19430	20160	21328	22605	23810	25014	26146	27496

OPTIONS

-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	399
-MB08	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	467
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	686
-SB2	Sandbags, Set of 6 (150 lbs. per seat)	959

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Shelf	page 26
Linking Table	page 27
Cantilever Table	page 27
Storage Cubby	page 28
Meeting Tables	page 29

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6532-( )-( )	**60" D Booth with Full Canopy** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 30 yds. 506 lbs.	16049	17999	18959	19559	20519	21569	22559	23549	24479	25589
6533-( )-( )	**60" D Booth with Open Canopy** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 28 1/2 yds. 480 lbs.	16150	18003	18915	19485	20397	21394	22335	23275	24159	25213
6534-( )-( )	**72" D Booth with Full Canopy** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 72 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 34 1/2 yds. 604 lbs.	18800	21043	22147	22837	23941	25148	26287	27425	28495	29771
6535-( )-( )	**72" D Booth with Open Canopy** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 72 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 32 yds. 592 lbs.	18693	20773	21797	22437	23461	24581	25637	26693	27685	28869

OPTIONS

-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	399
-MB08	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	467
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	686
-SB2	Sandbags, Set of 6 (150 lbs. per seat)	959
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

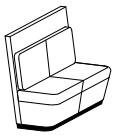
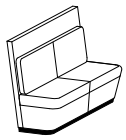
ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Shelf	page 26
Linking Table	page 27
Cantilever Table	page 27
Storage Cubby	page 28
Meeting Tables	page 29

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6502 	**60" W Seating Unit** W 60 D 27 1/4 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9 1/4 yds. 162 lbs.	3858	4460	4756	4941	5237	5560	5866	6171	6458	6800
6503 	**60" W Private Seating Unit** W 60 D 27 1/4 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 1/4 yds. 183 lbs.	4723	5455	5815	6040	6400	6793	7165	7536	7885	8301
6504 	**72" W Seating Unit** W 72 D 27 1/4 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 10 1/2 yds. 192 lbs.	4772	5455	5791	6001	6337	6704	7051	7397	7723	8111
6505 	**72" W Private Seating Unit** W 72 D 27 1/4 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 12 3/4 yds. 219 lbs.	5717	6546	6954	7209	7617	8063	8484	8905	9300	9772

OPTIONS

-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	201
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	234
-SB3	Sandbags, Set of 3 (150 lbs. per seat)	480

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Storage Cubby page 28
Meeting Tables page 29

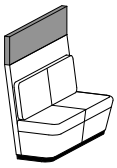
Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

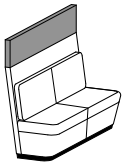
CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6503-( )-( )	**60" W Private Seating Unit** **Non-Upholstered Tier** W 60 D 27 1/4 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9 1/4 yds. 188 lbs.	6097	6699	6995	7180	7476	7799	8105	8410	8697	9039
6505-( )-( )	**72" W Private Seating Unit** **Non-Upholstered Tier** W 72 D 27 1/4 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 10 1/2 yds. 224 lbs.	7120	7803	8139	8349	8685	9052	9399	9745	10071	10459





OPTIONS

-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	201
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	234
-SB3	Sandbags, Set of 3 (150 lbs. per seat)	480
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

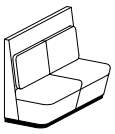
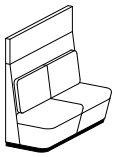
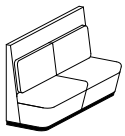
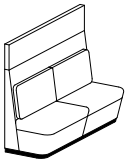
ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Storage Cubby page 28
Meeting Tables page 29

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6506 	**60" W Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back** W 60 D 27 1/4 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9 3/4 yds. 172 lbs.	3996	4630	4942	5137	5449	5790	6112	6434	6736	7097
6507 	**60" W Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back** W 60 D 27 1/4 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 3/4 yds. 193 lbs.	4886	5650	6026	6261	6637	7048	7436	7824	8188	8623
6508 	**72" W Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back** W 72 D 27 1/4 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 yds. 202 lbs.	4939	5654	6006	6226	6578	6963	7326	7689	8030	8437
6509 	**72" W Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back** W 72 D 27 1/4 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 13 1/4 yds. 229 lbs.	5910	6772	7196	7461	7885	8348	8786	9223	9634	10124

OPTIONS

-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	201
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	234

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS, AND/OR CENTER SIDE PANEL PLACEMENT

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6507-( )-( )	**60" W Private Seating Unit** **Non-Upholstered Tier, 90-Degree Back** W 60 D 27 1/4 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9 3/4 yds. 193 lbs.	6133	6767	7079	7274	7586	7927	8249	8571	8873	9234
6509-( )-( )	**72" W Private Seating Unit** **Non-Upholstered Tier 90-Degree Back** W 72 D 27 1/4 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 yds. 229 lbs.	7159	7874	8226	8446	8798	9183	9546	9909	10250	10657

OPTIONS

-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	201
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	234
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS, AND/OR CENTER SIDE PANEL PLACEMENT

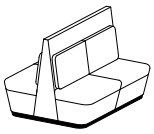
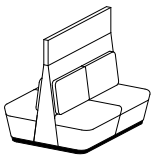
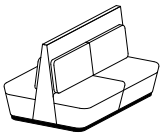
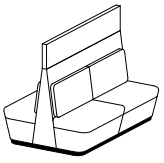
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6566 	**60" W Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back** W 60 D 51 1/2 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 15 1/4 yds. 314 lbs.	7300	8292	8780	9085	9573	10106	10610	11113	11586	12150
6567 	**60" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back** W 60 D 51 1/2 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 17 1/4 yds. 356 lbs.	8163	9285	9837	10182	10734	11337	11907	12476	13011	13649
6568 	**72" W Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back** W 72 D 51 1/2 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 17 1/4 yds. 374 lbs.	8819	9941	10493	10838	11390	11993	12563	13132	13667	14305
6569 	**72" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back** W 72 D 51 1/2 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 19 1/2 yds. 428 lbs.	9763	11031	11655	12045	12669	13351	13995	14638	15243	15964

OPTIONS

-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	399

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS, AND/OR CENTER SIDE PANEL PLACEMENT

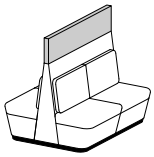
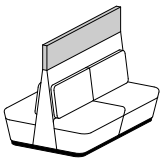
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6567-( )-( )	**60" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back, Non-Upholstered Tier** W 60 D 51 1/2 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 15 1/4 yds. 356 lbs.	9538	10530	11018	11323	11811	12344	12848	13351	13824	14388
											
6569-( )-( )	**72" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, Non-Upholstered Tier, 90-Degree Back** W 72 D 51 1/2 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 17 1/4 yds. 428 lbs.	11166	12288	12840	13185	13737	14340	14910	15479	16014	16652
											

OPTIONS

-MB08	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	467
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS, AND/OR CENTER SIDE PANEL PLACEMENT

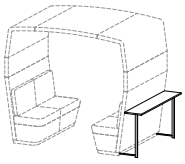
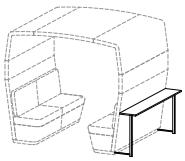
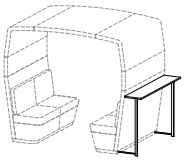
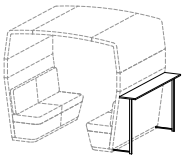
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Metal post finish

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FET)
65S1-30 	**30" H Shelf for 60" Width/Depth Units** L 60 D 12 H 30 36 lbs.	1368	1593
65S2-30 	**30" H Shelf for 72" Width/Depth Units** L 72 D 12 H 30 42 lbs.	1396	1666
65S1-40 	**40" H Shelf for 60" Width/Depth Units** L 60 D 12 H 40 40 lbs.	1544	1769
65S2-40 	**40" H Shelf for 72" Width/Depth Units** L 72 D 12 H 40 46 lbs.	1554	1824

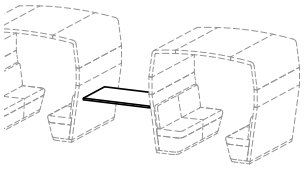
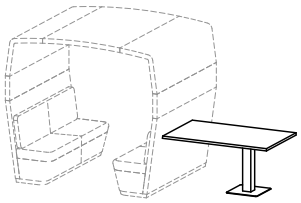
OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish, Shelf Posts	111
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Metal base finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FET)	WEIGHT
LINKING TABLES					
	**29" Table Height**				
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6580-306029	2729	3289	55
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6580-307229	3129	3801	66
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6580-366029	3113	3785	66
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6580-367229	3545	4352	79
	39" Table Height				
	30" W x 60" L x 39" H	6580-306039	2729	3289	64
	30" W x 72" L x 39" H	6580-307239	3129	3801	75
	36" W x 60" L x 39" H	6580-366039	3113	3785	75
	36" W x 72" L x 39" H	6580-367239	3545	4352	88
CANTILEVER TABLES					
	**29" Table Height**				
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6585-306029	4020	4580	101
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6585-307229	4401	5073	112
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6585-366029	4420	5092	112
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6585-367229	5330	5686	125
	39" Table Height				
	30" W x 60" L x 39" H	6585-306039	4518	5078	110
	30" W x 72" L x 39" H	6585-307239	4858	5530	121
	36" W x 60" L x 39" H	6585-366039	4919	5591	121
	36" W x 72" L x 39" H	6585-367239	5330	6137	134

OPTIONS

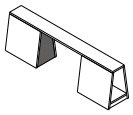
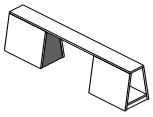
-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish	152
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	83
FOR TABLE PLACEMENT ONLY		
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	730
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	862

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish

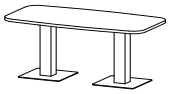
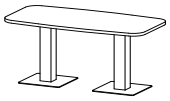
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	VENEER OR LAMINATE
6586-60 	**60" Length Storage Cubby** L 60 D 12 H 18 42 lbs.	2195
6586-72 	**72" Length Storage Cubby** L 72 D 12 H 18 44 lbs.	2234

OPTIONS		
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	83

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Metal base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FET)	COLUMN DIMENSION	BASE DIMENSION	WEIGHT
	**Arc Rectangle Top, 27" Height**						
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-306027	5102	5662	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	135
	30" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-307227	6098	6770	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	146
	36" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-366027	6061	6733	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	146
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-367227	6280	7087	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	159
	42" W x 84" L x 27" H	6590-428427	6428	7526	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	188
	**Arc Rectangle Top, 29" Height**						
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-306029	5102	5662	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	147
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-307229	6098	6770	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	158
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-366029	6061	6733	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	158
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-367229	6280	7087	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	171
	42" W x 84" L x 29" H	6590-428429	6428	7526	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	200

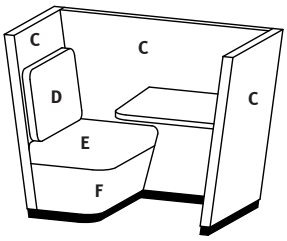
OPTIONS

-PFM06	Premium Metal Finish	303
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish	300

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

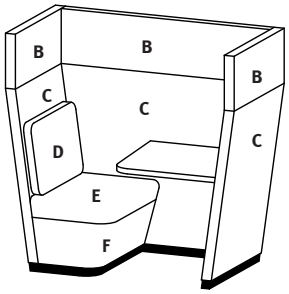
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges.
» Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
» **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
» For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Public Single Work Module

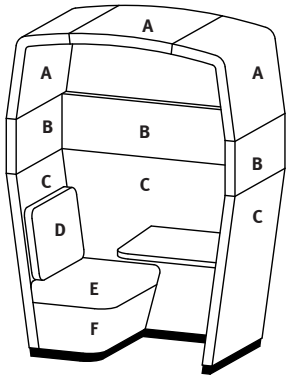
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6514-65TA	C	Back Panel = $8^1/_2$ yds.
6517-65TA	D	Back Cushion = 1 yd.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 1 yd.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 1 yd.



Private Single Work Module

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6515-65TA	B	Accent Tier = 4 yds.
6518-65TA	C	Back Panel = $8^1/_2$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 1 yd.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 1 yd.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 1 yd.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy

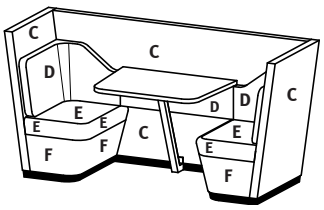
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6516-65TA	A	Canopy = 5 yds.
6519-65TA	B	Accent Tier = 4 yds.
	C	Back Panel = $8^1/_2$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 1 yd.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 1 yd.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 1 yd.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

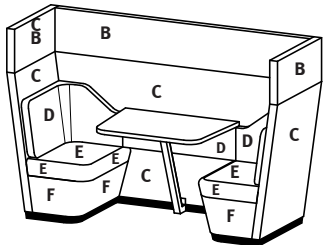
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges.
- Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Public Lounge Unit with Integrated Table

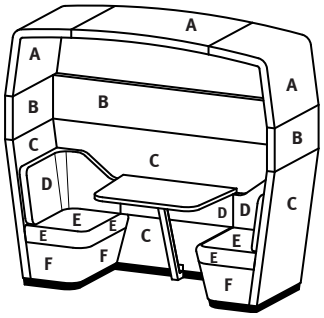
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6510-65TS	C	Back Panel = $9^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.



Private Lounge Unit with Integrated Table

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6511-65TS	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $9^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

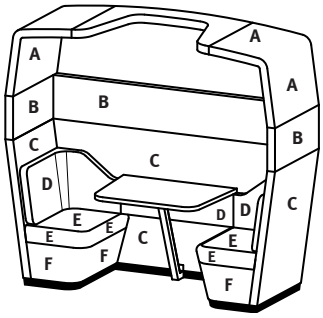
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6512-65TS	A	Canopy = $5^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $9^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy and Integrated Table

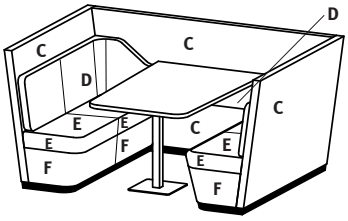
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6513-65TS	A	Canopy = $5^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $9^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

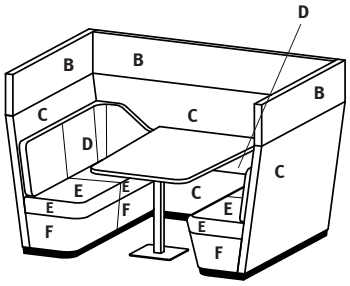
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
» Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
» **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
» For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Public Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table

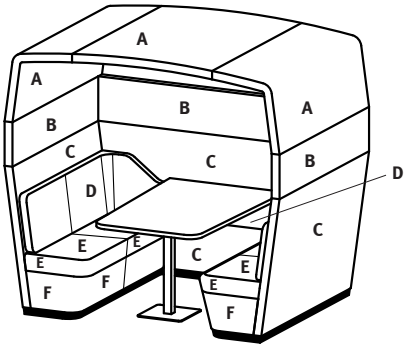
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6520-65TL	C	Back Panel = $13^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Private Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6521-65TL	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $6^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $13^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

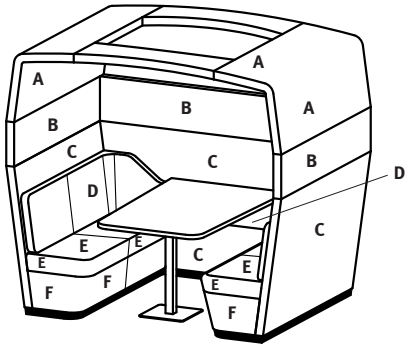
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6522-65TL	A	Canopy = $11^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $6^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $13^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Love Seat Unit with Open Canopy and Integrated Table

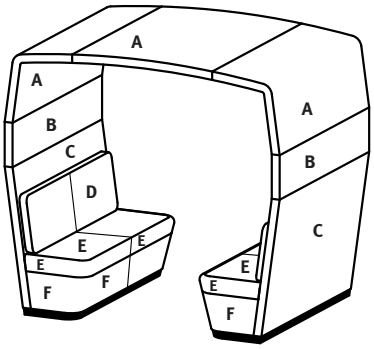
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6523-65TL	A	Canopy = $9^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $6^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $13^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

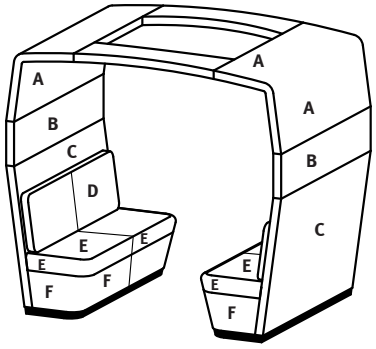
» When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
» Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
» **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
» For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



60" Depth Booth with Full Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6532	A	Canopy = $11^1/_2$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 4 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 8 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $3^1/_2$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^1/_2$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^1/_2$ yds.

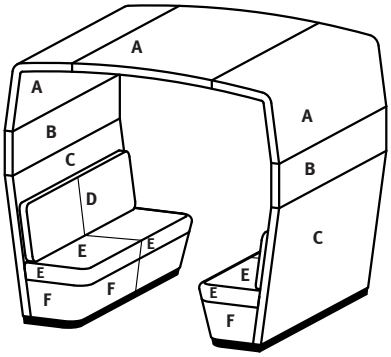
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



60" Depth Booth with Open Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6533	A	Canopy = $9^3/_4$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 4 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 8 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $3^1/_2$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^1/_2$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^1/_2$ yds.

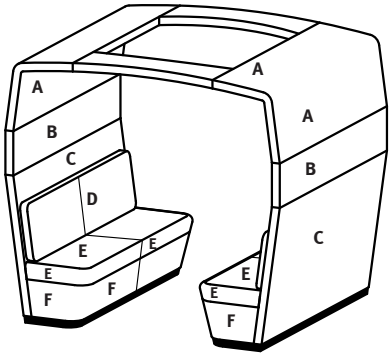
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Depth Booth with Full Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6534	A	Canopy = $13^1/_2$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4^1/_2$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 9 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 4 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 4 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 4 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Depth Booth with Open Canopy

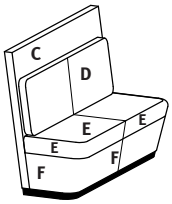
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6535	A	Canopy = $10^3/_4$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4^1/_2$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 9 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 4 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 4 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 4 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

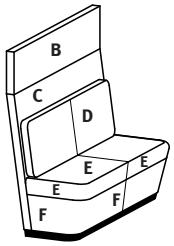
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
» Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
» For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



60" Wide Seating Unit

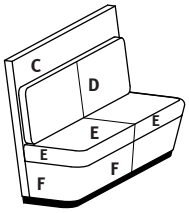
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6502	C	Back Panel = 4 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



60" Wide Private Seating Unit

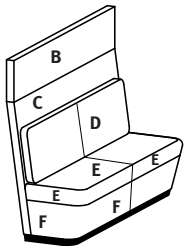
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6503	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 4 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Wide Seating Unit

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6504	C	Back Panel = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.



72" Wide Private Seating Unit

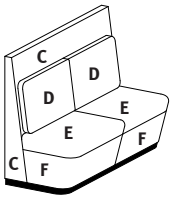
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6505	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

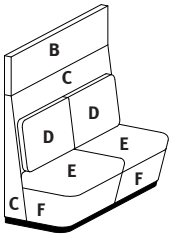
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
- Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



60" Wide Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

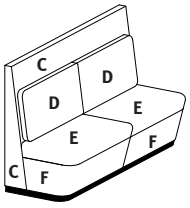
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6506	C	Back Panel = $4^1/_2$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1^3/_4$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1^3/_4$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1^3/_4$ yds.



60" Wide Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

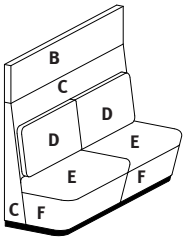
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6507	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
	C	Back Panel = $4^1/_2$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1^3/_4$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1^3/_4$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1^3/_4$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Wide Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6508	C	Back Panel = 5 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.



72" Wide Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

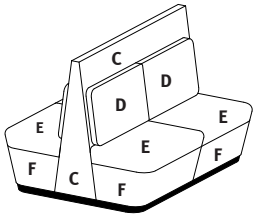
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6509	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2^1/_4$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 5 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

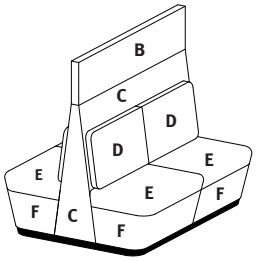
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
- Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



60" Wide Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

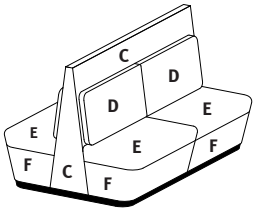
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6566	C	Back Panel = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



60" Wide Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

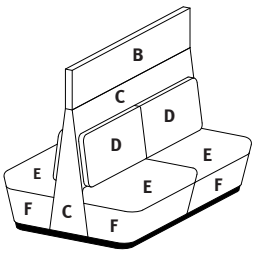
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6567	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
	C	Back Panel = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Wide Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6568	C	Back Panel = $5^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 4 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 4 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 4 yds.



72" Wide Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6569	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $5^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 4 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 4 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 4 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN







SPECIFICATIONS:

» Tables available in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, in all standard finishes.
» Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Laminate tops available in all standard laminates.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Unless specified, veneer and laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise.
» Fenix offered in five standard colorways. For non-standard Fenix, please contact client services for pricing.
» For veneer tops, wood edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» For laminate or Fenix top, self edge is standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate or Fenix applied to edge).
» Table column dimensions: $4^{3}/_{4}$" x $4^{3}/_{4}$".
» Column and base plate available in standard and premium metal finishes.
» Tables not available with power units.
» Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.



STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

» 0199 Chrome
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

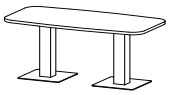
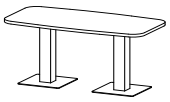
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

CO-OP MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	COLUMN DIMENSION	BASE DIMENSION	WEIGHT
 **Arc Rectangle Top, 27" Height**						
30" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-306027	5102	5662	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	135
30" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-307227	6098	6770	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	146
36" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-366027	6061	6733	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	146
36" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-367227	6280	7087	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	159
42" W x 84" L x 27" H	6590-428427	6428	7526	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	188
 **Arc Rectangle Top, 29" Height**						
30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-306029	5102	5662	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	147
30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-307229	6098	6770	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	158
36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-366029	6061	6733	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	158
36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-367229	6280	7087	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	171
42" W x 84" L x 29" H	6590-428429	6428	7526	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	200

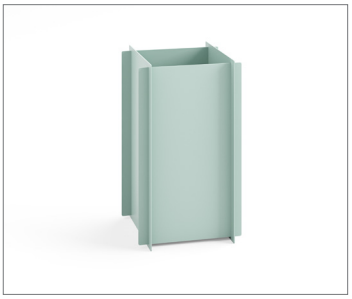
OPTIONS

-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish, 1 Base	152
-PFM06	Premium Metal Finish, 2 Bases	303
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish	300

CROSS CONTOUR PLANTERS // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square and rectangle planters manufactured in aluminum.
- Panels feature interlocking visual effect and are available in standard and premium finishes.
- Interior will match exterior finish as standard.
- Interior shelf positioned 12" from the top.
- Standard with concealed self-leveling glides.
- Liner included.
- Indoor use only.
- All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD FINISHES:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

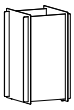
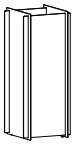
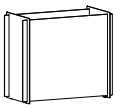
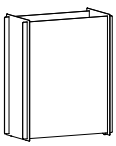
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Finish
- Options, as applicable

CROSS CONTOUR PLANTERS // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Finish
» Options, as applicable

		LIST
CC-141424 	**14" W x 14" D x 24" H Square** Interior Fill Dimension: 11" W x 11" D x 12" H 20 lbs.	1553
CC-141434 	**14" W x 14" D x 34" H Square** Interior Fill Dimension: 11" W x 11" D x 12" H 27 lbs.	1822
CC-281424 	**28" W x 14" D x 24" H Rectangle** Interior Fill Dimension: 25" W x 11" D x 12" H 31 lbs.	2124
CC-281434 	**28" W x 14" D x 34" H Rectangle** Interior Fill Dimension: 25" W x 11" D x 12" H 42 lbs.	2473

OPTIONS

-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish	78

DAVA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO







PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Mid and high back models with wood base or metal swivel base.
» Aluminum swivel base with auto-return feature as standard.
» Optional contrasting stitch thread available in 12 colors. Please refer to listing on following page, add "-CS00" after model number and specify color.
» Accompanying ottoman with aluminum swivel base.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge models and 300 lbs. for ottoman.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Metal swivel base available in all standard and premium finishes.
» Wood base offered in all standard and custom finishes on ash.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

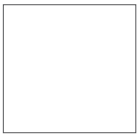
» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

DAVA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CONTRASTING THREAD COLORS:


White


Black


Omni Gray
PMS Cool Gray 10 C


Pale Blue
PMS 278 C


Navy
PMS 534 C


Hunter
PMS 560 C


Seaglass
PMS 2234 C


String
PMS 2310 C

Goldfinch
PMS 122 C


Cardinal
PMS 200 C


Tinsel
PMS 7543 C

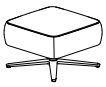

Citron
PMS 2404 C

While the images and PMS colors above are close representations, please note that the actual thread color may vary slightly.

DAVA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6751 	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base** W 31 1/4 D 29 1/2 H 30 Seat Height 16 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 2 3/4 yds. 48 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2814	2993	3081	3136	3224	3320	3411	3502	3587	3689	4104	4420
6761 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base** W 31 1/4 D 29 1/2 H 42 1/2 Seat Height 16 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 3 1/4 yds. 55 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	2991	3203	3307	3372	3476	3589	3697	3804	3905	4025	4516	4889
6771 	**Ottoman, Metal Swivel Base** 22 3/4 x D 22 3/4 H 14 1 1/4 yds. 34 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1243	1325	1365	1390	1430	1473	1515	1556	1595	1641	1830	1973

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	111
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

= Available on quick-ship program (polished aluminum base finish only).

DAVA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6752 	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Base** W 31 1/4 D 29 1/2 H 30 Seat Height 16 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 2 3/4 yds. 41 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	3059	3238	3326	3381	3469	3565	3656	3747	3832	3934	4349	4665
6762 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Base** W 31 1/4 D 29 1/2 H 42 1/2 Seat Height 16 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 3 1/4 yds. 48 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	3237	3449	3553	3618	3722	3835	3943	4050	4151	4271	4762	5135

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish	22

ARCADIACONTRACT.COM
4

DAVA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code DV1

Models	COM Requirement
6751	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
6752	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code DV2

Models	COM Requirement
6761	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
6762	Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code DV3

Models	COM Requirement
6751	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yd.
6752	Balance of Chair = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code DV4

Models	COM Requirement
6761	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
6762	Balance of Chair = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code DO1

Models	COM Requirement
6771	Top of Seat = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Side Panels = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd.

DELEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Manufactured in ash and walnut wood species.
- Bench seat is $1^{1}/_{2}$" thick and available in veneer, laminate and Fenix options.
- Bench with veneer, laminate or Fenix top, two edge finish options:
  - Self-edge matched to top selection.
  - Exposed plywood edge matched to veneer, wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black) selections only. All other solid color laminates and Fenix options, exposed plywood edge will have a clear-coat.
- Veneer available in all standard and custom finishes.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all standard laminates.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways. For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Legs manufactured in solid ash wood and feature metal accent detail on leg interior.
- Benches specified in ash veneer or wood grain laminate, legs will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Benches specified in walnut veneer, solid color laminate or Fenix, please specify leg finish on ash.
- Metal accent available in all standard and premium finish selections. For custom metal accent finish, please contact client services for pricing.
- Legs feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 10% cartoning surcharge will always apply.

STANDARD METAL ACCENT FINISHES:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ACCENT FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

DELEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

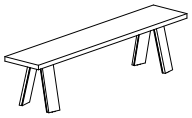
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Edge detail
- Wood finish
- Metal accent finish
- Options, as applicable

DELEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable list price and include (-FE) after edge notation.

BENCH - VENEER/LAMINATE SEAT	MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS BENCH SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
	8752-48-( )	2418	2490	2677	2759	210	57
	8752-60-( )	2695	2774	2918	3006	262	63
	8752-72-( )	2986	3075	3213	3308	314	69
	8752-84-( )	3254	3350	3471	3576	366	77

OPTIONS

-PFM05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	221
-PFW03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	34
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS







TABLE TOP FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Tables manufactured in ash and walnut wood species.
» $1^1/_2$" top thickness for rectangle tables, and $1^1/_4$" for wall-mount and sidebar tables.
» Plank-style available on sidebar and rectangle tables.
» Veneer, laminate and Fenix options.
» Veneer available in all standard and custom finishes, with direction running lengthwise on all tables.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Laminate tops available in all standard laminates.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Unless specified, laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle table sizes.
» Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
» For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» Table with veneer, laminate or Fenix top, two edge finish options:
  ▪ Self-edge matched to top selection.
  ▪ Exposed plywood edge matched to veneer, wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black) selections only. All other solid color laminates and Fenix options, exposed plywood edge will have a clear-coat.
» Rectangle tables 120" and over require two-piece tops.
» Custom table top sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
» Plank-style tables include a $^1/_4$" reveal between planks, finished to match top veneer or solid wood finish color. When ordered in laminate or Fenix, reveal will match leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Wall-mount and sidebar tables available with or without metal foot rest.
» Wall-mount units include hardware.
» Select technology options for top surface placement available on all sizes, please refer to pages 13-14 for options.
» Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 10% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
» All dimensions are nominal.

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

BASE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Two table heights: 29" and 42" (varies with top size).
» Solid ash wood leg is $1^1/_2$" thick and features integrated metal accent detail.
» Wall-mount and sidebar table legs are $3^3/_4$" wide, and placed in a straightforward position.
» Rectangle table legs are $4^1/_2$" wide, and placed at a slight angle.
» Table tops specified in ash veneer or wood grain laminate, legs will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Table tops specified in walnut veneer, solid color laminate or Fenix tops, please specify leg finish on ash.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Metal accent detail available in all standard and premium finish selections.
» For premium finish, please refer to individual pages for upcharge and specification code.
» Tables 120" and over require three bases.
» Optional metal foot rest will match metal accent detail as standard (including premium finishes), unless otherwise specified.
» For custom metal finishes, please contact client services for pricing.
» Bases feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.
» Field-assembly required.

FENIX COLORS:

» FJ0032 Bianco Kos
» FJ0720 Nero Ingo
» FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
» FJ0718 Grigio Londra
» FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

STANDARD METAL ACCENT FINISHES:

» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ACCENT FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

BENCH FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Bench seat features $1^1/_2$" thickness and is manufactured in ash and walnut wood species.
» Veneer, laminate and Fenix options.
» Bench with veneer, laminate or Fenix top, two edge finish options:
  - Self-edge matched to top selection.
  - Exposed plywood edge matched to veneer, wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black) selections only. All other solid color laminates and Fenix options, exposed plywood edge will have a clear-coat.
» When ordering in laminate, specify laminate manufacturer, color and pattern number.
» Legs manufactured in solid ash wood and feature metal accent detail on leg interior.
» Benches specified in ash veneer or wood grain laminate, legs will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Benches specified in walnut veneer, solid color laminate or Fenix, please specify leg finish on ash.
» Metal accent available in all standard and premium finish selections.
» For custom metal accent finish, please contact client services for pricing.
» Legs feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.

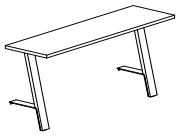
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Edge detail
» Wood finish
» Metal accent finish
» Options, as applicable

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable List price and include (-FE) after edge notation.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS TABLE SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
Wall-Mount Table 29" Height							
	8713-206029-( )	3624	3624	4022	4022	374	75
	8713-207229-( )	3930	3930	4364	4364	448	85
	8713-208429-( )	4114	4114	4567	4567	523	96
	8713-209629-( )	4276	4276	4748	4748	598	106
	8713-2012029-( )	6649	6649	7383	7383	747	160
	8713-2014429-( )	6929	6929	7692	7692	896	186
Wall-Mount Table 42" Height							
	8713-206042-( )	4305	4305	4778	4778	374	81
	8713-207242-( )	4611	4611	5118	5118	448	91
	8713-208442-( )	4797	4797	5321	5321	523	102
	8713-209642-( )	4956	4956	5500	5500	598	112
	8713-2012042-( )	7670	7670	8516	8516	747	168
	8713-2014442-( )	7953	7953	8827	8827	896	194

OPTIONS

-FR01	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	240
-FR02	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	476
-PFM05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	221
-PFM06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	303
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish (96" Length and Under)	300
-PFW07	Premium Wood Finish (120" Length and Over)	435

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable list price and include (-FE) after edge notation.

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PX3 and PX4 power units.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP, PLANK-STYLE	MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS TABLE SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 29" Height							
	8722-246029-( )	4842	4842	5425	5425	448	109
	8722-247229-( )	5116	5116	5730	5730	538	122
	8722-248429-( )	5310	5310	5944	5944	628	136
	8722-249629-( )	5499	5499	6160	6160	717	152
	8722-2412029-( )	8323	8323	9326	9326	896	209
	8722-2414429-( )	8706	8706	9750	9750	1075	243
Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 42" Height							
	8722-246042-( )	6170	6170	6909	6909	448	119
	8722-247242-( )	6548	6548	7333	7333	538	132
	8722-248442-( )	6844	6844	7667	7667	628	146
	8722-249642-( )	7147	7147	8004	8004	717	162
	8722-2412042-( )	10712	10712	11998	11998	896	221
	8722-2414442-( )	11304	11304	12658	12658	1075	255

OPTIONS

-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	402
-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	802
-PFM05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	221
-PFM06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	303
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish (96" Length and Under)	300
-PFW07	Premium Wood Finish (120" Length and Over)	435
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	29
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	41

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable List price and include (-FE) after edge notation.

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PX3 and PX4 power units.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP, PLANK-STYLE	MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS TABLE SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 29" Height							
	8722-306029-( )	5909	5909	6618	6618	560	126
	8722-307229-( )	6329	6329	7089	7089	672	143
	8722-308429-( )	6562	6562	7348	7348	784	158
	8722-309629-( )	6792	6792	7607	7607	896	174
	8722-3012029-( )	10701	10701	11984	11984	1120	230
	8722-3014429-( )	11161	11161	12500	12500	1344	263
Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 42" Height							
	8722-306042-( )	7237	7237	8106	8106	560	136
	8722-307242-( )	7764	7764	8695	8695	672	153
	8722-308442-( )	8102	8102	9073	9073	784	168
	8722-309642-( )	8436	8436	9447	9447	896	184
	8722-3012042-( )	13087	13087	14658	14658	1120	244
	8722-3014442-( )	13761	13761	15413	15413	1344	277

OPTIONS

-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	402
-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	802
-PFM05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	221
-PFM06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	303
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish (96" Length and Under)	300
-PFW07	Premium Wood Finish (120" Length and Over)	435
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	29
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	41

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable List price and include (-FE) after edge notation.

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PX3 and PX4 power units.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS TABLE SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 29" Height							
	8723-246029-( )	4748	4748	5269	5269	448	112
	8723-247229-( )	5020	5020	5569	5569	538	125
	8723-248429-( )	5207	5207	5778	5778	628	139
	8723-249629-( )	5395	5395	5989	5989	717	155
	8723-2412029-( )	8214	8214	9116	9116	896	213
	8723-2414429-( )	8584	8584	9530	9530	1075	247
Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 42" Height							
	8723-246042-( )	6075	6075	6743	6743	448	123
	8723-247242-( )	6453	6453	7162	7162	538	135
	8723-248442-( )	6745	6745	7489	7489	628	149
	8723-249642-( )	7040	7040	7813	7813	717	165
	8723-2412042-( )	10598	10598	11769	11769	896	225
	8723-2414442-( )	11185	11185	12411	12411	1075	259

OPTIONS

-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	402
-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	802
-PFM05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	221
-PFM06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	303
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish (96" Length and Under)	300
-PFW07	Premium Wood Finish (120" Length and Over)	435
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	29
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	41

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable List price and include (-FE) after edge notation.

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PX3 and PX4 power units.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS TABLE SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 29" Height							
	8723-306029-( )	5813	5813	6454	6454	560	129
	8723-307229-( )	6233	6233	6919	6919	672	146
	8723-308429-( )	6458	6458	7168	7168	784	161
	8723-309629-( )	6686	6686	7421	7421	896	177
	8723-3012029-( )	10589	10589	11754	11754	1120	233
	8723-3014429-( )	11041	11041	12254	12254	1344	266
Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 42" Height							
	8723-306042-( )	7143	7143	7926	7926	560	139
	8723-307242-( )	7665	7665	8509	8509	672	156
	8723-308442-( )	7998	7998	8877	8877	784	171
	8723-309642-( )	8333	8333	9251	9251	896	187
	8723-3012042-( )	12975	12975	14401	14401	1120	247
	8723-3014442-( )	13641	13641	15141	15141	1344	280

OPTIONS

-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	402
-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	802
-PFM05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	221
-PFM06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	303
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish (96" Length and Under)	300
-PFW07	Premium Wood Finish (120" Length and Over)	435
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	29
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	41

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable List price and include (-FE) after edge notation.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP, PLANK-STYLE		MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS TABLE SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
Rectangle Table 29" Height								
		8732-366029-( )	6433	6627	7207	7425	672	139
	%	**8732-367229-( )**	6695	6896	7499	7725	807	158
		8732-368429-( )	6953	7162	7788	8022	941	170
		8732-369629-( )	8010	8250	8969	9239	1075	196
		8732-3612029-( )	10947	11275	12259	12627	1344	260
		8732-3614429-( )	11667	12018	13070	13462	1613	297
		8732-3619229-( )	12352	12724	13837	14253	2150	374
		8732-426029-( )	6667	6869	7466	7691	784	155
		8732-427229-( )	6971	7182	7808	8042	941	177
		8732-428429-( )	7277	7497	8152	8398	1098	200
		8732-429629-( )	8380	8632	9386	9669	1255	222
		8732-4212029-( )	11449	11794	12823	13208	1568	282
		8732-4214429-( )	12263	12631	13735	14148	1882	331
		8732-4219229-( )	13922	14341	15595	16063	2509	421
		8732-488429-( )	7764	7998	8695	8957	1255	222
		8732-489629-( )	8904	9170	9973	10275	1434	248
		8732-4812029-( )	12061	12423	13507	13914	1792	321
		8732-4814429-( )	12952	13339	14507	14942	2150	370
		8732-4819229-( )	14764	15207	16536	17032	2867	455
		8732-548429-( )	8524	8780	9544	9833	1411	245
		8732-549629-( )	9702	9993	10863	11189	1613	273
		8732-5412029-( )	13415	13818	15024	15476	2016	360
		8732-5414429-( )	14380	14813	16106	16589	2419	409
		8732-5419229-( )	16048	16531	17976	18514	3225	495

OPTIONS

-PFM05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	221
-PFM06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	303
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish (96" Length and Under)	300
-PFW07	Premium Wood Finish (120" Length and Over)	435
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	29
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	41

% = Available on quick-ship program, model #8732-367229-EP (exposed edge, standard finishes only).

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable List price and include (-FE) after edge notation.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP, PLANK-STYLE		MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS TABLE SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
Rectangle Table 42" Height								
		8732-366042-( )	7880	8117	8827	9093	672	149
	%	**8732-367242-( )**	8244	8490	9231	9509	807	168
		8732-368442-( )	8605	8864	9638	9928	941	180
		8732-369642-( )	8966	9234	10042	10345	1075	206
		8732-3612042-( )	11903	12261	13332	13732	1344	274
		8732-3614442-( )	12624	13002	14142	14567	1613	311
		8732-3619242-( )	13310	13710	14908	15357	2150	388
		8732-426042-( )	8114	7371	9086	9359	784	165
		8732-427242-( )	8522	8778	9542	9828	941	187
		8732-428442-( )	8928	9198	10003	10303	1098	210
		8732-429642-( )	9338	9620	10458	10773	1255	232
		8732-4212042-( )	12406	12779	13896	14313	1568	296
		8732-4214442-( )	13218	13617	14806	15251	1882	345
		8732-4219242-( )	14879	15327	16666	17165	2509	435

OPTIONS

-PFM05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	221
-PFM06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	303
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish (96" Length and Under)	300
-PFW07	Premium Wood Finish (120" Length and Over)	435
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	29
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	41

% = Available on quick-ship program, model #8732-367242-EP (exposed edge, standard finishes only).

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable List price and include (-FE) after edge notation.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS TABLE SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
Rectangle Table 29" Height							
	8733-366029-( )	6267	6457	7020	7231	672	142
	8733-367229-( )	6529	6726	7313	7534	807	161
	8733-368429-( )	6787	6991	7604	7831	941	173
	8733-369629-( )	7843	8080	8784	9050	1075	199
	8733-3612029-( )	10779	N/A	12073	N/A	1344	264
	8733-3614429-( )	11500	N/A	12881	N/A	1613	301
	8733-3619229-( )	12983	N/A	14542	N/A	2150	378
	8733-426029-( )	6482	6679	7261	7478	784	158
	8733-427229-( )	6782	6987	7597	7825	941	180
	8733-428429-( )	7083	7296	7932	8170	1098	203
	8733-429629-( )	8178	8425	9159	9434	1255	225
	8733-4212029-( )	11231	N/A	12580	N/A	1568	286
	8733-4214429-( )	12032	N/A	13477	N/A	1882	335
	8733-4219229-( )	13663	N/A	15303	N/A	2509	425
	8733-488429-( )	7569	7797	8476	8731	1255	225
	8733-489629-( )	8703	8964	9744	10038	1434	251
	8733-4812029-( )	11843	N/A	13266	N/A	1792	325
	8733-4814429-( )	12722	N/A	14247	N/A	2150	374
	8733-4819229-( )	14508	N/A	16247	N/A	2867	459
	8733-548429-( )	8326	N/A	9326	N/A	1411	248
	8733-549629-( )	9497	N/A	10638	N/A	1613	276
	8733-5412029-( )	13195	N/A	14781	N/A	2016	364
	8733-5414429-( )	14151	N/A	15849	N/A	2419	413
	8733-5419229-( )	15789	N/A	17685	N/A	3225	499

OPTIONS

-PFM05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	221
-PFM06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	303
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish (96" Length and Under)	300
-PFW07	Premium Wood Finish (120" Length and Over)	435
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	29
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	41

= Available on quick-ship program, model #8733-367229-EP (exposed edge, standard metal finishes only).

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable List price and include (-FE) after edge notation.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP		MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS TABLE SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
Rectangle Table 42" Height								
		8733-366042-( )	7714	7948	8640	8900	672	152
	%	**8733-367242-( )**	8079	8319	9047	9319	807	171
		8733-368442-( )	8440	8694	9450	9735	941	183
		8733-369642-( )	8801	9065	9856	10152	1075	209
		8733-3612042-( )	11737	N/A	13146	N/A	1344	278
		8733-3614442-( )	12460	N/A	13953	N/A	1613	315
		8733-3619242-( )	13940	N/A	15611	N/A	2150	392
		8733-426042-( )	7928	8168	8878	9147	784	168
		8733-427242-( )	8332	8582	9331	9611	941	190
		8733-428442-( )	8733	8995	9779	10073	1098	213
		8733-429642-( )	9136	9410	10231	10539	1255	235
		8733-4212042-( )	12187	N/A	13652	N/A	1568	300
		8733-4214442-( )	12989	N/A	14548	N/A	1882	349
		8733-4219242-( )	14622	N/A	16377	N/A	2509	439

OPTIONS

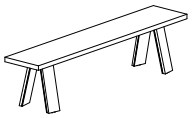
-PFM05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	221
-PFM06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	303
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish (96" Length and Under)	300
-PFW07	Premium Wood Finish (120" Length and Over)	435
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	29
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	41

% = Available on quick-ship program, model #8733-367242-EP (exposed edge, standard metal finishes only).

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable List price and include (-FE) after edge notation.

BENCH - VENEER/LAMINATE SEAT	MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS BENCH SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
	8752-48-( )	2418	2490	2677	2759	210	57
	8752-60-( )	2695	2774	2918	3006	262	63
	8752-72-( )	2986	3075	3213	3308	314	69
	8752-84-( )	3254	3350	3471	3576	366	77

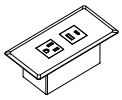
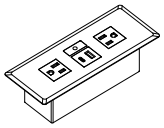
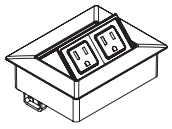
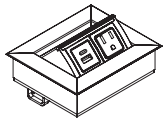
OPTIONS

-PFM05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	221
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	34
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

» All units below are corded (no hardwire options available).
» Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
» Refer to pages 20-22 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
» Vertical wire manager is recommended and must be specified separately, refer to page 19 for ordering information.

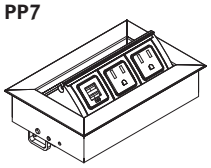
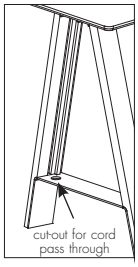
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PX3-( ) 	**Power Matrix 3** » Dimensions: $5^{7}/_{8}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D » Black (-B) or white finish (-W) » One (1) outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port » Tamper-resistant » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL and CUL certified for use in U.S. and Canada	514
PX4-( ) 	**Power Matrix 4** » Dimensions: $7^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D » Black (-B) or white finish (-W) » Two (2) outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port » Tamper-resistant » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL and CUL certified for use in U.S. and Canada	538
PP2 	**Portal Power 2** » Dimensions: $5^{1}/_{4}$" W x $4^{1}/_{4}$" D » Touch latch lid with metallic silver finish » Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $770 List » UL listed	730
PP3 	**Portal Power 3** » Dimensions: $5^{1}/_{4}$" W x $4^{1}/_{4}$" D » Touch latch lid with metallic silver finish » One (1) outlet with 72" electrical cord, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $903 List » UL listed	862

= Available on quick-ship program, in combination with applicable Delen table models only.

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

» All units below are corded (no hardwire options available)
» Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
» Refer to pages 20-22 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
» Vertical wire manager is recommended and must be specified separately.

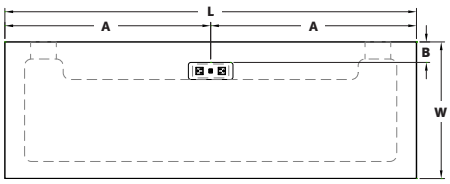
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PP7 	**Portal Power 7** » Dimensions: $6^{3}/_{4}$" W x $4^{3}/_{8}$" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $969 List » UL listed	927
WM01 	**Vertical Wire Manager - leg location must be identified** ■ $^{1}/_{2}$" wide channel groove is added to leg interior for cord placement ■ Anodized aluminum cover ■ $1^{1}/_{2}$" diameter cut-out in metal accent	256

= Available on quick-ship program, in combination with applicable Delen table models only.

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

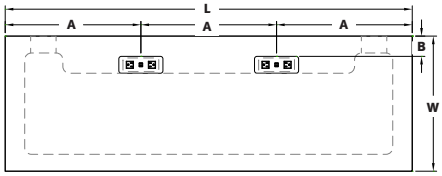
POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

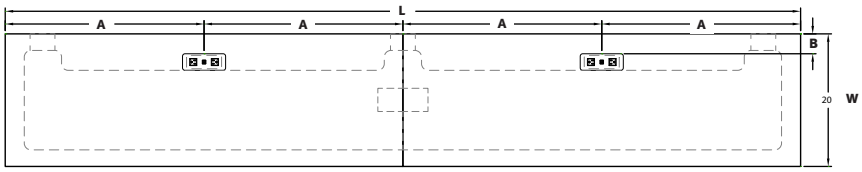
Wall-Mount Tables - 1 Power Unit



W X L	A	B
20" x 60"	30"	3"
20" x 72"	36"	3"
20" x 84"	42"	3"
20" x 96"	48"	3"

Wall-Mount Tables - 2 Power Units





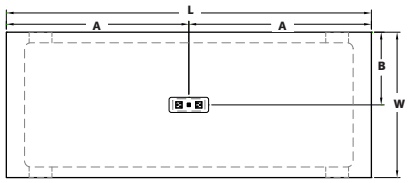
W X L	A	B
20" x 60"	20"	3"
20" x 72"	24"	3"
20" x 84"	28"	3"
20" x 96"	32"	3"
20" x 120"	40"	3"
20" x 144"	48"	3"

For tables 120" and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

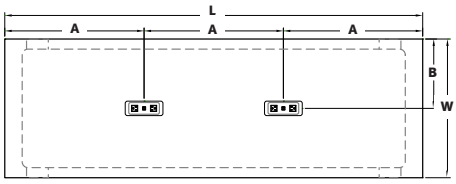
POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

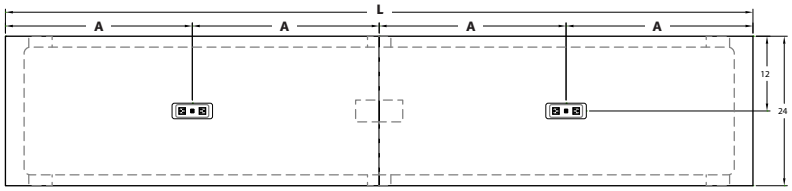
Sidebar Tables - 1 Power Unit



W X L	A	B
24" x 60"	30"	12"
24" x 72"	36"	12"
24" x 84"	42"	12"
24" x 96"	48"	12"
30" x 60"	30"	15"
30" x 72"	36"	15"
30" x 84"	42"	15"
30" x 96"	48"	15"

Sidebar Tables - 2 Power Units





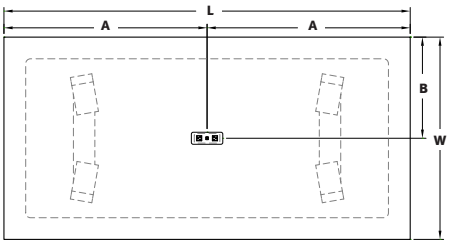
W X L	A	B
24" x 60"	20"	12"
24" x 72"	24"	12"
24" x 84"	28"	12"
24" x 96"	32"	12"
24" x 120"	40"	12"
24" x 144"	48"	12"
24" x 192"	64"	12"
30" x 60"	20"	15"
30" x 72"	24"	15"
30" x 84"	28"	15"
30" x 96"	32"	15"
30" x 120"	40"	15"
30" x 144"	48"	15"

For tables 120" and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

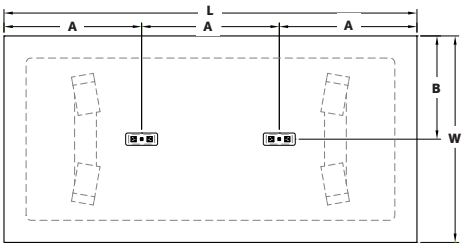
Rectangle Tables - 1 Power Unit

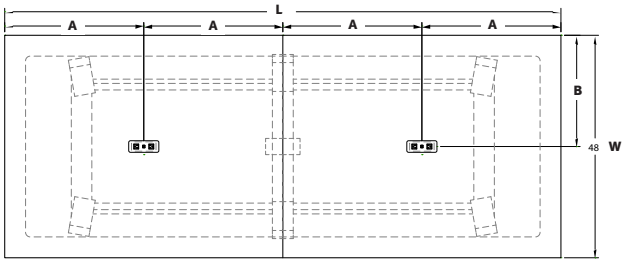


W X L	A	B
36" x 60"	30"	18"
36" x 72"	36"	18"
36" x 84"	42"	18"
36" x 96"	48"	18"
42" x 60"	30"	21"
42" x 72"	36"	21"
42" x 84"	42"	21"
42" x 96"	48"	21"
48" x 84"	42"	24"
48" x 96"	48"	24"
54" x 84"	42"	27"
54" x 96"	48"	27"

For tables 120" and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.

Rectangle Tables - 2 Power Units





W X L	A	B
36" x 60"	15"	18"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 84"	21"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"
36" x 120"	30"	18"
36" x 144"	36"	18"
36" x 192"	48"	18"
42" x 60"	15"	21"
42" x 72"	18"	21"
42" x 84"	21"	21"
42" x 96"	24"	21"
42" x 120"	30"	21"
42" x 144"	36"	21"
42" x 192"	48"	21"
48" x 84"	21"	24"
48" x 96"	24"	24"
48" x 120"	30"	24"
48" x 144"	36"	24"
48" x 192"	48"	24"
54" x 84"	21"	27"
54" x 96"	24"	27"
54" x 120"	30"	27"
54" x 144"	36"	27"
54" x 192"	48"	27"

DOMO BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Benches available individually or in modular combinations with each other as well as accompanying lounge seating models and tables.
» Offered in 2 and 3-seat rectangular shapes.
» Maximum weight capacity is 700 lbs. for two-seat units and 1050 lbs. for three-seat units.

METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0299 Polished Aluminum

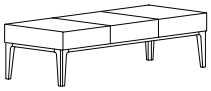
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

DOMO BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6162 	**Two-Seat Bench** W 44 1/2 D 27 H 18 2 yds. 50 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	2334	2464	2528	2568	2632	2702	2768	2834	2896	2970	3272	3502
6163 	**Three-Seat Bench** W 67 1/4 D 27 H 18 2 3/4 yds. 70 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2784	2963	3051	3106	3194	3290	3381	3472	3557	3659	4074	4390

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

DOMO BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

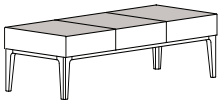
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **DL19**

Model	COM Requirement
6162	Top of Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



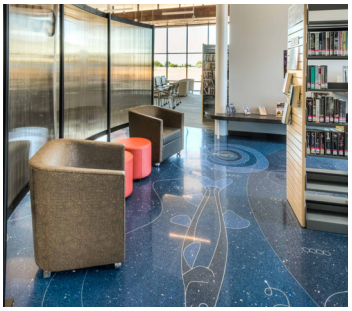
Code **DL20**

Model	COM Requirement
6163	Top of Cushion Only = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



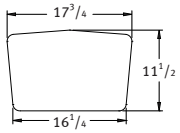




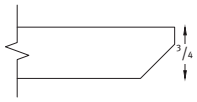
PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Mobile lounge chairs feature two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Casters available with chrome detail only.
» Casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
» Optional pull available on back of mobile lounge chairs only.
» Maximum weight capacity: 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
» All dimensions are nominal.

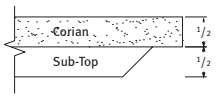
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

» Available on seating units with arms.
» Tablet size is 17 3/4" W x 11 1/2" D x 3/4" thick.
» Rotating tablet features 360-degree turning radius and is affixed to top of arm.
» Surface finish options: maple, walnut or white oak veneer, laminate or Corian.
» For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
» Tablet mounting post for connecting tables standard with 0199 Chrome finish. 0535 Metallic Silver also available, please specify.
» Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Rotating tablet available in maple, walnut or white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  ▪ Super Matte Sable Maple
  ▪ Alabaster Oak
  ▪ Super Matte Sable Oak
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Metal platform base available in three finishes.

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0299 Polished Aluminum

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish, as applicable
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6100-C 	**Mobile Lounge Chair, Casters** W 31 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 1/2 Yds. 66 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft.	2313	2606	2750	2840	2984	3141	3290	3438	3578	3744	4424	4941

OPTIONS

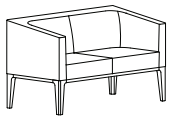
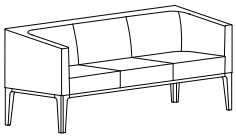
-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	531
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	531
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	861
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	861
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	12
-P01	Pull	69

= Available on quick-ship program

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6101 	**Lounge Chair, Arms** W 30 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 Yds. 60 lbs. COL 80 Sq. Ft.	2447	2707	2835	2915	3043	3183	3315	3447	3571	3719	4323	4783
6102 	**Love Seat, Arms** W 52 1/4 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 Yds. 100 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft.	3253	3578	3738	3838	3998	4173	4338	4503	4658	4843	5598	6173
6103 	**Sofa, Arms** W 75 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 6 1/2 Yds. 130 lbs. COL 130 Sq. Ft.	4570	4993	5201	5331	5539	5766	5981	6195	6397	6637	7619	8366

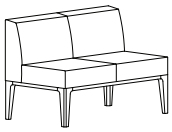
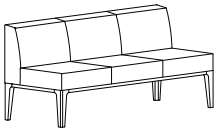
OPTIONS

-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	531
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	531
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	861
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	861
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6110 	**Lounge Chair, Armless** W 23 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 2 Yds. 42 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft.	2167	2297	2361	2401	2465	2535	2601	2667	2729	2803	3105	3335
6120 	**Love Seat, Armless** W 45 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 3 3/4 Yds. 75 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft.	2962	3206	3326	3401	3521	3652	3776	3900	4016	4155	4721	5152
6130 	**Sofa, Armless** W 67 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 5 1/4 Yds. 102 lbs. COL 105 Sq. Ft.	3925	4267	4435	4540	4708	4891	5065	5238	5401	5595	6388	6991
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29											

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Metal base finish
- Options, as applicable

BASE FINISH COLORS:

- Stainless steel clad (base plate only)
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (table column only)

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
6191 	**Offset Pull-Up Table** Overall Dimensions: 18" W x 14" D x 27" H $^{3}/_{4}$" Table Top Thickness Base Plate Dimensions: 14" W x 14" L x $^{1}/_{2}$" thick Square Column Dimensions: $2^{3}/_{8}$" x $2^{3}/_{8}$" metal tube 25 lbs.	1354	1730

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	12

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



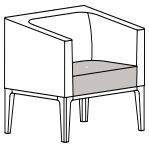
Code **DL1**

Model	COM Requirement
6100	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



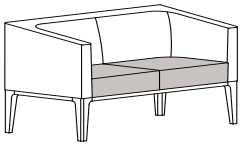
Code **DL2**

Model	COM Requirement
6100	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.



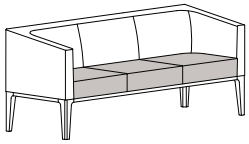
Code **DL3**

Model	COM Requirement
6101	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.



Code **DL4**

Model	COM Requirement
6102	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^1/_2$ yds.



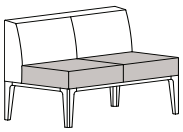
Code **DL5**

Model	COM Requirement
6103	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



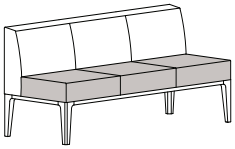
Code **DL6**

Model	COM Requirement
6110	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $1^1/_4$ yds.



Code **DL10**

Model	COM Requirement
6120	Seat Cushion Only = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = 2 yds.



Code **DL14**

Model	COM Requirement
6130	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Sofa = $2^3/_4$ yds.

DOMO OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tables manufactured in maple, walnut and white oak. 3" top thickness.
- All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- All standard wood finishes available on maple, walnut and white oak.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- Metal platform base available in three standard finishes.
- All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0299 Polished Aluminum

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

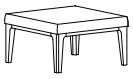
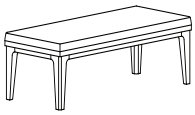
- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge finish, as applicable
- Metal base finish
- Options, as applicable

DOMO OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge finish, as applicable
- Metal base finish
- Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
61	**Domo Table**				
	26" W x 26" L x 15" H	61-262615	2308	3539	44
	36" W x 36" L x 15" H	61-363615	2702	4769	67
	42" W x 42" L x 15" H	61-424215	3280	6108	86
	48" W x 20" L x 15" H	61-482015	2690	4270	51

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

DOMO PULL-UP TABLE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Top available in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Corian available in six standard colors.
» Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
» Metal base available in three finishes.
» Table column will match base plate as standard, unless otherwise specified. For stainless steel clad base plate, column will be finished in chrome.
» All dimensions are nominal.

METAL BASE FINISHES:

» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0199 Chrome (column only)
» Stainless Steel Clad (base plate only)

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Metal base finish

DOMO PULL-UP TABLE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Metal base finish

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
6191 	**Offset Pull-Up Table** Overall Dimensions: 18" W x 14" D x 27" H $^{3}/_{4}$" Table Top Thickness Base Plate Dimensions: 14" W x 14" L x $^{1}/_{2}$" thick Square Column Dimensions: $2^{3}/_{8}$" x $2^{3}/_{8}$" metal tube 25 lbs.	1354	1730

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	12

FLIPSIDE KIDS MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL





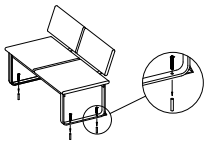


PRODUCT FEATURES:

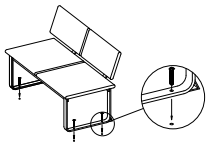
- Two and three-seat benches with backs, for stand-alone and modular configurations.
- Fully upholstered with clean-outs between seats.
- Passive-flex backrest and suspension webbing in seat cushions provide continuous comfort.
- Metal frame/leg available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- Rear legs feature anti-tip device for added stability.
- Standard with black glides.
- Backrest attachment will match metal frame finish as standard, unless specified otherwise.
- Maximum weight capacity is 275 lbs. per seat.
- Tamper-resistant floor mount hardware available.
- All dimensions are nominal.



Anti-Tip Device



Floor Mount (-FM01) - Concrete Application



Floor Mount (-FM02) - Wood Application

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

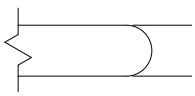
FLIPSIDE KIDS MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

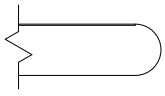
» Connecting tables offered in 90-degree corner, 12" and 17" wide models. These are ordered separately and require in-field installation.
» All tables available in white oak veneer, laminate, Corian and Fenix.
» 1" top thickness with bullnose edge at front and back of table.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Oak, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add $514 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» For laminate and Fenix specifications, please note that a $^{1}/_{16}$" black reveal will be present in front and back.
» For non-standard Fenix or Corian colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» Please note that connecting tables may not be specified as end tables.

TABLE EDGE SPECIFICATIONS:

» Table with veneer, standard wood grain laminate, solid white or solid black laminate, as well as Fenix Bianco Kos (white) and Fenix Nero Ingo (black), wood edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» For all other standard solid color laminates and Fenix options, wood edge finish must be specified.



Veneer/Corian Top



Laminate/Fenix Top

FENIX® COLORS:

» FJ0032 Bianco Kos
» FJ0724 Grigio Bromo
» FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
» FJ0718 Grigio Londra
» FJ0720 Nero Ingo

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

GANGING BRACKET:



» One bracket connects two units together.
» Not applicable for table-to-table ganging connections.
» Cannot be ganged with adult units due to height variance.
» Field assembly required.

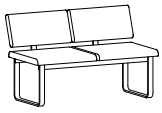
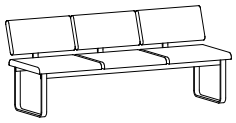
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS

» Model number
» Metal frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

FLIPSIDE KIDS MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Metal frame/leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7652 	**Two-Seat Bench** W 39 D 20 H 24 Seated Height 14 1 3/4 yds. 49 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1789	1903	1959	1994	2050	2111	2169	2227	2281	2346	2610	2811
7653 	**Three-Seat Bench** W 59 D 20 H 24 Seated Height 14 2 1/2 yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2397	2560	2640	2690	2770	2857	2940	3022	3100	3192	3570	3857

OPTIONS

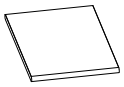
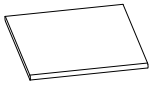
-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish	152
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	41
-FM01	Tamper-Resistant Concrete Floor Mount	275
-FM02	Tamper-Resistant Wood Floor Mount	275

FLIPSIDE KIDS MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

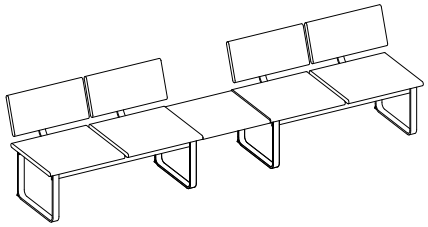
» Connecting tables ordered separately and cannot be ganged next to another table.
» Specify table top finish.

Field-installation required. Please provide layout drawings for modular configurations.

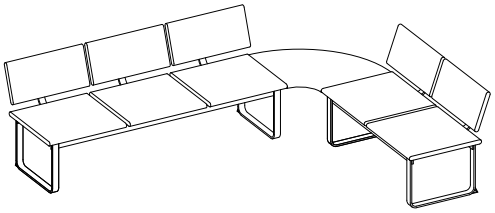
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH		
CONNECTING TABLES - HARDWARE INCLUDED		VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)
7630 	**Corner Connecting Table** W 32 1/2 D 19 1/4 12 lbs.	854	1034	1550
7632 	**12" Wide Connecting Table** W 12 D 17 3/4 7 lbs.	498	543	672
7637 	**17" Wide Connecting Table** W 17 D 17 3/4 9 lbs.	597	661	844
OPTIONS				
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44		

FLIPSIDE KIDS MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

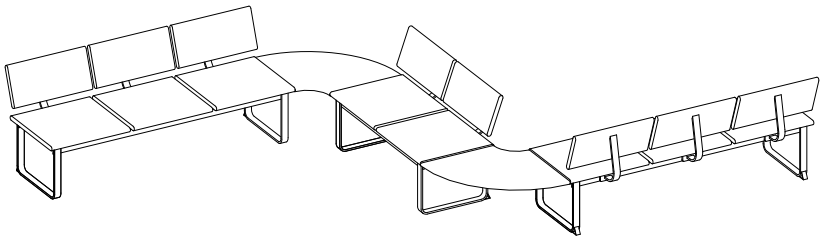
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



Qty	Model #	Description (Left-to-Right as Facing)	COM List
2	7652	Two-Seat Bench ($1,789 each)	$3,578
1	7637	17" Wide Connecting Table	$597
3			$4,175



Qty	Model #	Description (Left-to-Right as Facing)	COM List
1	7653	Three-Seat Bench	$2,397
1	7652	Two-Seat Bench	$1,789
1	7630	Corner Connecting Table	$854
3			$5,040

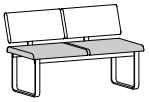


Qty	Model #	Description (Left-to-Right as Facing)	COM List
2	7653	Three-Seat Bench ($2,397 each)	$4,794
1	7652	Two-Seat Bench	$1,789
2	7630	Corner Connecting Table ($854 each)	$1,708
5			$8,291

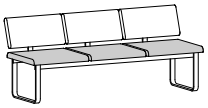
FLIPSIDE KIDS MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	FK1
Model	COM Requirement
7652	Back Cushion = 1 yd. Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



Code	FK1
Model	COM Requirement
7653	Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yd. Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yd.

FLIPSIDE MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL







PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Two, three and four-unit combinations for stand-alone and modular configurations.
» Units are built as modules starting with the frame size, then adding seats and tables from left-to-right as facing.
» Seating units offered with or without backrest and are available in two styles:





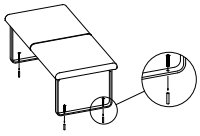


- Outside back accent offered in white oak veneer, laminate or Fenix, with solid wood accent on seat/backrest ends.
- Fully upholstered.

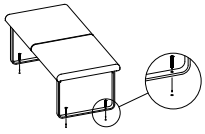
» Accents on seat/backrest ends will always match outside back accent as standard.
» Passive-flex backrest and suspension webbing in seat cushions provide continuous comfort.
» Metal frame/leg available in standard and premium metal finishes.
» Rear legs feature anti-tip device for added stability therefore, benches will always be directional.
» Standard with black glides.
» Backrest attachment will match metal frame finish as standard, unless specified otherwise.
» Four-unit spans include center base.
» Layout or drawing must be included for modular configurations.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. per seat.
» Tamper-resistant floor mount hardware available.
» All dimensions are nominal.



Anti-Tip Device



Floor Mount (-FM01) - Concrete Application

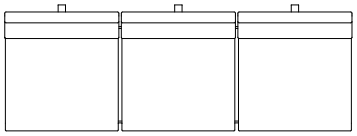


Floor Mount (-FM02) - Wood Application

FLIPSIDE MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

OPTIONAL CLEAN-OUT:

» Fully upholstered seat cushions available with optional clean-out feature at no charge for maintenance ease.
» Cushion width will be $^{3}/_{4}$" less wide than standard seat but overall frame dimensions will remain the same.
» Clean-out not available when units are specified with arms.



STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

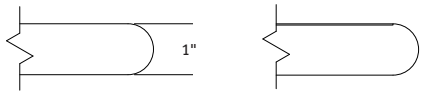
PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

INTEGRATED TABLE (WITHIN MODULES), END AND CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

» 24" wide integrated table can be specified in any position.
» 12" wide end table also available and is attached separately to the frame.
» Connecting tables offered in corner, 12" wide and 24" wide models. These are ordered separately and require in-field installation.
» End and connecting tables cannot gang next to another table.
» All tables available in white oak veneer, laminate, Corian and Fenix.
» 1" top thickness with bullnose edge at front and back of table.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Oak, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add $514 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» For laminate and Fenix specifications, please note that a $^{1}/_{16}$" black reveal will be present in front and back.
» For non-standard Fenix or Corian colors, please contact client services for pricing.

TABLE EDGE SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer/Corian Top

Laminate/Fenix Top

» Table with veneer, standard wood grain laminate, solid white or solid black laminate, as well as Fenix Bianco Kos (white) and Fenix Nero Ingo (black), wood edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» For all other standard solid color laminates and Fenix options, wood edge finish must be specified.

FENIX® COLORS:

» FJ0032 Bianco Kos
» FJ0724 Grigio Bromo
» FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
» FJ0718 Grigio Londra
» FJ0720 Nero Ingo

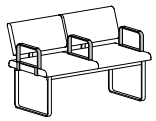
CORIAN® COLORS:

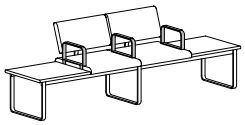
» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

FLIPSIDE MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

ARM FEATURES:

» Available at seat ends, between seats as well as between a seat and table.
» Ganging arm also available to connect two seating units together for continuous arm placement.
» Metal arm with $^{3}/_{16}$" thick Corian arm caps.
» Arm to match metal bench frame finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Arms do not allow for clean-out option between fully upholstered seat cushions.
» Arms ordered separately, with accompanying drawing or sketch required.
» Arms will be attached to bench models prior to shipping, with the exception of ganging arms.





GANGING BRACKET:

» One bracket connects two units together.
» Not applicable for table-to-table ganging connections.
» Field assembly required.



POWER UNITS:

» Select models available for placement between modules as well as surface mounted on tables.
» For table placement, please note that due to the thin top profile, electrical units will be visible from below.
» Refer to pages 6-7 for power unit options and standard placement locations.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS

» Model number
» Wood accent finish, as applicable
» Metal frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

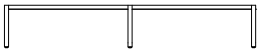
FLIPSIDE MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

STEP 1: Select bench frame size as starting model number.

STEP 2: Build configuration with modules on next page, from left-to-right as facing. Cannot combine wood accent and fully upholstered seating models together on one frame.
24" wide integrated table can be specified in any position.

Refer to page 8 for ordering examples.
Ganging bracket connects two units together and is ordered separately. For end and connecting tables, refer to page 5.
Include layout drawing for modular configurations.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
7602-( )-( ) 	**Two-Unit Frame** W 48 D 24 Seated Height 18 35 lbs.	973
7603-( )-( )-( ) 	**Three-Unit Frame** W 72 D 24 Seated Height 18 44 lbs.	1148
7604-( )-( )-( )-( ) 	**Four-Unit Frame (includes center base)** Seated Height 18 W 96 D 24 61 lbs.	1444

OPTIONS

-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish (Two and Three-Unit Frames)	152
-PFM05	Premium Metal Finish (Four-Unit Frame)	221
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	41
-FM01	Tamper-Resistant Concrete Floor Mount	275
-FM02	Tamper-Resistant Wood Floor Mount	275
GC11	Ganging Bracket (ordered separately)	102

FLIPSIDE MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

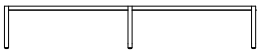
STEP 1: Select bench frame size as starting model number.



7602-( )-( )
Two-Unit Frame



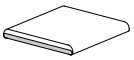
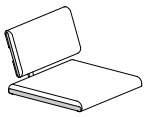
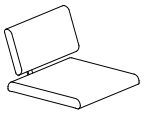
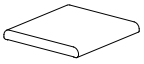
7603-( )-( )-( )
Three-Unit Frame



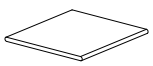
7604-( )-( )-( )-( )
Four-Unit Frame

STEP 2: Build configuration with options below, from left-to-right as facing. Cannot combine wood accent and fully upholstered seating models together on one frame. 24" wide tables can be specified in any position.

Refer to page 6 for connecting table and arm options, and page 9 for ordering examples.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES									LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
-SW 	**Seat Only, Wood Accent** W 24 D 24 1 yd. 8 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.		637	702	734	754	786	821	854	887	918	955	1106	1221
-BW 	**Seat with Backrest, Wood or Laminate* Accent** W 24 D 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 17 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood/Laminate Fenix (-FE)	1167 1257	1281 1371	1337 1427	1372 1462	1428 1518	1489 1579	1547 1637	1605 1695	1659 1749	1724 1814	1988 2078	2189 2279
-SU 	**Seat Only, Fully Upholstered** W 24 D 24 1 yd. 8 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.		568	633	665	685	717	752	785	818	849	886	1037	1152
-BU 	**Seat with Backrest, Fully Upholstered** W 24 D 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 17 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.		1021	1135	1191	1226	1282	1343	1401	1459	1513	1578	1842	2043
-SUV 	**Seat Only, Fully Upholstered with Clean-Out** W 23 1/4 D 24 1 yd. 8 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.		568	633	665	685	717	752	785	818	849	886	1037	1152
-BUV 	**Seat with Backrest, Fully Upholstered with Clean-Out** W 23 1/4 D 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 17 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.		1021	1135	1191	1226	1282	1343	1401	1459	1513	1578	1842	2043

INTEGRATED TABLE

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH		
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)
-24T 	**24" Wide Integrated Table** W 24 D 24 14 lbs.	796	886	1144

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Accent	12
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Tables	44
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only), per seat	69

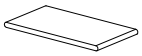
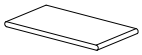
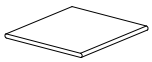
*Please note that laminate only applies to outside back. Seat/backrest ends are solid wood and will match outside back as standard.

FLIPSIDE MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

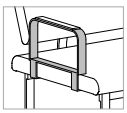
» End and connecting tables ordered separately and cannot be ganged next to another table.
» Specify table top finish.

Field-installation required. Please provide layout drawings for modular configurations.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH		
END & CONNECTING TABLES - HARDWARE INCLUDED		VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)
7609 	**12" Wide End Table** W 12 D 24 12 lbs.	723	768	980
7610 	**Corner Connecting Table** W $41^{3}/_{4}$ D $24^{1}/_{2}$ 19 lbs.	909	1089	1605
7612 	**12" Wide Connecting Table** W 12 D 24 12 lbs.	636	681	810
7624 	**24" Wide Connecting Table** W 24 D 24 18 lbs.	806	896	1154
OPTIONS				
-PFW04	Table Premium Wood Finish	44		

ARMS - CORIAN ARM CAPS

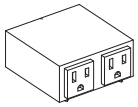
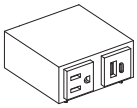
» Arm finish will match frame finish as standard. Corian arm cap color must be specified.
» Please note arms cannot be specified with clean-out seat options.
» Order quantity of arms required with layout drawing included.

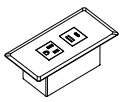
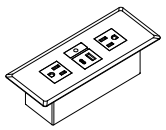
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
7650 	**Individual Arm with Corian Arm Cap** For placement at the end of a seat, between seats, between seat and table, as well as to gang seating units together (for continuous arm placement)	426

FLIPSIDE MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

POWER UNITS:

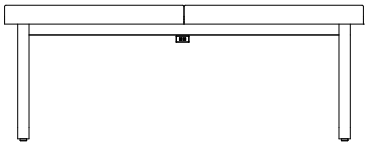
» Specify power unit model number after applicable bench configuration model number.
» Frame-mounted units are attached below the metal frame and cannot be affixed where a base is positioned.
» For table placement, please note that due to the thin top profile, electrical units will be visible from below.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
FRAME MOUNTED		
USB3-B (BLACK FINISH) 	**USB Charging Dock 3** » Dimensions: 2 1/2" W x 1 1/2" D x 3/4" H » Black finish » One (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging ports with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	179
MT2-B (BLACK FINISH) **MT2-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Mini-Tap 2** » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » Black or white finish » Two (2) simplex outlets » 72" electrical cord (only length available)	367
MT3-B (BLACK FINISH) **MT3-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Mini-Tap 3** » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » Black or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	399

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
TABLE MOUNTED		
PX3-B (BLACK FINISH) **PX3-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Matrix 3** » Dimensions: 5 7/8" W x 2 7/8" D » Black or white finish » One (1) outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	514
PX4-B (BLACK FINISH) **PX4-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Matrix 4** » Dimensions: 7 1/4" W x 2 7/8" D » Black or white finish » Two (2) outlets, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	538

FLIPSIDE MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

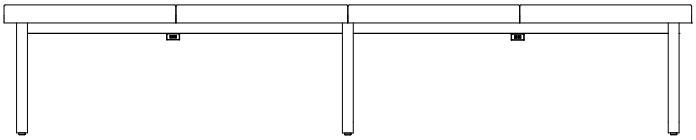
POWER UNIT STANDARD PLACEMENT (PRE-INSTALLED TO THE FRAME):



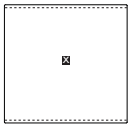
TWO-UNIT BENCHES: Center placement as standard.



THREE-UNIT BENCHES:
One Power Unit - Please specify location.
Two Power Units - Placement between modules.



FOUR-UNIT BENCHES:
One Power Unit - Please specify location.
Two Power Units - Centered between bases.



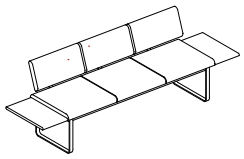
ALL TABLES: Center placement as standard.

For specific placement requirements, please contact client services for assistance.

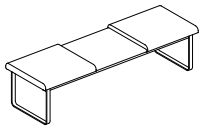
Power units also available separately for placement anywhere along the bench frame (with the exception of where legs are positioned). Installation required. Please specify and power unit, together with mounting hardware, will ship independent of the bench.

FLIPSIDE MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

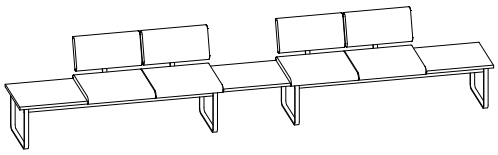
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



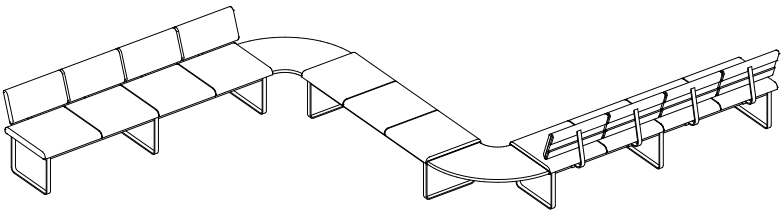
Model #	Description (Left-to-Right as Facing)	COM List
7603-BW-BW-BW	Three-Unit Bench	$1,148
	Seats with Backrest and Wood Accents, qty. 3 ($1,167 each)	$3,501
7609	12" End Tables, qty. 2 ($723 each)	$1,446
		$6,095



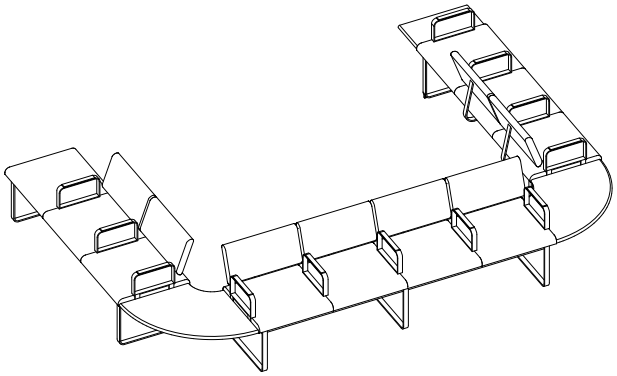
Model #	Description (Left-to-Right as Facing)	COM List
7603-SU-24T-SU	Three-Unit Bench	$1,148
	Seat Only, Fully Upholstered	$568
	24" Integrated Table	$796
	Seat Only, Fully Upholstered	$568
		$3,080



Model #	Description (Left-to-Right as Facing)	COM List
7603-24T-BW-BW	Three-Unit Bench: 24" Integrated Table, Seat with Backrest x 2, Wood Accents	$4,278
7624	24" Connecting Table	$806
7603-BW-BW-24T	Three-Unit: Seat with Backrest x 2, 24" Table, Wood Accents	$4,278
		$9,362



Qty	Model #	Description (Left-to-Right as Facing)	COM List
2	7604-BW-BW-BW-BW	Four Unit Bench: Seats with Backrest and Wood Accents ($6,112 each)	$12,224
1	7603-SW-SW-SW	Three Unit Bench: Seats Only with Wood Accents	$3,059
2	7610	Corner Table ($909 each)	$1,818
5			$17,101

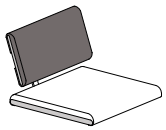


Qty	Model #	Description (Left-to-Right as Facing)	COM List
1	7603-SU-BU-BU	Three-Unit Bench: Seat Only, Seat w/Backrest, Seat w/Backrest, Fully Upholstered	$3,758
2	7610	Corner Table ($909 each)	$1,818
1	7604-BU-BU-BU-BU	Four-Unit Bench: Seats with Backrest, Fully Upholstered	$5,528
1	7603-BU-BU-SU	Three-Unit Bench: Seat w/Backrest, Seat w/Backrest, Seat Only	$3,758
1	7609	12" Wide End Table	$723
12	7650	Individual Arms ($426 each)	$5,112
18			$20,697

FLIPSIDE MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

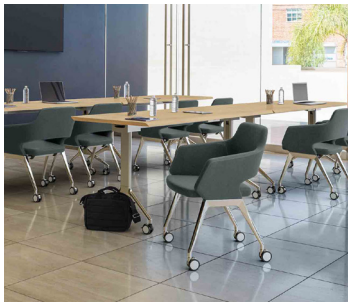
» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**FB1**
Model	COM Requirement
-BW	Back Cushion = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd.
-BU	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
-BUV	

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



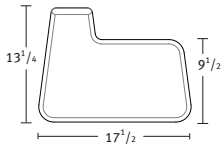




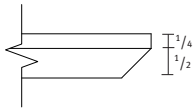
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- 4-leg and swivel base models available.
- 4-leg base available with chrome casters or on glides (chrome finish only).
- Casters suitable for carpet or hard-surface floors.
- Flip-up or fixed seat options.
- Swivel base model features auto-return as standard. Fixed seat only.
- Swivel base model not available with casters.
- Optional contrasting stitch thread available in 12 colors. Please refer to listing on following page, add "-CS00" after model number and specify color.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- All dimensions are nominal.

FLIP-UP ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Edge Profile

- Tablet features flip-up capability in addition to 120-degree turning radius.
- Nesting chairs with tablets maintain nesting capability.
- Tablet dimensions: 17 1/2" W x 13 1/4" D x 3/4" thick.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.
- Tablet available in veneer and laminate surface options.
- Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes. Edge will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For standard wood grain and solid black laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other standard solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Tablet mounting bracket finish will be as follows:
  - For bases specified with 0535 Metallic Silver finish, tablet bracket will be 0535 Metallic Silver.
  - For bases specified with 0299 Polished Aluminum, tablet bracket will be 0299 Polished Aluminum.
  - For bases specified in 0405 Charcoal Grey or 0630 Satin Black, tablet bracket will be 0299 Polished Aluminum as standard. If matching finish is required, please specify and add $137 to List Price per unit.
  - For bases specified in premium finish colors, tablet bracket will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

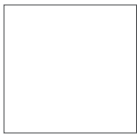
PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

CONTRASTING THREAD COLORS:


White


Black


Omni Gray
PMS Cool Gray 10 C


Pale Blue
PMS 278 C


Navy
PMS 534 C


Hunter
PMS 560 C


Seaglass
PMS 2234 C


String
PMS 2310 C

Goldfinch
PMS 122 C


Cardinal
PMS 200 C

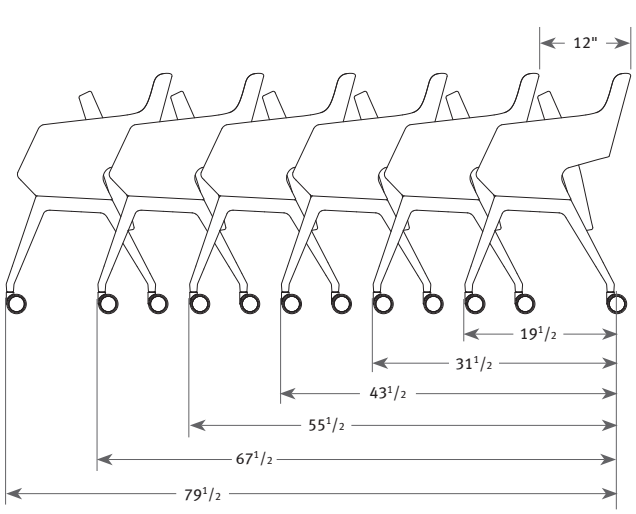

Tinsel
PMS 7543 C

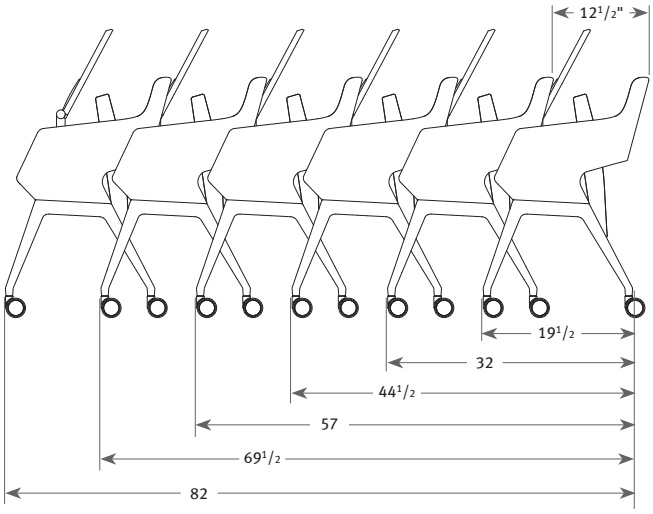

Citron
PMS 2404 C

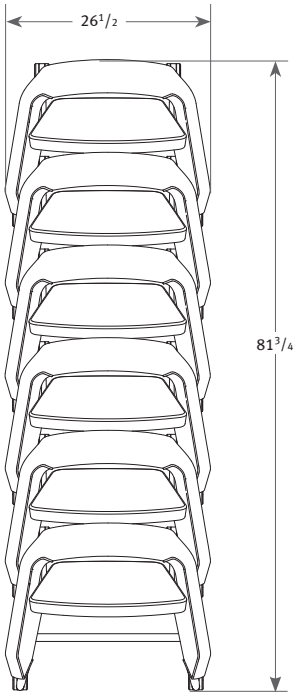
While the images and PMS colors above are close representations, please note that the actual thread color may vary slightly.

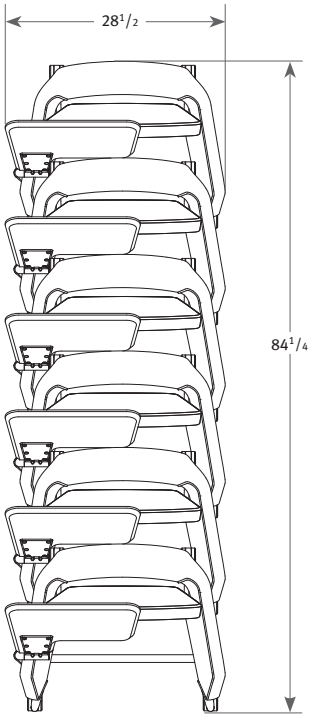
FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

NESTING DIMENSIONS:







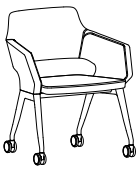


*Dimensions are nominal and based on the average distance between nested chairs.

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6910 	**4-Leg Guest Chair, Flip-Up Seat, Casters** W 27 D 24 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 2 1/4 yds. 34 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	2113	2260	2332	2377	2449	2527	2602	2676	2746	2829	3169	3427
6915 	**Swivel Base Guest Chair, Fixed Seat** W 27 D 24 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 2 1/4 yds. 34 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	2119	2266	2338	2383	2455	2533	2608	2682	2752	2835	3175	3433

OPTIONS

-FS01	Fixed Seat, 4-Leg Base Model Only	37
-GD00	Glides, 4-Leg Base (Chrome finish only)	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Swivel Base	29
-TAR06	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	616
-TAL06	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	616
-TBF01	Charcoal Grey and Satin Black Tablet Bracket	137
-PFM06	Premium Metal Finish, Base and Tablet Bracket	303
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	34

= Available on quick-ship program (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finish only).

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**FL1**
Models	COM Requirement
6910	Back and Arm Panels = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
6915	Seat = 1 yd.

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



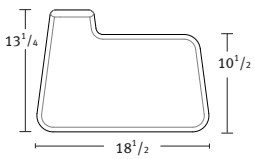




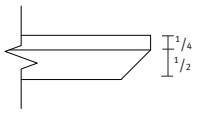
PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Mid and high back models available with 4-leg and swivel base options.
» 4-leg base available with chrome casters or on glides (chrome finish only).
» Casters suitable for carpet or hard-surface floors.
» Flip-up or fixed seat options.
» Swivel base model features auto-return as standard. Fixed seat only.
» Swivel base model not available with casters.
» Maximum weight capacity of 350 lbs.
» Optional contrasting stitch thread available in 12 colors. Please refer to listing on following page, add "-CS00" after model number and specify color.
» All dimensions are nominal.

FLIP-UP ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Edge Profile

» Tablet features flip-up capability in addition to 120-degree turning radius.
» Nesting chairs with tablets maintain nesting capability.
» Tablet dimensions: 18 1/2" W x 13 1/4" D x 3/4" thick.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.
» Tablet available in veneer and laminate surface options.
» Tablet veneer surface offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes. Edge will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» For standard wood grain or solid black laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
» For all other standard solid color laminates, edge finish be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Tablet mounting bracket finish will be as follows:
  - For bases specified with 0535 Metallic Silver finish, tablet bracket will be 0535 Metallic Silver.
  - For bases specified with 0299 Polished Aluminum, tablet bracket will be 0299 Polished Aluminum.
  - For bases specified in 0405 Charcoal Grey or 0630 Satin Black, tablet bracket will be 0299 Polished Aluminum as standard. If matching finishes is required, please specify and add $137 to List Price per unit.
  - For bases specified in premium finish colors, tablet bracket will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

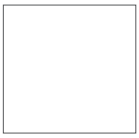
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

CONTRASTING THREAD COLORS:


White


Black


Omni Gray
PMS Cool Gray 10 C


Pale Blue
PMS 278 C


Navy
PMS 534 C

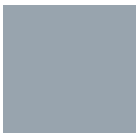

Hunter
PMS 560 C


Seaglass
PMS 2234 C


String
PMS 2310 C

Goldfinch
PMS 122 C


Cardinal
PMS 200 C

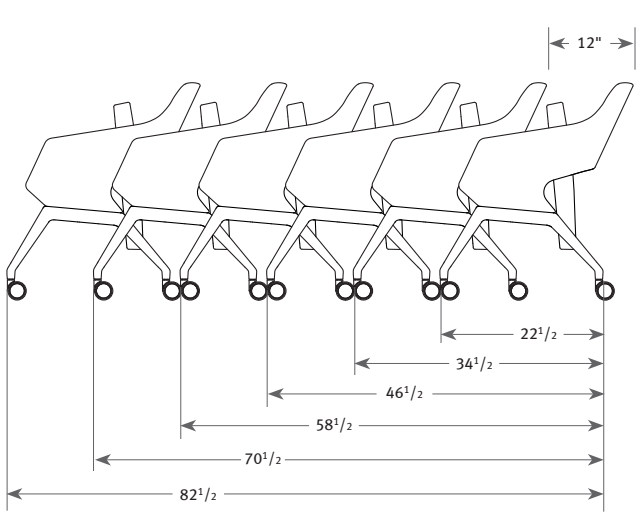

Tinsel
PMS 7543 C

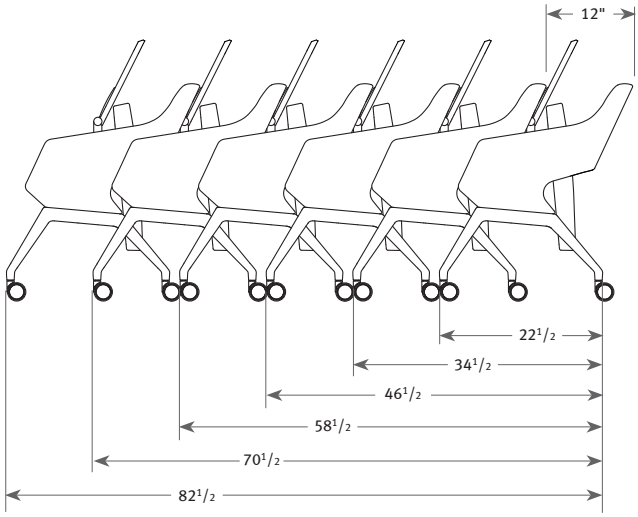

Citron
PMS 2404 C

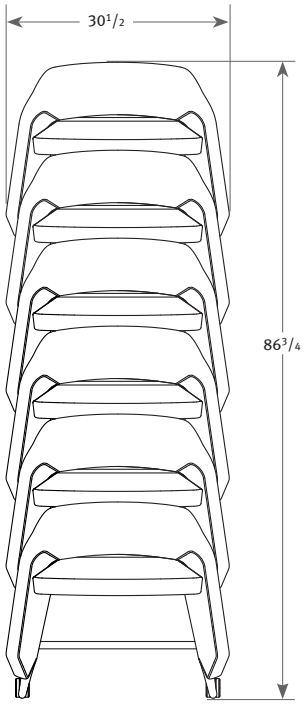
While the images and PMS colors above are close representations, please note that the actual thread color may vary slightly.

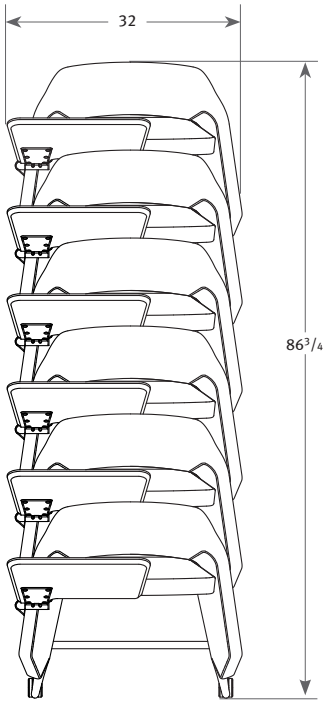
FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

NESTING DIMENSIONS:









*Dimensions are nominal and based on the average distance between nested chairs.

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6920 	**4-Leg Mid-Back Lounge Chair** **Flip-Up Seat, Casters** W 31 D 28 3/4 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 16 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 40 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2485	2648	2728	2778	2858	2945	3028	3110	3188	3280	3658	3945
6921 	**4-Leg High Back Lounge Chair** **Flip-Up Seat, Casters** W 31 D 30 1/4 H 39 3/4 Seat Height 16 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22 1/2 2 3/4 yds. 43 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2633	2812	2900	2955	3043	3139	3230	3321	3406	3508	3923	4239

OPTIONS

-FS01	Fixed Seat	37
-GD00	Glides (chrome finish only)	n/c
-TAR07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Right (as seated)	616
-TAL07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Left (as seated)	616
-TBF01	Charcoal Grey and Satin Black Tablet Bracket	137
-PFM06	Premium Metal Finish, Base and Tablet Bracket	303
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	34

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6925 	**Swivel Base Mid-Back Lounge Chair Fixed Seat** W 31 D 28 3/4 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 16 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 40 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2608	2771	2851	2901	2981	3068	3151	3233	3311	3403	3781	4068
6926 	**Swivel Base High Back Lounge Chair Fixed Seat** W 31 D 30 1/4 H 39 3/4 Seat Height 16 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22 1/2 2 3/4 yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2731	2910	2998	3053	3141	3237	3328	3419	3504	3606	4021	4337

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Swivel Base	29
-TAR07	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	616
-TAL07	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	616
-TBF01	Charcoal Grey and Satin Black Tablet Bracket	137
-PFM06	Premium Metal Finish, Base and Tablet Bracket	303
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	34

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**FL2**
Models	COM Requirement
6920	Back and Arm Panels = $1^3/_4$ yds.
6925	Seat = 1 yd.



Code	**FL3**
Models	COM Requirement
6921	Back and Arm Panels = 2 yds.
6926	Seat = 1 yd.

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO







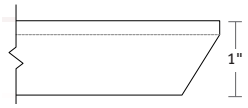
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Round and arc square top shapes.
- 26", 29" and 42" table heights.
- Custom heights between 26" - 42" available, please specify and add $253 List upcharge per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus $253).
- Table column diameter: 2¼".
- Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 10% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- All dimensions are nominal.

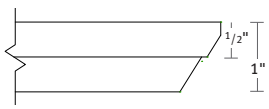
SPECIFICATIONS:

- Five table surface options: veneer, laminate, Fenix, Corian or back-painted glass.
- Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all standard laminates.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Unless specified, veneer and laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle top sizes.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- For non-standard Fenix, Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

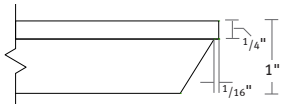
EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer/Laminate/Fenix Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile



Back-Painted Glass - Edge Profile

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

» Beveled edge detail.
» Table with veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» For all other standard solid color laminates and Fenix options, as well as Corian and back-painted glass, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.

FENIX® COLORS:

» FJ0032 Bianco Kos
» FJ0720 Nero Ingo
» FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
» FJ0718 Grigio Londra
» FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

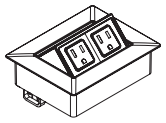
» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

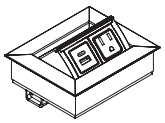
» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

POWER UNITS:

» Available on all table sizes and heights.
» Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
» Metallic silver finish with 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



PP2
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
Two outlets



PP3
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Wood finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Wood finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Lam/FE Top)
 **Round Top, 26" Height**						
29" Dia. x 26" H	FX8-2926-BV	2213	2475	3541	2916	33
36" Dia. x 26" H	FX8-3626-BV	2531	2935	4757	3299	43
42" Dia. x 26" H	FX8-4226-BV	2992	3541	6036	3852	54
 **Round Top, 29" Height**						
29" Dia. x 29" H	FX8-2929-BV	2290	2552	3613	2989	34
36" Dia. x 29" H	FX8-3629-BV	2607	3011	4827	3375	44
42" Dia. x 29" H	FX8-4229-BV	3070	3619	6110	3925	55
 **Round Top, 42" Height**						
29" Dia. x 42" H	FX8-2942-BV	2533	2795	3852	3232	37
36" Dia. x 42" H	FX8-3642-BV	2848	3252	5064	3618	47

OPTIONS

-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish	152
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	730
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	862
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	87

= Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Wood finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Lam/FE Top)
 **Arc-Square Top, 26" Height**						
30" W x 30" L x 26" H	FX9-303026-BV	2233	2513	3560	3136	33
36" W x 36" L x 26" H	FX9-363626-BV	2550	2954	4777	3553	43
42" W x 42" L x 26" H	FX9-424226-BV	3023	3572	6065	4151	54
 **Arc-Square Top, 29" Height**						
30" W x 30" L x 29" H	FX9-303029-BV	2309	2589	3632	3217	34
36" W x 36" L x 29" H	FX9-363629-BV	2628	3032	4851	3635	44
42" W x 42" L x 29" H	FX9-424229-BV	3096	3645	6138	4231	55
 **Arc-Square Top, 42" Height**						
30" W x 30" L x 42" H	FX9-303042-BV	2550	2830	3866	3480	37
36" W x 36" L x 42" H	FX9-363642-BV	2871	3275	5088	3897	47

OPTIONS

-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish	152
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	730
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	862
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	87

= Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO







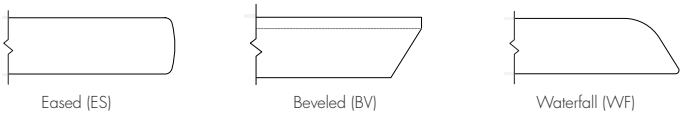
TABLE TOP FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Fixed and flip-up tables available.
» Flip-up tables feature a single-lever release mechanism for quick and easy set-up and storage.
» Table tops offered in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Fenix selections.
» All standard wood finishes, excluding MA0915 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
» Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Laminate tops available in all standard laminates.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Unless specified, wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all tables.
» Fenix offered in five standard colorways.

FENIX COLORS:

» FJ0032 Bianco Kos
» FJ0720 Nero Ingo
» FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
» FJ0718 Grigio Londra
» FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

TABLE EDGE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

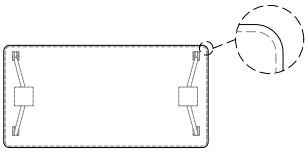


» All edges are 1" thick.
» Eased and Beveled edge styles available on all tables.
» Waterfall edge available in veneer or laminate finishes only (excludes Fenix). Offered on one or two sides, with Beveled edge featured on remaining sides.

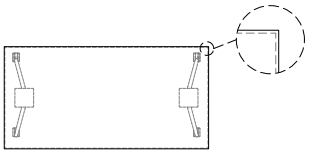
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

TABLE EDGE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS (CONTINUED):

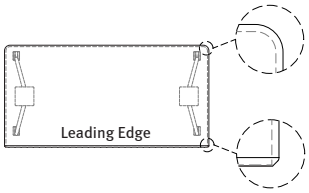
» Eased and Beveled edge finish will match veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black) table top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» For all other standard solid color laminates and Fenix, Eased and Beveled edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish, as standard.
» For waterfall edge finish, laminate tops are post-formed to deliver a seamless finish from the top surface to the edge underside.



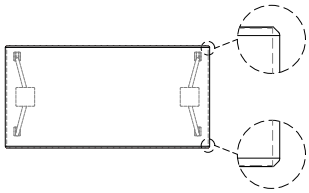
Beveled edge tables will have radiused corners



Eased edge tables will have 90-degree corners



One-sided waterfall edge tables will have 90-degree corner on leading edge and radiused corner on opposing side



Two-sided waterfall edge tables will have 90-degree corners on all sides

BASE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes.
» Interior leg column features removable cover for vertical wire management.
» Mobile version standard with 4 locking chrome casters that are suitable for carpet and hard-surface floors.
» Glides presented in chrome finish and are non-adjustable.
» Non-skid glides available for hard-surface floors.
» Fixed top tables 78" in length and greater, as well as all 42" high tables, feature a stretcher bar for added stability. Stretcher bar will match leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Edge mount bases are positioned 3" from table edge for additional leg space.
» Inset mount bases are positioned 15" from table edge to provide seating on all sides.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

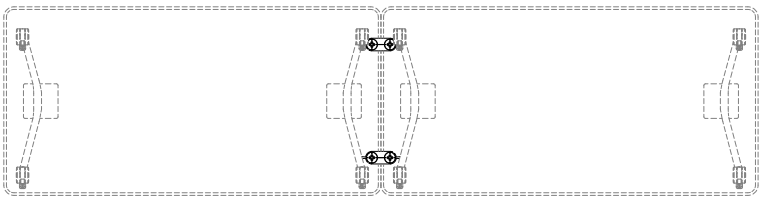
» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

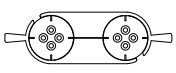
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

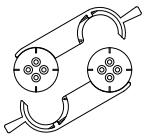
CONNECTING TABLE MECHANISM FEATURES:

» Ordered separately, ganging mechanism comes two per set to connect two tables together (end-to-end, side-to-side, end-to-side, etc.).
» **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order to ensure proper ganging bracket placement location.**





Ganging mechanism, locked
(2 units above are included per set).

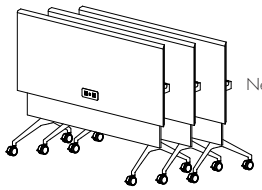


Ganging mechanism, unlocked.

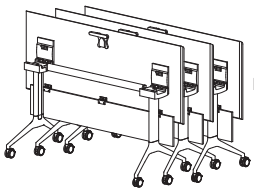
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

MODESTY PANEL PRODUCT FEATURES:





Nested front view

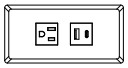


Nested rear view

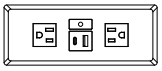
- 8" high x $^{1}/_{2}$" thick panels available on fixed or flip-up tables.
- Offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes, as well as laminate and Fenix selections.
- Panels specified with veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- Panels specified with all other standard solid color laminates and Fenix options, edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish, as standard.
- Finish is applied to both sides of modesty panel.
- Panels flip downward when applied to flip-up tables to maintain nesting capability.
- In-field installation required.

POWER UNITS:

- Available on all flip-up and fixed tables.
- Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.



PX3
$5^{7}/_{8}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4
$7^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

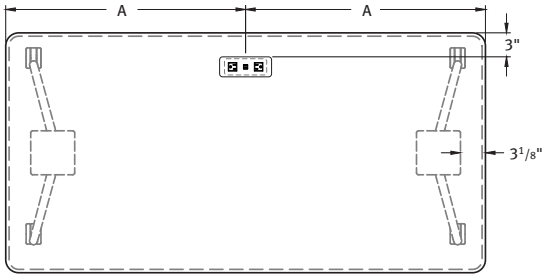
- Clips for horizontal wire management affixed to underside of table tops for convenient accessibility (included only when power is specified).
- **For daisy chain requirements and pricing, please refer to pages 4-5.**

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge detail
- Leg placement
- Metal leg finish
- Options, as applicable

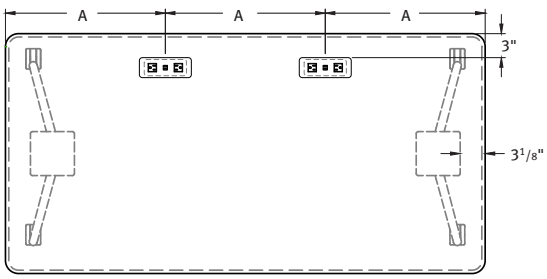
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS (FOR CUSTOM PLACEMENT, PLEASE CONTACT CLIENT SERVICES):



Rectangle Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
66"	33"
72"	36"
78"	39"
84"	42"



Rectangle Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
66"	22"
72"	24"
78"	26"
84"	28"

GROMMET:



» Available on all flip-up and fixed tables, excluding corner connecting table.
» Dimensions: 2" outer diameter x 1 5/8" inner diameter x 5/8" deep.
» 5/8" cord slot.
» Available in black and chrome finishes.
» Please specify location on table surface.

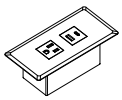
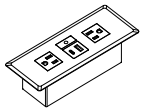
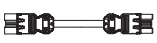
DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

» Daisy chain units are required for end-to-end or ganging connections, as well as when two electrical units are specified on one top.
» To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
» **Ganging connectors are required for all daisy chain applications.**
» Note: Always disconnect cables prior to separating tables.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

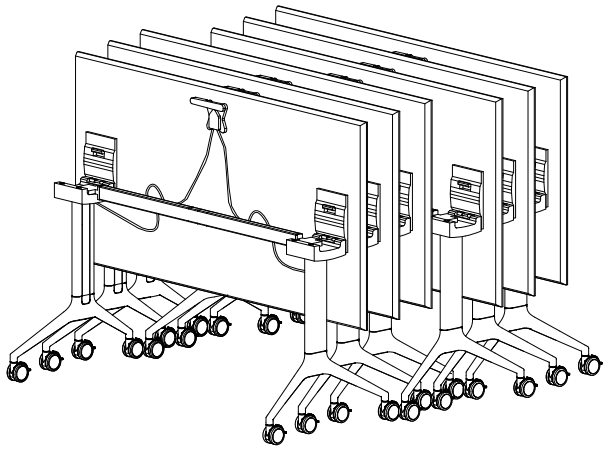
» Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
» To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.

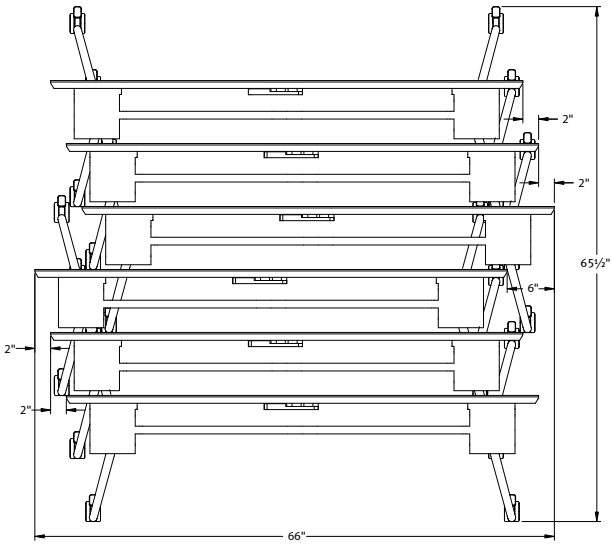
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PX3-DC-B (BLACK FINISH) **PX3-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Matrix 3 Daisy Chain** » Dimensions: $5^{7}/_{8}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D » One (1) outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » Includes splitter for connection with starter cable and jumper cables » UL listed	554
PX4-DC-B (BLACK FINISH) **PX4-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Matrix 4 Daisy Chain** » Dimensions: $7^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D » Two (2) outlets, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » Includes splitter for connection with starter cable and jumper cables » UL listed	580
ST-DC 	**Starter Cable, 124" Total Length** » Corded plug infeed » Connects from power source in wall or floor to first PX3-DC or PX4-DC unit » Includes convenience outlet	184
JC-DC-( ) 	**Jumper Cables** » Typically used to connect two (2) units together	SEE TABLE

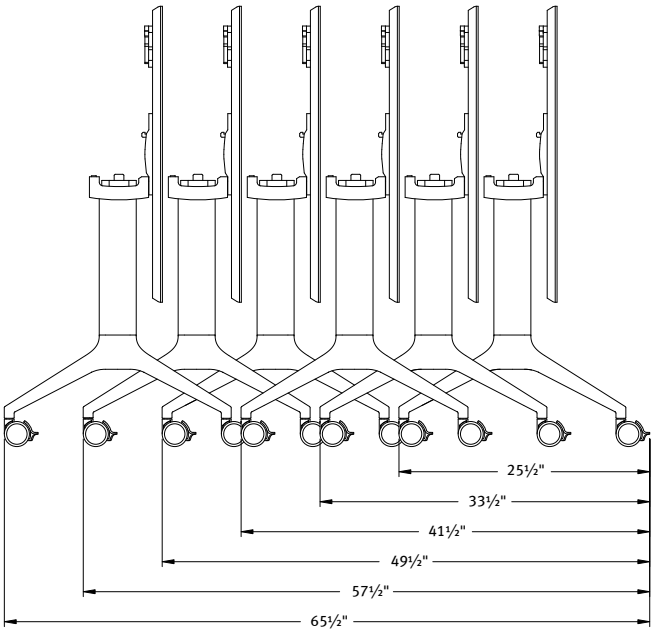
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST
JC-DC-48	48"	112
JC-DC-60	60"	120
JC-DC-72	72"	126

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

NESTING DIMENSIONS (BASED ON 66" TABLE LENGTH):







FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

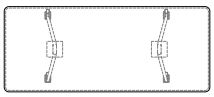
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

FX1 SERIES



Edge Mount Leg Placement

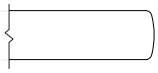


Inset Mount Leg Placement
(not available on 48" length)

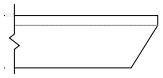
Specify Leg Placement

Edge Mount (-EM)
Inset Mount (-IM)

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)



Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)

	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER/LAMINATE EASED, BEVELED AND ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	VENEER OR LAMINATE TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	FENIX (-FE) EASED OR BEVELED EDGE	WEIGHT
Rectangle Fixed Top 27" High, Casters					
24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX1-244827-( )-( )	2661	N/A	3020	46
24" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-246027-( )-( )	3430	N/A	3878	53
24" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-246627-( )-( )	3515	N/A	4008	56
24" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-247227-( )-( )	3596	N/A	4134	59
24" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-247827-( )-( )	4180	N/A	4763	62
24" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-248427-( )-( )	4248	N/A	4876	66
30" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX1-304827-( )-( )	3291	N/A	3739	53
30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-306027-( )-( )	3840	N/A	4400	61
30" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-306627-( )-( )	4160	N/A	4776	65
30" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-307227-( )-( )	4313	N/A	4985	69
30" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-307827-( )-( )	5471	N/A	6199	73
30" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-308427-( )-( )	5553	N/A	6337	77
36" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX1-364827-( )-( )	3443	3659	3981	61
36" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-366027-( )-( )	4196	4460	4868	71
36" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-366627-( )-( )	4320	4606	4868	76
36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-367227-( )-( )	4472	4778	5279	81
36" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-367827-( )-( )	5633	5958	6507	85
36" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-368427-( )-( )	5717	6064	6658	90
42" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-426027-( )-( )	4237	4501	5021	80
42" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-426627-( )-( )	4451	4737	5314	86
42" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-427227-( )-( )	4602	4908	5543	91
42" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-427827-( )-( )	5765	6090	6784	97
42" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-428427-( )-( )	5852	6199	6950	103

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFM06	Premium Metal Leg Finish	303
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	83
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	91
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	121
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	133

Please refer to pages 4-5 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

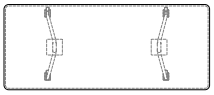
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

FX1 SERIES



Edge Mount Leg Placement

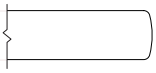


Inset Mount Leg Placement
(not available on 48" length)

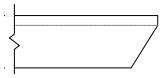
Specify Leg Placement

Edge Mount (-EM)
Inset Mount (-IM)

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)



Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)

	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER/LAMINATE EASED, BEVELED AND ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	VENEER OR LAMINATE TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	FENIX (-FE) EASED OR BEVELED EDGE	WEIGHT
Rectangle Fixed Top 29" High, Casters					
24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX1-244829-( )-( )	2742	N/A	3101	48
24" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-246029-( )-( )	3511	N/A	3959	55
24" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-246629-( )-( )	3594	N/A	4087	58
24" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-247229-( )-( )	3676	N/A	4214	61
24" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-247829-( )-( )	4260	N/A	4843	64
24" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-248429-( )-( )	4327	N/A	4955	68
30" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX1-304829-( )-( )	3370	N/A	3818	55
30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-306029-( )-( )	3918	N/A	4478	63
30" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-306629-( )-( )	4321	N/A	4937	67
30" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-307229-( )-( )	4614	N/A	5286	71
30" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-307829-( )-( )	5552	N/A	6280	75
30" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-308429-( )-( )	5632	N/A	6416	79
36" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX1-364829-( )-( )	3524	3740	4062	63
36" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-366029-( )-( )	4282	4546	4954	73
36" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-366629-( )-( )	4488	4774	4937	78
36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-367229-( )-( )	4554	4860	5361	83
36" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-367829-( )-( )	5715	6040	6589	87
36" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-368429-( )-( )	5796	6143	6737	92
42" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-426029-( )-( )	4320	4584	5104	82
42" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-426629-( )-( )	4619	4905	5482	88
42" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-427229-( )-( )	4685	4991	5626	93
42" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-427829-( )-( )	5845	6170	6864	99
42" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-428429-( )-( )	5933	6280	7031	105

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFM06	Premium Metal Leg Finish	303
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	83
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	91
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	121
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	133

Please refer to pages 4-5 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

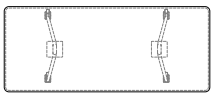
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER/LAMINATE EASED, BEVELED AND ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	VENEER OR LAMINATE TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	FENIX (-FE) EASED OR BEVELED EDGE	WEIGHT
FX1 SERIES	**Rectangle Fixed Top 42" High, Casters**					
	24" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-246042-( )-( )	4459	N/A	4907	61
	24" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-247242-( )-( )	4599	N/A	5137	67
	24" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-248442-( )-( )	4851	N/A	5479	74
	30" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-306042-( )-( )	4865	N/A	5425	69
	30" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-307242-( )-( )	5422	N/A	6094	77
	30" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-308442-( )-( )	6156	N/A	6940	85
	36" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-366042-( )-( )	5377	5641	6049	82
	36" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-367242-( )-( )	5643	5949	6450	92
	36" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-368442-( )-( )	6321	6668	7262	101
	42" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-426042-( )-( )	5294	5558	6078	91
	42" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-427242-( )-( )	5720	6026	6661	102
	42" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-428442-( )-( )	6453	6800	7551	114



Edge Mount Leg Placement

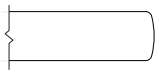


Inset Mount Leg Placement
(not available on 48" length)

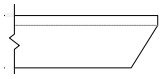
Specify Leg Placement

Edge Mount (-EM)
Inset Mount (-IM)

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)



Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFM06	Premium Metal Leg Finish	303
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	83
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	91
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	121
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	133

Please refer to pages 4-5 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

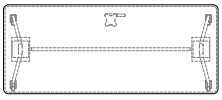
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

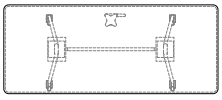
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

FP1 SERIES



Edge Mount Leg Placement

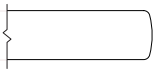


Inset Mount Leg Placement
(not available on 48" length)

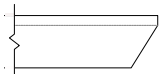
Specify Leg Placement

Edge Mount (-EM)
Inset Mount (-IM)

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)



Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)

	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER/LAMINATE EASED, BEVELED AND ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	VENEER OR LAMINATE TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	FENIX (-FE) EASED OR BEVELED EDGE	WEIGHT
Rectangle Flip-Up Top, 27" High, Casters					
24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP1-244827-( )-( )	3743	N/A	4102	49
24" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP1-246027-( )-( )	4432	N/A	4880	56
24" W x 66" L x 27" H	FP1-246627-( )-( )	4560	N/A	5053	59
24" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP1-247227-( )-( )	4642	N/A	5180	62
24" W x 78" L x 27" H	FP1-247827-( )-( )	5315	N/A	5898	65
24" W x 84" L x 27" H	FP1-248427-( )-( )	5382	N/A	6010	69
30" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP1-304827-( )-( )	4427	N/A	4875	56
30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP1-306027-( )-( )	4838	N/A	5398	64
30" W x 66" L x 27" H	FP1-306627-( )-( )	5221	N/A	5837	68
30" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP1-307227-( )-( )	5359	N/A	6031	72
30" W x 78" L x 27" H	FP1-307827-( )-( )	6607	N/A	7335	76
30" W x 84" L x 27" H	FP1-308427-( )-( )	6687	N/A	7471	80
36" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP1-364827-( )-( )	4892	5108	5430	64
36" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP1-366027-( )-( )	5342	5606	6014	74
36" W x 66" L x 27" H	FP1-366627-( )-( )	5381	5667	6121	79
36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP1-367227-( )-( )	5517	5823	6324	84
36" W x 78" L x 27" H	FP1-367827-( )-( )	6768	7093	7642	88
36" W x 84" L x 27" H	FP1-368427-( )-( )	6851	7198	7792	93

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFM06	Premium Metal Leg Finish	303
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	83
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	91
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	121
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	133

Please refer to pages 4-5 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

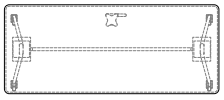
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

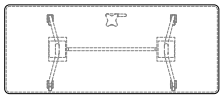
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

FP1 SERIES



Edge Mount Leg Placement

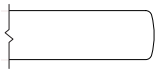


Inset Mount Leg Placement
(not available on 48" length)

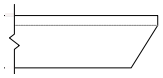
Specify Leg Placement

Edge Mount (-EM)
Inset Mount (-IM)

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)



Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)

	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER/LAMINATE EASED, BEVELED AND ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	VENEER OR LAMINATE TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	FENIX (-FE) EASED OR BEVELED EDGE	WEIGHT
Rectangle Flip-Up Top, 29" High, Casters					
24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP1-244829-( )-( )	3823	N/A	4182	51
24" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP1-246029-( )-( )	4510	N/A	4958	58
24" W x 66" L x 29" H	FP1-246629-( )-( )	4638	N/A	5131	61
24" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP1-247229-( )-( )	5150	N/A	5688	64
24" W x 78" L x 29" H	FP1-247829-( )-( )	5882	N/A	6465	67
24" W x 84" L x 29" H	FP1-248429-( )-( )	5957	N/A	6585	71
30" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP1-304829-( )-( )	4507	N/A	4955	58
30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP1-306029-( )-( )	4919	N/A	5479	66
30" W x 66" L x 29" H	FP1-306629-( )-( )	5301	N/A	5917	70
30" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP1-307229-( )-( )	5592	N/A	6264	74
30" W x 78" L x 29" H	FP1-307829-( )-( )	6684	N/A	7412	79
30" W x 84" L x 29" H	FP1-308429-( )-( )	6766	N/A	7550	82
36" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP1-364829-( )-( )	4660	4876	5198	66
36" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP1-366029-( )-( )	5427	5691	6099	76
36" W x 66" L x 29" H	FP1-366629-( )-( )	5464	5750	6204	81
36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP1-367229-( )-( )	5599	5905	6406	86
36" W x 78" L x 29" H	FP1-367829-( )-( )	6847	7172	7721	90
36" W x 84" L x 29" H	FP1-368429-( )-( )	6932	7279	7873	95

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFM06	Premium Metal Leg Finish	303
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	83
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	91
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	121
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	133

Please refer to pages 4-5 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

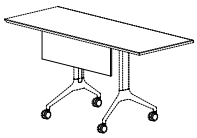
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

MODESTY PANEL NOTES:

» 8" high x 1/2" thick panels available on fixed or flip-up rectangle tables.
» Power units not available on tables specified with modesty panels and inset mount bases.
» Bottom of the panel from the floor dimension is as follows:
  - 27" high tables - 16 1/4"
  - 29" high tables - 19 1/4"
  - 42" high tables - 31 1/2"

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish

		MODEL NUMBER	PANEL LENGTH	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
MODESTY PANELS	**Rectangle Top Edge Mount Table Bases**					
	Table Length					
	48"	MP42	42"	777	882	5
	60"	MP54	54"	948	1083	6
	66"	MP60	60"	1036	1186	7
	72"	MP66	66"	1123	1288	8
	78"	MP72	72"	1210	1390	9
	84"	MP78	78"	1292	1487	10
	**Rectangle Top Inset Mount Table Bases**					
	Table Length					
	60"	MP30	30"	602	677	3
	66"	MP36	36"	688	778	5
	72"	MP42	42"	777	882	6
	78"	MP48	48"	862	982	7
	84"	MP54	54"	948	1083	8

OPTIONS

-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	83

FLIRT® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO







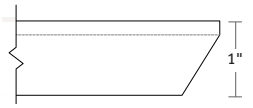
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Round and arc-square top shapes.
- 15" table height. Custom heights up to 25" available, please specify and add $253 List upcharge per unit.
- Table column diameter: 2¼".
- Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Five table surface options: veneer, laminate, Fenix, Corian or back-painted glass.
- Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all standard laminates.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- Corian top available in six standard colors.
- Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- For non-standard Corian, Fenix or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

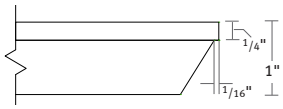
EDGE DETAIL FEATURES:



Veneer/Laminate/Fenix Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile



Back-Painted Glass - Edge Profile

- Beveled edge detail, 1" thick.
- Table with veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.

FLIRT® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

EDGE DETAIL FEATURES CONTINUED:

» For all other standard solid color laminates and Fenix options, as well as Corian and back-painted glass, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.

FENIX® COLORS:

» FJ0032 Bianco Kos
» FJ0720 Nero Ingo
» FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
» FJ0718 Grigio Londra
» FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

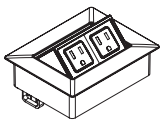
» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

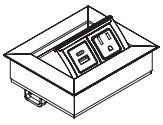
» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

POWER UNITS:

» Available on all table sizes and heights.
» Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
» Metallic silver finish with 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



PP2
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
Two outlets



PP3
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Wood finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

FLIRT® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Wood finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
FX8 SERIES	**Round Top, 15" Height**						
	24" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-2415-BV	1604	1784	2431	2201	22
	29" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-2915-BV	1997	2259	3311	2675	30
	36" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-3615-BV	2359	2763	4526	3059	40
	42" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-4215-BV	2783	3332	5806	3648	51
FX9 SERIES	**Arc-Square Top, 15" Height**						
	24" W x 24" L x 15" H	FX9-242415-BV	1910	2090	2725	2677	22
	30" W x 30" L x 15" H	FX9-303015-BV	2013	2293	3328	2885	30
	36" W x 36" L x 15" H	FX9-363615-BV	2383	2787	4546	3299	40
	42" W x 42" L x 15" H	FX9-424215-BV	2813	3362	5834	3898	51

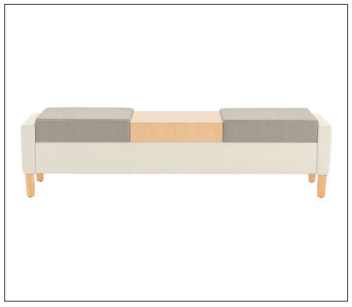
OPTIONS

-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish	152
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	730
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	862
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	87

= Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

HAVEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Benches available in 2-seat, 2-seat with center table and 3-seat options.
» Beech wood or metal legs.
» Wood legs and center table available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Metal legs available in two finishes.
» Maximum weight capacity is 800 lbs. for two-seat benches and 1200 lbs. for three-seat benches.
» All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver

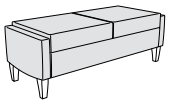
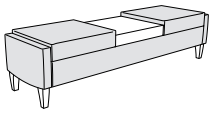
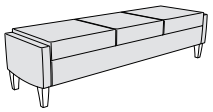
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Table finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

HAVEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Table finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4992 (WOOD LEGS) **M4992** (METAL LEGS) 	**Two-Seat Bench** W 50 1/2 D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 3 yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2123	2318	2414	2474	2570	2675	2774	2873	2966	3077	3530	3875
		Metal Legs	2062	2257	2353	2413	2509	2614	2713	2812	2905	3016	3469	3814
4992-CT (WOOD LEGS) **M4992-CT** (METAL LEGS) 	**Two-Seat Bench with Center Table** W 72 D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 3 1/2 yds. 98 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2951	3179	3291	3361	3473	3595	3711	3826	3935	4064	4593	4995
		Metal Legs	2866	3094	3206	3276	3388	3510	3626	3741	3850	3979	4508	4910
4993 (WOOD LEGS) **M4993** (METAL LEGS) 	**Three-Seat Bench** W 72 D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 4 1/4 yds. 98 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2711	2988	3124	3209	3345	3493	3634	3774	3906	4063	4705	5193
		Metal Legs	2630	2907	3043	3128	3264	3412	3553	3693	3825	3982	4624	5112

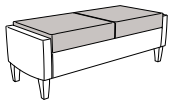
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Legs	12
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Inline Table	44
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Two-Seat Benches	201
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Three-Seat Benches	234
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

HAVEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

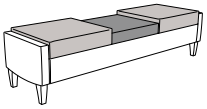
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



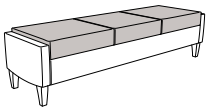
Code **HA42**

Models	COM Requirement
4992	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
M4992	Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



Code **HA43**

Models	COM Requirement
4992-CT	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
M4992-CT	Balance of Bench = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code **HA44**

Models	COM Requirement
4993	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
M4993	Balance of Bench = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES:



ARM CAP:

- Radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- Finger-grip design for added stability.
- Generously proportioned to provide greater support.
- Field-replaceable arm caps featured on all open arm models only.



FLEX BACK:

- Featured on all models.
- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



CLEAN-OUT PORTAL:

- Featured on all models.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



METAL SEAT FRAME:

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.



OPTIONAL REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY:

- Replaceable seat cover available on all models.
- Replaceable back cover available on all models, excluding the patient chair.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models that were manufactured with replaceable seat and back covers. Contact client services for instructions.

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

» Armless, open arm and inset panel arm options.
» Frame available in beech wood or metal.
» Wall-saver leg design.
» All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
» Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
» Bariatric settee and inline bench seats available in two sizes.
» Multiple sizes of end, inline and corner tables available in beech veneer, laminate or with a Corian top.
» Beech veneer and laminate tables are ¾" thick with solid wood edge.
» Corian tops are ½" thick.
» **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
» Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

» Guest Chair	350 lbs.
» Reconfigurable Tandem	350 lbs. per seat
» Bariatric Chairs	750 lbs.
» Patient Chair	350 lbs.
» Easy Access/Hip Chair	350 lbs.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Metal frame available in two standard finishes. For non-standard options, please contact client services.
» Four arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
» Corian arm caps and inline tables available in six standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» For custom laminates (applies to connecting tables only), add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Arm cap finish, as applicable
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4910-W **M4910-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Guest Chair, Open Arm** **Wood Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1789	1903	1959	1994	2050	2111	2169	2227	2281	2346	2610	2811
		Metal Frame	1735	1849	1905	1940	1996	2057	2115	2173	2227	2292	2556	2757
4910-W-PA **M4910-W-PA** (METAL FRAME) 	**Guest Chair, Panel Arm** **Wood Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 2 3/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2089	2268	2356	2411	2499	2595	2686	2777	2862	2964	3379	3695
		Metal Frame	2035	2214	2302	2357	2445	2541	2632	2723	2808	2910	3325	3641
4910-U **M4910-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Guest Chair, Open Arm** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1789	1903	1959	1994	2050	2111	2169	2227	2281	2346	2610	2811
		Metal Frame	1735	1849	1905	1940	1996	2057	2115	2173	2227	2292	2556	2757
4910-U-PA **M4910-U-PA** (METAL FRAME) 	**Guest Chair, Panel Arm** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 2 3/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2089	2268	2356	2411	2499	2595	2686	2777	2862	2964	3379	3695
		Metal Frame	2035	2214	2302	2357	2445	2541	2632	2723	2808	2910	3325	3641

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	64
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	69
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

= Available on quick-ship program, wood (all standard finishes) or metal frame (metallic silver finish only).

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES											LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4910-2-W **M4910-2-W (METAL FRAME)**	**Two-Seater, Wood Arm Caps** W 48 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 73 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3118	3346	3458	3528	3640	3762	3878	3993	4102	4231	4760	5162
		Metal Frame	2937	3165	3277	3347	3459	3581	3697	3812	3921	4050	4579	4981
4910-3-W **M4910-3-W (METAL FRAME)**	**Three-Seater, Wood Arm Caps** W 72 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 1/4 yds. 107 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	4314	4656	4824	4929	5097	5280	5454	5627	5790	5984	6777	7380
		Metal Frame	4187	4529	4697	4802	4970	5153	5327	5500	5663	5857	6650	7253
4910-2-U **M4910-2-U (METAL FRAME)**	**Two-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 48 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 73 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3118	3346	3458	3528	3640	3762	3878	3993	4102	4231	4760	5162
		Metal Frame	2937	3165	3277	3347	3459	3581	3697	3812	3921	4050	4579	4981
4910-3-U **M4910-3-U (METAL FRAME)**	**Three-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 72 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 1/4 yds. 107 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	4314	4656	4824	4929	5097	5280	5454	5627	5790	5984	6777	7380
		Metal Frame	4187	4529	4697	4802	4970	5153	5327	5500	5663	5857	6650	7253
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd.		150	183	199	209	225	242	259	275	291	309	385	442

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	64
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	69
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4915 **M4915** (METAL FRAME)	**Guest Chair, Armless** W 24 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1629	1743	1799	1834	1890	1951	2009	2067	2121	2186	2450	2651
		Metal Frame	1551	1665	1721	1756	1812	1873	1931	1989	2043	2108	2372	2573



OPTIONS

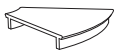
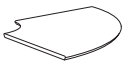
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	64
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	69
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Table top finish
» Leg finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

Note: All tables are field installed.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		TABLE TOP FINISH	
			VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
4917-15 **M4917-15** (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	**15" Center Table** **Inline Add-On** W 15 D 21 13 lbs.	Wood Frame	899	1512
		Metal Frame	882	1487
4917-22 **M4917-22** (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	**22" Center Table** **Inline Add-On** W 22 D 21 14 lbs.	Wood Frame	1062	1831
		Metal Frame	1065	1800
4918-15 **M4918-15** (METAL LEGS) 	**15" Wide End Table** W 15 D 21 17 lbs.	Wood Frame	1095	1708
		Metal Frame	1063	1676
4918-22 **M4918-22** (METAL LEGS) 	**22" Wide End Table** W 22 D 21 18 lbs.	Wood Frame	1192	1956
		Metal Frame	1176	1922
4919-45 **M4919-45** (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	**45-Degree Corner Table** W 20 D 21 11 lbs.	Wood Frame	1094	1797
		Metal Frame	1095	1766
4919-90 **M4919-90** (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	**90-Degree Corner Table** W 40 D 21 16 lbs.	Wood Frame	1261	2452
		Metal Frame	1267	2416

OPTIONS		
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	15

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4920-ST-W **M4920-ST-W** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Starter Unit** **Wood Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1842	1956	2012	2047	2103	2164	2222	2280	2334	2399	2663	2864
		Metal Frame	1719	1833	1889	1924	1980	2041	2099	2157	2211	2276	2540	2741
4920-AO-W **M4920-AO-W** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Add-On Unit** **Wood Arm Cap** W 23 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1512	1626	1682	1717	1773	1834	1892	1950	2004	2069	2333	2534
		Metal Frame	1441	1555	1611	1646	1702	1763	1821	1879	1933	1998	2262	2463
4920-EU-W **M4920-EU-W** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem End Unit** **Wood Arm Cap** W 23 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1512	1626	1682	1717	1773	1834	1892	1950	2004	2069	2333	2534
		Metal Frame	1441	1555	1611	1646	1702	1763	1821	1879	1933	1998	2262	2463
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		150	183	199	209	225	242	259	275	291	309	385	442

Connecting Tables Page 6
Inline Benches Page 11
Bariatric Models Pages 12-16

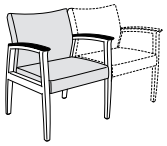
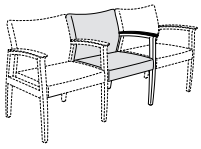
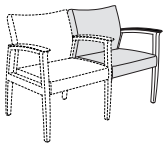
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	64
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	69
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4920-ST-U **M4920-ST-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Tandem Starter Unit** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1842	1956	2012	2047	2103	2164	2222	2280	2334	2399	2663	2864
		Metal Frame	1719	1833	1889	1924	1980	2041	2099	2157	2211	2276	2540	2741
4920-AO-U **M4920-AO-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Tandem Add-On Unit** **Black Urethane Arm Cap** W 23 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1512	1626	1682	1717	1773	1834	1892	1950	2004	2069	2333	2534
		Metal Frame	1441	1555	1611	1646	1702	1763	1821	1879	1933	1998	2262	2463
4920-EU-U **M4920-EU-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Tandem End Unit** **Black Urethane Arm Cap** W 23 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1512	1626	1682	1717	1773	1834	1892	1950	2004	2069	2333	2534
		Metal Frame	1441	1555	1611	1646	1702	1763	1821	1879	1933	1998	2262	2463
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		150	183	199	209	225	242	259	275	291	309	385	442

Connecting Tables Page 6
Inline Benches Page 11
Bariatric Models Pages 12-16

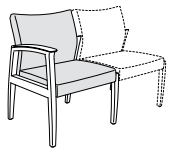
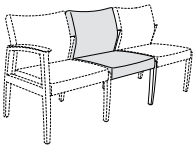
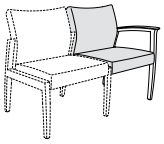
OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	64
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	69
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
» End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
» For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4925-ST-W **M4925-ST-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Tandem Starter Unit** **Wood Arm Cap/Armless** W 24 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1683	1797	1853	1888	1944	2005	2063	2121	2175	2240	2504	2705
		Metal Frame	1618	1732	1788	1823	1879	1940	1998	2056	2110	2175	2439	2640
4925-AO **M4925-AO** (METAL FRAME) 	**Tandem Add-On Unit** **Armless/Armless** W 23 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 33 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1344	1458	1514	1549	1605	1666	1724	1782	1836	1901	2165	2366
		Metal Frame	1268	1382	1438	1473	1529	1590	1648	1706	1760	1825	2089	2290
4925-EU-W **M4925-EU-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Tandem End Unit** **Armless/Wood Arm Cap** W 24 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1667	1781	1837	1872	1928	1989	2047	2105	2159	2224	2488	2689
		Metal Frame	1618	1732	1788	1823	1879	1940	1998	2056	2110	2175	2439	2640
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		150	183	199	209	225	242	259	275	291	309	385	442
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Inline Benches Page 11 Bariatric Models Pages 12-16													

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	64
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	69
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
» End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4925-ST-U **M4925-ST-U** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Starter Unit** **Black Urethane Arm Cap/Armless** W 24 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1667	1781	1837	1872	1928	1989	2047	2105	2159	2224	2488	2689
		Metal Frame	1618	1732	1788	1823	1879	1940	1998	2056	2110	2175	2439	2640
4925-AO **M4925-AO** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Add-On Unit** **Armless/Armless** W 23 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 33 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1344	1458	1514	1549	1605	1666	1724	1782	1836	1901	2165	2366
		Metal Frame	1268	1382	1438	1473	1529	1590	1648	1706	1760	1825	2089	2290
4925-EU-U **M4925-EU-U** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem End Unit** **Armless/Black Urethane Arm Cap** W 24 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1667	1781	1837	1872	1928	1989	2047	2105	2159	2224	2488	2689
		Metal Frame	1618	1732	1788	1823	1879	1940	1998	2056	2110	2175	2439	2640
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		150	183	199	209	225	242	259	275	291	309	385	442

Connecting Tables Page 6
Inline Benches Page 11
Bariatric Models Pages 12-16

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	64
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	69
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4927-AO-W **M4927-AO-W** (METAL FRAME)	**21" Wide Inline Bench** **Single Arm, Wood Arm Cap** W 21 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 yd. 25 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1106	1171	1203	1223	1255	1290	1323	1356	1387	1424	1575	1690
		Metal Frame	1063	1128	1160	1180	1212	1247	1280	1313	1344	1381	1532	1647
4927-AO-U **M4927-AO-U** (METAL FRAME)	**21" Wide Inline Bench** **Single Arm, Urethane Arm Cap** W 21 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 yd. 25 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1106	1171	1203	1223	1255	1290	1323	1356	1387	1424	1575	1690
		Metal Frame	1063	1128	1160	1180	1212	1247	1280	1313	1344	1381	1532	1647
4928-AO-W **M4928-AO-W** (METAL FRAME)	**42" Wide Inline Bench** **Single Arm, Wood Arm Cap** W 42 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 42 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 1/2 yds. 42 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1412	1510	1558	1588	1636	1688	1738	1787	1834	1889	2116	2288
		Metal Frame	1372	1470	1518	1548	1596	1648	1698	1747	1794	1849	2076	2248
4928-AO-U **M4928-AO-U** (METAL FRAME)	**42" Wide Inline Bench** **Single Arm, Urethane Arm Cap** W 42 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 42 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 1/2 yds. 42 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1412	1510	1558	1588	1636	1688	1738	1787	1834	1889	2116	2288
		Metal Frame	1372	1470	1518	1548	1596	1648	1698	1747	1794	1849	2076	2248

Tandem Seating Pages 7-10
Connecting Tables Page 6
Bariatric Models Pages 12-16

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (21" bench)	64
-SCO2	Replaceable Seat Cover (42" bench)	84
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (21" bench)	69
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (42" bench)	133
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4940-W **M4940-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide Wood Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2281	2444	2524	2574	2654	2741	2824	2906	2984	3076	3454	3741
		Metal Frame	2211	2374	2454	2504	2584	2671	2754	2836	2914	3006	3384	3671
4940-U **M4940-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2281	2444	2524	2574	2654	2741	2824	2906	2984	3076	3454	3741
		Metal Frame	2211	2374	2454	2504	2584	2671	2754	2836	2914	3006	3384	3671
4945-W **M4945-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide Wood Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2609	2804	2900	2960	3056	3161	3260	3359	3452	3563	4016	4361
		Metal Frame	2532	2727	2823	2883	2979	3084	3183	3282	3375	3486	3939	4284
4945-U **M4945-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2609	2804	2900	2960	3056	3161	3260	3359	3452	3563	4016	4361
		Metal Frame	2532	2727	2823	2883	2979	3084	3183	3282	3375	3486	3939	4284

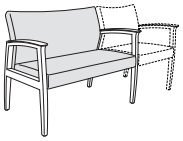
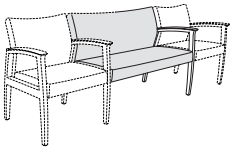
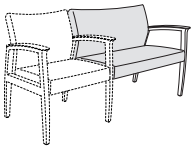
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	84
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	133
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4940-ST-W **M4940-ST-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **34" Wide, Wood Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2309	2472	2552	2602	2682	2769	2852	2934	3012	3104	3482	3769
		Metal Frame	2242	2405	2485	2535	2615	2702	2785	2867	2945	3037	3415	3702
4940-AO-W **M4940-AO-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1974	2137	2217	2267	2347	2434	2517	2599	2677	2769	3147	3434
		Metal Frame	1915	2078	2158	2208	2288	2375	2458	2540	2618	2710	3088	3375
4940-EU-W **M4940-EU-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 32 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1974	2137	2217	2267	2347	2434	2517	2599	2677	2769	3147	3434
		Metal Frame	1915	2078	2158	2208	2288	2375	2458	2540	2618	2710	3088	3375
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd.		150	183	199	209	225	242	259	275	291	309	385	442
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Tandem Seating Pages 7-10 Inline Benches Page 11													

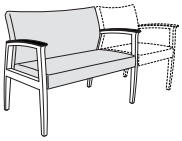
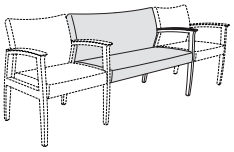
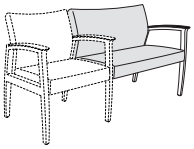
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	84
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	133
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
» End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
» **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4940-ST-U **M4940-ST-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2309	2472	2552	2602	2682	2769	2852	2934	3012	3104	3482	3769
		Metal Frame	2242	2405	2485	2535	2615	2702	2785	2867	2945	3037	3415	3702
4940-AO-U **M4940-AO-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1974	2137	2217	2267	2347	2434	2517	2599	2677	2769	3147	3434
		Metal Frame	1915	2078	2158	2208	2288	2375	2458	2540	2618	2710	3088	3375
4940-EU-U **M4940-EU-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap** W 32 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1974	2137	2217	2267	2347	2434	2517	2599	2677	2769	3147	3434
		Metal Frame	1915	2078	2158	2208	2288	2375	2458	2540	2618	2710	3088	3375
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		150	183	199	209	225	242	259	275	291	309	385	442
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Tandem Seating Pages 7-10 Inline Benches Page 11													

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	84
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	133
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4945-ST-W **M4945-ST-W** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **40" Wide, Wood Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2613	2808	2904	2964	3060	3165	3264	3363	3456	3567	4020	4365
		Metal Frame	2534	2729	2825	2885	2981	3086	3185	3284	3377	3488	3941	4286
4945-AO-W **M4945-AO-W** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2296	2491	2587	2647	2743	2848	2947	3046	3139	3250	3703	4048
		Metal Frame	2228	2423	2519	2579	2675	2780	2879	2978	3071	3182	3635	3980
4945-EU-W **M4945-EU-W** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 38 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2296	2491	2587	2647	2743	2848	2947	3046	3139	3250	3703	4048
		Metal Frame	2228	2423	2519	2579	2675	2780	2879	2978	3071	3182	3635	3980
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		150	183	199	209	225	242	259	275	291	309	385	442

Connecting Tables Page 6
Tandem Seating Pages 7-10
Inline Benches Page 11

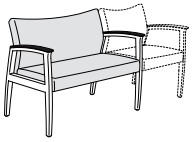
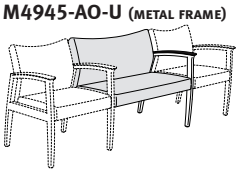
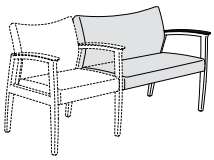
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	84
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	133
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
» End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
» **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**

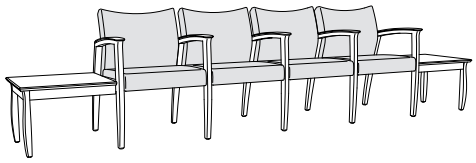
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4945-ST-U **M4945-ST-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **40" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2613	2808	2904	2964	3060	3165	3264	3363	3456	3567	4020	4365
		Metal Frame	2534	2729	2825	2885	2981	3086	3185	3284	3377	3488	3941	4286
4945-AO-U **M4945-AO-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **40" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2296	2491	2587	2647	2743	2848	2947	3046	3139	3250	3703	4048
		Metal Frame	2228	2423	2519	2579	2675	2780	2879	2978	3071	3182	3635	3980
4945-EU-U **M4945-EU-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **40" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap** W 38 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2296	2491	2587	2647	2743	2848	2947	3046	3139	3250	3703	4048
		Metal Frame	2228	2423	2519	2579	2675	2780	2879	2978	3071	3182	3635	3980
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		150	183	199	209	225	242	259	275	291	309	385	442
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Tandem Seating Pages 7-10 Inline Benches Page 11													

OPTIONS

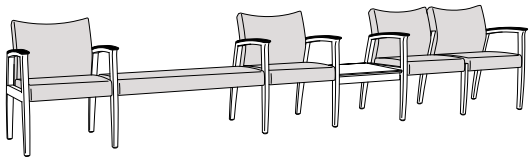
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	84
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	133
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

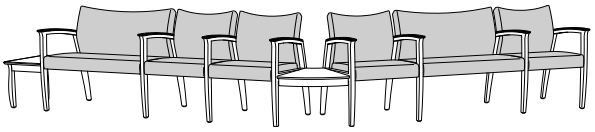
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	4918-22	22" Wide End Table ($1,192 List each)	$2,384
1	4920-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$1,842
2	4920-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap ($1,512 List each)	$3,024
1	4920-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	$1,512
6			$8,762



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4920-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	$1,842
1	4928-AO-U	42" Wide Inline Bench, Urethane Arm Cap	$1,412
1	4920-EU-U	Tandem End Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	$1,512
1	4917-22	22" Center Table	$1,062
1	4925-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Cap/Armless	$1,667
1	4925-EU-U	Tandem End Unit, Armless/Urethane Arm Cap	$1,667
6			$9,162



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M4918-15	15" Wide End Table	$1,063
1	M4945-ST-U	Tandem 40" W Bariatric Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	$2,534
1	M4920-AO-U	Tandem Add-On Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	$1,441
2	M4920-EU-U	Tandem End Units, Urethane Arm Cap ($1,441 List each)	$2,882
1	M4919-45	45-Degree Corner Table	$1,095
1	M4920-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	$1,719
1	M4945-AO-U	Tandem 40" W Bariatric Add-On Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	$2,228
8			$12,962

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4950-W **M4950-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Patient Chair** **Wood Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2000	2130	2194	2234	2298	2368	2434	2500	2562	2636	2938	3168
		Metal Frame	1922	2052	2116	2156	2220	2290	2356	2422	2484	2558	2860	3090
4950-U **M4950-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Patient Chair** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2000	2130	2194	2234	2298	2368	2434	2500	2562	2636	2938	3168
		Metal Frame	1922	2052	2116	2156	2220	2290	2356	2422	2484	2558	2860	3090
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		150	183	199	209	225	242	259	275	291	309	385	442

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	64
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	69
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4957-W **M4957-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Easy Access/Hip Chair, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 40 Seat Height 24 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 32 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2369	2483	2539	2574	2630	2691	2749	2807	2861	2926	3190	3391
		Metal Frame	2298	2412	2468	2503	2559	2620	2678	2736	2790	2855	3119	3320
4957-U **M4957-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Easy Access/Hip Chair, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 40 Seat Height 24 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 32 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2369	2483	2539	2574	2630	2691	2749	2807	2861	2926	3190	3391
		Metal Frame	2298	2412	2468	2503	2559	2620	2678	2736	2790	2855	3119	3320
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		150	183	199	209	225	242	259	275	291	309	385	442

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	64
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	69
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

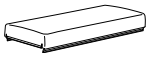
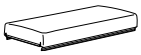
» Concealed velcro attachment.
» Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models with replaceable cover option.
» Haven models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-4910 	**Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** 3/4 yd. COL 15 sq. ft. **Applies to:** 4910/M4910 Guest, Arm 4910/M4910 Tandem 4915/M4915 Guest, Armless 4920/M4920 Tandem 4925/M4925 Tandem 4930/M4930 Tandem 4935/M4935 Tandem 4950/M4950 Patient Chair 4957/M4957 Easy Access/Hip Chair	165	214	238	253	277	303	328	353	376	404	517	603
RBC-4910 	**Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** 1 1/4 yds. COL 25 sq. ft. **Applies to:** 4910/M4910 Guest, Arm 4910/M4910 Tandem 4915/M4915 Guest, Armless 4920/M4920 Tandem 4925/M4925 Tandem 4930/M4930 Tandem 4935/M4935 Tandem 4957/M4957 Easy Access/Hip Chair	187	269	309	334	374	417	459	500	539	585	774	917
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	69											

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Concealed velcro attachment.
» Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models with replaceable cover option.
» Haven models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-4927 	**21" Wide Inline Bench** **Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	165	230	262	282	314	349	382	415	446	483	634	749
RSC-4928 	**42" Wide Inline Bench** **Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	187	285	333	363	411	463	513	562	609	664	891	1063
RSC-4940 	**34" Wide Bariatric Settee** **Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** 1 1/4 yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	256	338	378	403	443	486	528	569	608	654	843	986
RBC-4940 	**34" Wide Bariatric Settee** **Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** 1 3/4 yds. COL 35 sq. ft.	256	370	426	461	517	578	636	694	748	813	1077	1278
RSC-4945 	**40" Wide Bariatric Settee** **Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	256	354	402	432	480	532	582	631	678	733	960	1132
RBC-4945 	**40" Wide Bariatric Settee** **Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** 1 3/4 yds. COL 35 sq. ft.	256	370	426	461	517	578	636	694	748	813	1077	1278

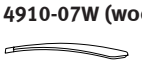
OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (RSC-4927 only)	69
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (RSC-4928, RSC-4940 and RSC-4945	133

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Replacement hardware included with replacement frames.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
4910-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **4910-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)** **4910-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Replacement Guest Chair** **Wood Frame, No Arm Cap** 9 lbs.	304
4915-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **4915-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)** **4915-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Replacement Guest Chair** **Wood Frame, Armless, Center** 7 lbs.	280
M4910-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **M4910-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)** **M4910-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Replacement Guest Chair** **Metal Frame, No Arm Cap** 9 lbs.	297
M4915-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **M4915-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)** **M4915-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Replacement Guest Chair** **Metal Frame, Armless, Center** 7 lbs.	268
4910-07W (WOOD) 	**Replacement Wood Arm Cap** 2 lbs.	119
4910-07U (URETHANE) 	**Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap** 2 lbs.	119
4910-07C (CORIAN) 	**Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only)** 2 lbs.	241

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**HA1**
Models	COM Requirement
All Guest & Easy Access/Hip Units	Seat = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Back = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code	**HA2**
Models	COM Requirement
All 34" W Bariatric Units	Seat = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Back = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code	**HA3**
Models	COM Requirement
All 40" W Bariatric Units	Seat = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Back = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code	**HA4**
Models	COM Requirement
4950-W 4950-U	Seat = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Back = 2 yds.

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES:



ARM CAP:

- Radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- Finger-grip design for added stability.
- Generously proportioned to provide greater support.
- Field-replaceable arm caps featured on all open arm models only.



FLEX BACK:

- Featured on all lounge models (love seats and sofas not applicable).
- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



CLEAN-OUT PORTAL:

- Featured on all models including love seat and sofa.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



METAL SEAT FRAME:

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.



OPTIONAL REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY:

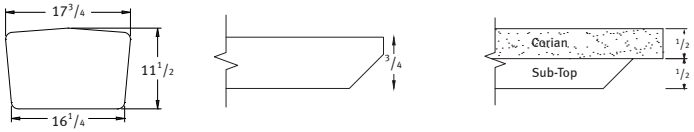
- Replaceable seat cover available on all models.
- Replaceable back cover available on all lounge models (love seats and sofas not applicable).

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

» Four arm options: open arm, inset panel arm, upholstered arm or fully upholstered.
» Open arm, inset panel arm and upholstered arm models available in three arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
» All models feature wood or metal frame with 6" height clearance for floor maintenance ease.
» Wall-saver leg design.
» Optional silver casters available on panel arm and fully upholstered lounge models only, at no upcharge. Black casters also available, please specify.
» Please note that when casters are specified, wall-saver capability no longer applies.
» Optional pull available on back of lounge chair with casters only. Satin nickel finish.
» Maximum weight capacity is 400 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 900 lbs. for sofas.
» All dimensions are nominal.

ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape | Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile | Corian Top - Edge Profile

» **Available on select upholstered arm options and fully upholstered models only.**
» Tablet size is 17 3/4" W x 11 1/2" D x 3/4" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
» Three tablet surface options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
» For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
» Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

CUP HOLDER:

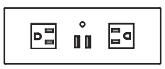
» Dimensions: 5" diameter.
» Cup holder will be mounted to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
» If specified in conjunction with a tablet, cup holder will be mounted to opposite side, unless otherwise specified.
» Cup holder finish is 0299 Polished Aluminum, with black laminate insert.

POWER UNITS:

» Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
» If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet unless otherwise specified.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» Power units not available on units with casters.
» UL listed.



PX1
5 1/4" W x 2 1/2" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
6 5/8" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Wood frame, arm caps and tablet available in all standard and custom finishes on beech.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes to frame, arm caps, legs and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates (tablet only), add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Metal frame available in two finishes. For non-standard options, please contact client services.

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

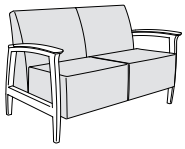
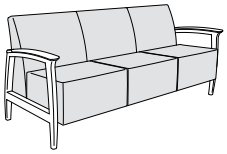
» Model number
» Frame finish
» Arm cap finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4961-W **M4961-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Lounge Chair, Open Arm** **Wood Arm Caps** W 28 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 yds. 59 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2649	2844	2940	3000	3096	3201	3300	3399	3492	3603	4056	4401
		Metal Frame	2570	2765	2861	2921	3017	3122	3221	3320	3413	3524	3977	4322
4962-W **M4962-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Love Seat, Open Arm** **Wood Arm Caps** W 51 1/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 yds. 81 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3353	3678	3838	3938	4098	4273	4438	4603	4758	4943	5698	6273
		Metal Frame	3256	3581	3741	3841	4001	4176	4341	4506	4661	4846	5601	6176
4963-W **M4963-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Sofa, Open Arm** **Wood Arm Caps** W 75 1/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 7 yds. 119 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	4239	4694	4918	5058	5282	5527	5758	5989	6206	6465	7522	8327
		Metal Frame	4114	4569	4793	4933	5157	5402	5633	5864	6081	6340	7397	8202
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm** **(wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.		245	343	391	421	469	521	571	620	667	722	949	1121

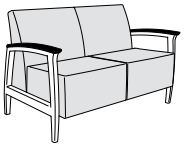
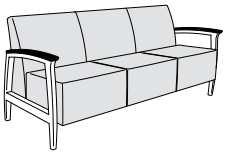
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-CO05	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	232
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	84
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only)	64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	133
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	201
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	297
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4961-U **M4961-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Lounge Chair, Open Arm** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 28 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 yds. 59 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2649	2844	2940	3000	3096	3201	3300	3399	3492	3603	4056	4401
		Metal Frame	2570	2765	2861	2921	3017	3122	3221	3320	3413	3524	3977	4322
4962-U **M4962-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Love Seat, Open Arm** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 51 1/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 yds. 81 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3353	3678	3838	3938	4098	4273	4438	4603	4758	4943	5698	6273
		Metal Frame	3256	3581	3741	3841	4001	4176	4341	4506	4661	4846	5601	6176
4963-U **M4963-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Sofa, Open Arm** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 75 1/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 7 yds. 119 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	4239	4694	4918	5058	5282	5527	5758	5989	6206	6465	7522	8327
		Metal Frame	4114	4569	4793	4933	5157	5402	5633	5864	6081	6340	7397	8202
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.		245	343	391	421	469	521	571	620	667	722	949	1121

OPTIONS

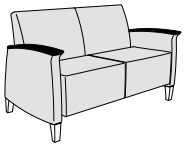
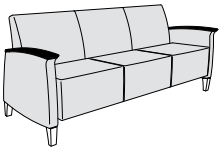
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-CO05	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	232
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	84
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only)	64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	133
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	201
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	297
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

Note: Panel arm thickness with urethane arm caps is 1" less than with wood or Corian arm caps.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4965-U **M4965-U** (METAL LEGS) 	**Lounge Chair, Upholstered Arm** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 27 1/2 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 1/2 yds. 84 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2726	3084	3260	3370	3546	3738	3920	4101	4272	4475	5306	5938
		Metal Legs	2450	2808	2984	3094	3270	3462	3644	3825	3996	4199	5030	5662
4966-U **M4966-U** (METAL LEGS) 	**Love Seat, Upholstered Arm** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 51 1/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 7 1/2 yds. 118 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	3403	3891	4131	4281	4521	4783	5031	5278	5511	5788	6921	7783
		Metal Legs	3144	3632	3872	4022	4262	4524	4772	5019	5252	5529	6662	7524
4967-U **M4967-U** (METAL LEGS) 	**Sofa, Upholstered Arm** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 74 3/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 9 1/2 yds. 150 lbs. COL 190 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	4827	5445	5749	5939	6243	6575	6889	7202	7497	7848	9283	10375
		Metal Legs	4463	5081	5385	5575	5879	6211	6525	6838	7133	7484	8919	10011

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Legs	12
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	84
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only)	64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	133
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	201
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	297
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-C02	Casters (lounge model only)	67
-P01	Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters)	69
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

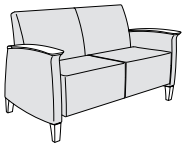
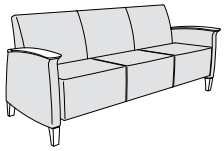
Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4971-W **M4971-W** (METAL LEGS) 	**Lounge Chair, Upholstered Arm** **Wood Arm Caps** W 29 1/2 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 1/2 yds. 84 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2651	3009	3185	3295	3471	3663	3845	4026	4197	4400	5231	5863
		Metal Frame	2572	2930	3106	3216	3392	3584	3766	3947	4118	4321	5152	5784
4972-W **M4972-W** (METAL LEGS) 	**Love Seat, Upholstered Arm** **Wood Arm Caps** W 53 1/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 7 1/2 yds. 118 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3403	3891	4131	4281	4521	4783	5031	5278	5511	5788	6921	7783
		Metal Frame	3302	3790	4030	4180	4420	4682	4930	5177	5410	5687	6820	7682
4973-W **M4973-W** (METAL LEGS) 	**Sofa, Upholstered Arm** **Wood Arm Caps** W 76 3/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 9 1/2 yds. 150 lbs. COL 190 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	4597	5215	5519	5709	6013	6345	6659	6972	7267	7618	9053	10145
		Metal Frame	4463	5081	5385	5575	5879	6211	6525	6838	7133	7484	8919	10011

OPTIONS

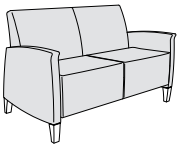
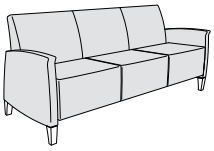
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	22
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-CO05	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	232
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	84
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only, per back)	64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	133
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	201
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	297
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (per chair)	29
-C02	Casters (lounge model only)	67
-CHR02	Cup Holder (polished aluminum)	263
-P01	Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters)	69
-TAR08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	531
-TAL08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	531
-TAR08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	896
-TAL08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	896
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4975 **M4975** (METAL LEGS) 	**Lounge Chair, Fully Upholstered** W 28 1/2 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 3/4 yds. 84 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2510	2884	3068	3183	3367	3568	3758	3948	4126	4339	5207	5868
		Metal Legs	2437	2811	2995	3110	3294	3495	3685	3875	4053	4266	5134	5795
4976 **M4976** (METAL LEGS) 	**Love Seat, Fully Upholstered** W 52 1/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 7 3/4 yds. 118 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	3190	3694	3942	4097	4345	4616	4872	5128	5368	5655	6825	7716
		Metal Legs	3095	3599	3847	4002	4250	4521	4777	5033	5273	5560	6730	7621
4977 **M4977** (METAL LEGS) 	**Sofa, Fully Upholstered** W 75 3/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 9 3/4 yds. 150 lbs. COL 195 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	4141	4775	5087	5282	5594	5935	6257	6579	6881	7242	8714	9835
		Metal Legs	4018	4652	4964	5159	5471	5812	6134	6456	6758	7119	8591	9712

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Legs	12
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	22
-CO05	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	232
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	84
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only, per back)	64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	133
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	201
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	297
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (per chair)	29
-C02	Casters (lounge model only)	67
-CHR02	Cup Holder (polished aluminum)	263
-P01	Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters)	69
-TAR08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	531
-TAL08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	531
-TAR08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	896
-TAL08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	896
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-4961 	**Lounge Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. COL 25 sq. ft. **Applies to:** 4961/M4961 Lounge 4965/M4965 Lounge 4971/M4971 Lounge 4975/M4975 Lounge	274	356	396	421	461	504	546	587	626	672	861	1004
RBC-4961 	**Lounge Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. COL 35 sq. ft. **Applies to:** 4961/M4961 Lounge 4965/M4965 Lounge 4971/M4971 Lounge 4975/M4975 Lounge	274	388	444	479	535	596	654	712	766	831	1095	1296

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Arm cap finish, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
4961-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **4961-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)** **4961-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Open Arm Models - Replacement Wood Frame** **No Arm Cap** 11 lbs.	387
M4961-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **M4961-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)** **M4961-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Open Arm Models - Replacement Metal Frame** **No Arm Cap** 11 lbs.	384
4961-07W (WOOD) 	**Open Arm Models - Replacement Wood Arm Cap** 2 lbs.	135
4961-07U (URETHANE) 	**Open Arm Models - Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap** 2 lbs.	135
4961-07C (CORIAN) 	**Open Arm Models - Corian Replacement Arm Cap (standard colors only)** 2 lbs.	299
4965-07U (URETHANE) 	**Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap (specific to models on page 6)** 2 lbs.	135
4971-07W (WOOD) 	**Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Wood Arm Cap** 2 lbs.	135
4971-07C (CORIAN) 	**Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only)** 2 lbs.	299

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

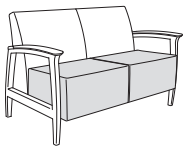
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
- When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **HA5**

Models
4961-W/M4961-W
4961-U/M4961-U
4980-ST/AO/EU
M4980-ST/AO/EU

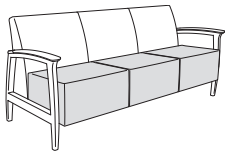
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1^3/_4$ yds.



Code **HA6**

Model
4962-W/M4962-W
4962-U/M4962-U

COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_2$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $3^1/_2$ yds.



Code **HA7**

Model
4963-W/M4963-W
4963-U/M4963-U

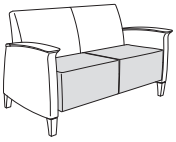
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $3^1/_2$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



Code **HA8**

Model
4965-U/M4965-U
4971-W/M4971-W

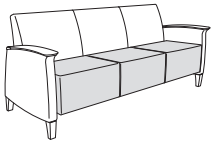
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4^3/_4$ yds.



Code **HA9**

Model
4966-U/M4966-U
4972-W/M4972-W

COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_2$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $5^3/_4$ yds.



Code **HA10**

Model
4967-U/M4967-U
4973-W/M4973-W

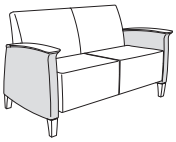
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $3^1/_2$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 7 yds.



Code **HA11**

Model
4965-U/M4965-U
4971-W/M4971-W

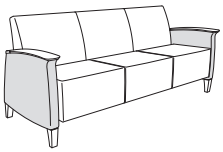
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = $2^3/_4$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code **HA12**

Model
4966-U/M4966-U
4972-W/M4972-W

COM Requirement
Arm Panels = $2^3/_4$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



Code **HA13**

Model
4967-U/M4967-U
4973-W/M4973-W

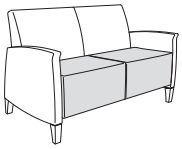
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = $2^3/_4$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = $8^1/_2$ yds.



Code **HA14**

Model
4975/M4975

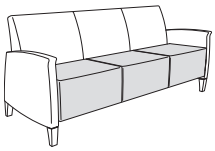
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code **HA15**

Model
4976/M4976

COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_2$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $5^3/_4$ yds.



Code **HA16**

Model
4977/M4977

COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $3^1/_2$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 7 yds.

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

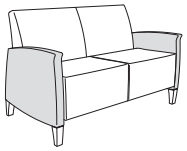
» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **HA17**

Models
4975/M4975

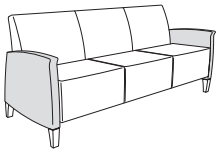
COM Requirement
Arms = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code **HA18**

Model
4976/M4976

COM Requirement
Arms = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



Code **HA19**

Model
4977/M4977

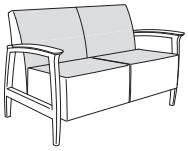
COM Requirement
Arms = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = $8^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code **HA20**

Model
4961-W/M4961-W
4961-U/M4961-U

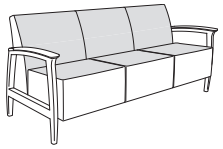
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code **HA21**

Model
4962-W/M4962-W
4962-U/M4962-U

COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code **HA22**

Model
4963-W/M4963-W
4963-U/M4963-U

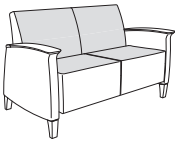
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



Code **HA23**

Model
4965-U/M4965-U
4971-W/M4971-W

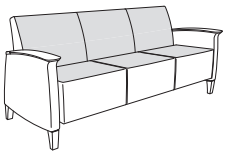
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code **HA24**

Model
4966-U/M4966-U
4972-W/M4972-W

COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $6^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code **HA25**

Model
4967-U/M4967-U
4973-W/M4973-W

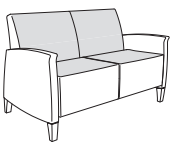
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = $7^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code **HA26**

Model
4975/M4975

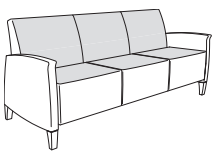
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code **HA27**

Model
4976/M4976

COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



Code **HA28**

Model
4977/M4977

COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 8 yds.

HAVEN OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Tables available with beech wood or metal legs.
» All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2".
» All standard wood finishes available on beech.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Two-tone wood finishing available at no upcharge.
» Metal legs available in two finishes.
» For non-standard Corian and metal finishes, please contact client services.
» All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

METAL LEG FINISHES:

» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Wood or metal leg finish

HAVEN OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Wood or metal leg finish

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
490 (WOOD SERIES)	**Haven Round Table, Wood Legs**				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	490-1818	1773	2164	15
	24" Dia. x 20" H	490-2420	1878	2608	18
	30" Dia. x 20" H	490-3020	2108	3272	27
	36" Dia. x 20" H	490-3620	2567	4663	32
495 (WOOD SERIES)	**Haven Square/Rectangle Table Wood Legs**				
	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	495-181820	1684	2077	17
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	495-242420	1788	2518	20
	30" W x 30" L x 20" H	495-303020	2022	3189	30
	36" W x 36" L x 20" H	495-363620	2443	4544	35
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	495-482016	2351	3850	42
M490 (METAL SERIES)	**Haven Round Table, Metal Legs**				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	M490-1818	1720	2111	20
	24" Dia. x 20" H	M490-2420	1825	2555	23
	30" Dia. x 20" H	M490-3020	2044	3209	32
	36" Dia. x 20" H	M490-3620	2490	4591	37
M495 (METAL SERIES)	**Haven Square/Rectangle Table Metal Legs**				
	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	M495-181820	1635	2028	22
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	M495-242420	1735	2470	25
	30" W x 30" L x 20" H	M495-303020	1962	3131	35
	36" W x 36" L x 20" H	M495-363620	2370	4472	40
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	M495-482016	2281	3782	47

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44

HEXADECIMAL PLANTERS // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN





PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Hexagonal shape encourages nested groupings and linear combinations.
» Offered in three heights.
» Aluminum panels available in standard and premium finishes.
» Interior will match exterior finish as standard.
» Interior shelf positioned 12" from the top.
» 34" H planter features weighted bottom for added stability.
» Standard with concealed adjustable glides.
» Liner included.
» Indoor use only.
» All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD FINISHES:

» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

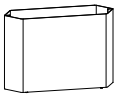
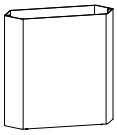
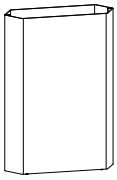
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Finish
» Options, as applicable

HEXADECIMAL PLANTERS // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Finish
» Options, as applicable

		LIST
HX-916 	**24" W x 9" D x 16" H** Interior Fill Dimensions: 23" W x 8 3/4" D x 12" H 19 lbs.	1306
HX-924 	**24" W x 9" D x 24" H** Interior Fill Dimensions: 23" W x 8 3/4" D x 12" H 25 lbs.	1578
HX-934 	**24" W x 9" D x 34" H** Interior Fill Dimensions: 23" W x 8 3/4" D x 12" H 33 lbs.	1824

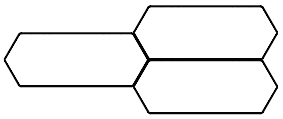
OPTIONS

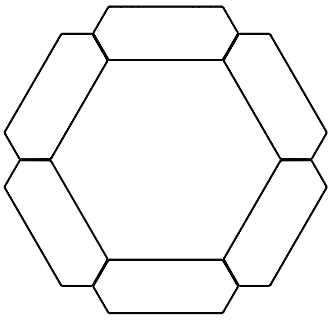
PFM01	Premium Metal Finish	78

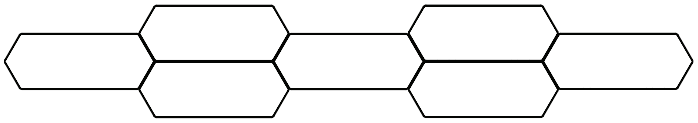
= Available on quick-ship program (standard metal finishes).

HEXADECIMAL PLANTERS // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:









HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



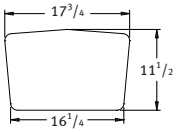




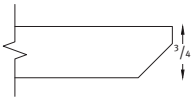
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Lounge chair models available in two back heights: 30 1/2" and 33 1/2".
- Two standard metal platform base configurations: fixed beech wood legs or casters.
- Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- Optional pull available on back of mobile lounge chairs only.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs and 700 lbs. for love seats.
- All dimensions are nominal.

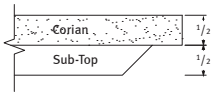
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- Tablet size is 17 3/4" W x 11 1/2" D x 3/4" thick.
- Features 360-degree turning radius and is affixed to top of arm.
- Surface finish options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

POWER UNITS:

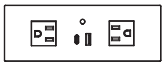
- Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet unless otherwise specified.
- Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Power units not available on units with casters.
- UL listed.

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

POWER UNITS CONTINUED:



PX1
5 1/4" W x 2 1/2" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
6 5/8" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Metal platform base available in two finishes.
» Wood legs available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, to legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Caster color will match specified metal platform finish, unless specified otherwise.
» Soft-tread casters available, silver color only.

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

METAL PLATFORM FINISHES:

» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

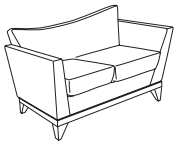
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal platform finish
» Wood leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal platform finish
» Wood leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2201 	**Lounge Chair** W 29 D 29 1/2 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 yds. 63 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2221	2481	2609	2689	2817	2957	3089	3221	3345	3493	4097	4557
2201-H 	**High Back Lounge Chair** W 29 D 29 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 1/2 yds. 66 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2370	2663	2807	2897	3041	3198	3347	3495	3635	3801	4481	4998
2202 	**Love Seat** W 50 D 29 1/2 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 40 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 6 yds. 93 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft.	2951	3341	3533	3653	3845	4055	4253	4451	4637	4859	5765	6455

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	12
-TAR09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	464
-TAL09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	464
-TAR09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	866
-TAL09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	866
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal platform finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2221 	**Lounge Chair, Casters** W 29 D 29 1/2 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 yds. 63 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2277	2537	2665	2745	2873	3013	3145	3277	3401	3549	4153	4613
2221-H 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Casters** W 29 D 29 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 1/2 yds. 66 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2674	2967	3111	3201	3345	3502	3651	3799	3939	4105	4785	5302

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	12
-TAR09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	464
-TAL09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	464
-TAR09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	866
-TAL09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	866
-P01	Pull Handle	69
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	67

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

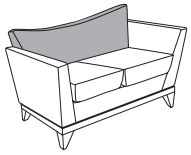
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code HU1

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Entire Back = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
2221	Balance of Chair = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



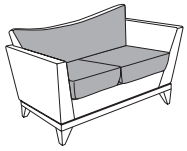
Code HU2

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Entire Back = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = 4 yds.



Code HU4

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Inside Back/Seat
2221	Cushion = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



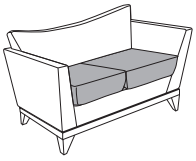
Code HU5

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code HU7

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
2221	Balance of Chair = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



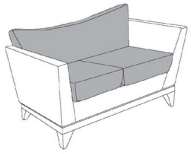
Code HU8

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds



Code HU10

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Entire Back/Seat
2221	Cushion = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code HU11

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Entire Back/Seat Cushion = $4^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code HU13

Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Entire Back = 2 yds.
2221-H	Balance of Chair = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code HU14

Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Inside Back/Seat
2221-H	Cushion = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code HU15

Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
2221-H	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code HU16

Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Entire Back/Seat
2221-H	Cushion = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless models.
- Metal leg height measures $7^{1}/_{4}$" in front, $6^{1}/_{4}$" in back and features $^{3}/_{4}$" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- Optional casters offered in silver finish only, with 0535 Metallic Silver leg finish to match, unless otherwise specified.
- Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- Soft-tread casters available, silver color only.
- Optional pull, in satin nickel finish, available on back of mobile lounge chairs only.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- All dimensions are nominal.

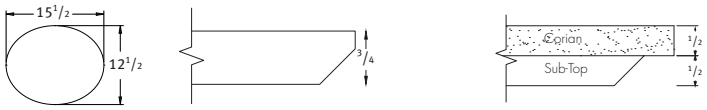
STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape | Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile | Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- Tablet size is $15^{1}/_{2}$" W x $12^{1}/_{2}$" D x $^{3}/_{4}$" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ROTATING TABLET CONTINUED:

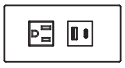
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
» For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
» Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

CORIAN® COLORS:

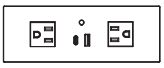
» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

POWER UNITS:

» Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.
» **Not available on units with casters.**



PX1
$5\frac{1}{4}$" W x $2\frac{1}{2}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
$6\frac{5}{8}$" W x $2\frac{1}{2}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

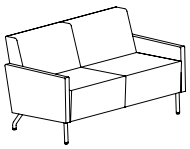
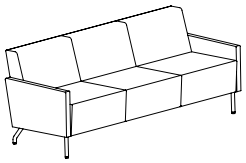
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4210 	**26" W Lounge Chair, Arms** W 26 D 28 1/4 H 30 1/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 22 1/2 3 1/2 yds. 53 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2292	2520	2632	2702	2814	2936	3052	3167	3276	3405	3934	4336
4211 	**29" W Lounge Chair, Arms** W 29 D 28 1/4 H 30 1/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 22 1/2 3 1/2 yds. 55 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2415	2643	2755	2825	2937	3059	3175	3290	3399	3528	4057	4459
4212 	**Love Seat, Arms** W 54 D 28 1/4 H 30 1/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 22 1/2 5 1/4 yds. 77 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	3341	3683	3851	3956	4124	4307	4481	4654	4817	5011	5804	6407
4213 	**Sofa, Arms** W 79 D 28 1/4 H 30 1/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 22 1/2 6 3/4 yds. 96 lbs. COL 135 sq. ft.	4157	4596	4812	4947	5163	5399	5622	5845	6054	6304	7323	8099

OPTIONS

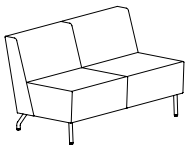
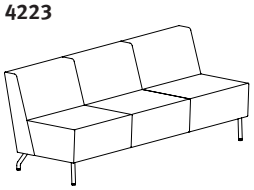
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	544
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	544
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	896
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	896
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-C02	Casters (set of 4), silver finish only	67
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	67
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	69
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4220 	**22" W Lounge Chair, Armless** W 22 D 28 1/4 H 30 1/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 2 1/4 yds. 30 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1991	2138	2210	2255	2327	2405	2480	2554	2624	2707	3047	3305
4221 	**25" W Lounge Chair, Armless** W 25 D 28 1/4 H 30 1/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2117	2280	2360	2410	2490	2577	2660	2742	2820	2912	3290	3577
4222 	**Love Seat, Armless** W 50 D 28 1/4 H 30 1/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 3 3/4 yds. 60 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	3040	3284	3404	3479	3599	3730	3854	3978	4094	4233	4799	5230
4223 	**Sofa, Armless** W 75 D 28 1/4 H 30 1/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 5 yds. 95 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	3854	4179	4339	4439	4599	4774	4939	5104	5259	5444	6199	6774

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	544
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	544
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	896
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	896
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-C02	Casters (set of 4), silver finish only	67
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	67
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	69
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

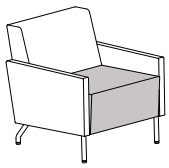
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



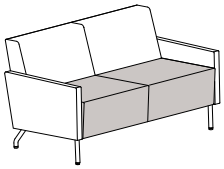
Code IL1

Model	COM Requirement
4210	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



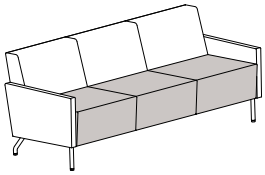
Code IL2

Model	COM Requirement
4211	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



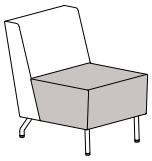
Code IL3

Model	COM Requirement
4212	Seat Cushion Only = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^3/_4$ yds.



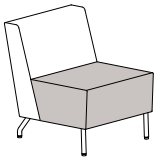
Code IL4

Model	COM Requirement
4213	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^1/_2$ yds.



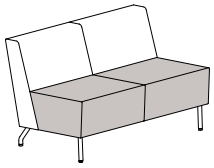
Code IL5

Model	COM Requirement
4220	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $1^1/_2$ yds.



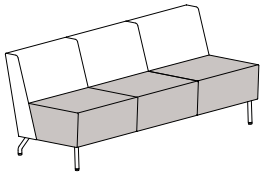
Code IL6

Model	COM Requirement
4221	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $1^1/_2$ yds.



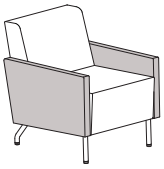
Code IL7

Model	COM Requirement
4222	Seat Cushion Only = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



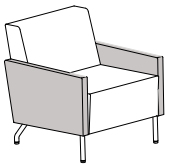
Code IL8

Model	COM Requirement
4223	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



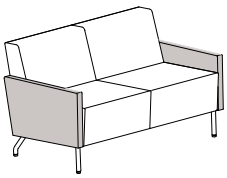
Code IL9

Model	COM Requirement
4210	Arm Panels Only = $2^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



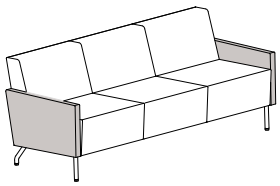
Code IL10

Model	COM Requirement
4211	Arm Panels Only = $2^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



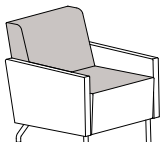
Code IL11

Model	COM Requirement
4212	Arm Panels Only = $2^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.



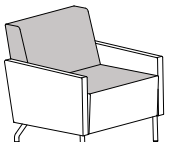
Code IL12

Model	COM Requirement
4213	Arm Panels Only = $2^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^1/_2$ yds.



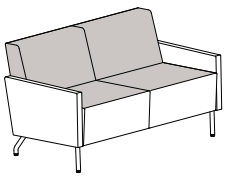
Code IL13

Model	COM Requirement
4210	Inside/Outside Back, Wings & Top of Seat = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



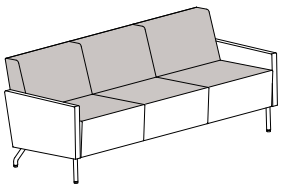
Code IL14

Model	COM Requirement
4211	Inside/Outside Back, Wings & Top of Seat = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



Code IL15

Model	COM Requirement
4212	Inside/Outside Back, Wings & Top of Seat = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.



Code IL16

Model	COM Requirement
4213	Inside/Outside Back, Wings & Top of Seat = $3^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^3/_4$ yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP







PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Two back options: low back (public) and high back (private).
» Models include quarter-round wedge, 45-degree, corner and three sizes of straight units.
» Please note that 45-degree models cannot be used as stand-alone units and must be specified in a modular configuration.
» Metal leg height measures $7^{1}/_{4}$" in front, $6^{1}/_{4}$" in back and features $^{3}/_{4}$" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
» Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
» Non-removable headrest option is supported with metal stand-offs. Finish will match specified leg finish as standard (including premium finish selections).
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for single-seat, corner and 45-degree units, 700 lbs. for two-seat units and 1000 lbs. for three-seat and quarter-round units.
» Additional accessories available including shelf and tablet.
» All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

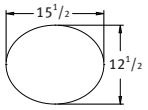
» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

SHELF FEATURES:

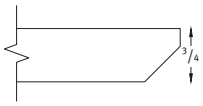
» Stands $39^{1}/_{2}$" from the floor for private units and $29^{1}/_{2}$" for public units, with a maximum weight allowance of 50 lbs.
» 10" depth.
» Available in maple, walnut and white oak as well as laminate.
» Metal support posts will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

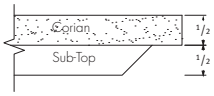
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- Tablet size is $15^1/_2$" W x $12^1/_2$" D x $^3/_4$" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- Available in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
- For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

CORIAN® COLORS:

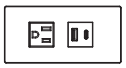
- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

SHELF/ROTATING TABLET SPECIFICATIONS:

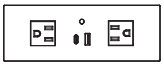
- Available in all standard and custom wood finishes on maple, walnut and white oak.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes to shelf and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to top surface only.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Corian option also available for rotating tablet.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

POWER UNITS:

- Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet unless otherwise specified.
- Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.
- In certain applications, daisy chain electrical units may be required. Contact client services for information and ordering assistance.



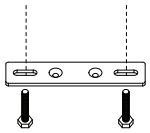
PX1
$5^1/_4$" W x $2^1/_2$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
$6^5/_8$" W x $2^1/_2$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- Field assembly required.



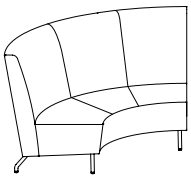
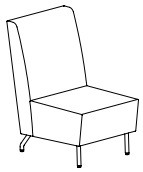
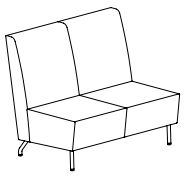
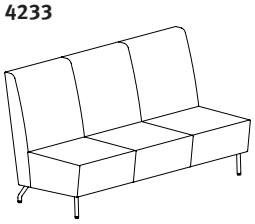
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4230 	**Quarter-Round Unit** **Private (High Back)** W 85 1/2 D 40 3/4 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 3/4 - 71 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 8 1/4 yds. 116 lbs. COL 165 sq. ft.	5793	6330	6594	6759	7023	7311	7584	7856	8112	8417	9663	10611
4231 	**Single-Seat Unit** **Private (High Back)** W 25 D 32 3/4 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 3 yds. 58 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2308	2503	2599	2659	2755	2860	2959	3058	3151	3262	3715	4060
4232 	**Two-Seat Unit** **Private (High Back)** W 50 D 32 3/4 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 120 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3380	3673	3817	3907	4051	4208	4357	4505	4645	4811	5491	6008
4233 	**Three-Seat Unit** **Private (High Back)** W 75 D 32 3/4 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 6 1/4 yds. 175 lbs. COL 125 sq. ft.	4942	5349	5549	5674	5874	6092	6299	6505	6699	6930	7874	8592

OPTIONS

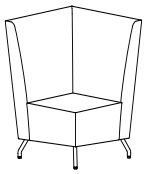
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	544
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	544
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	896
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	896
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	69

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4234 	**Corner Unit** **Private (High Back)** W 32 D 32 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 3/4 yds. 60 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2766	3075	3227	3322	3474	3640	3797	3954	4101	4277	4994	5540
4281 	**45-Degree Unit** **Private (High Back)*** W 46 1/2 D 32 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 65 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3420	3713	3857	3947	4091	4248	4397	4545	4685	4851	5531	6048

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	544
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	544
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	896
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	896
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	69

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

*45-degree units may only be specified as part of a modular configuration (not available as stand-alone units).

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4235	**Quarter-Round Unit** **Public (Low-Back)** W 81 1/2 D 39 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 1/2 - 66 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 6 1/2 yds. 109 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	5929	6352	6560	6690	6898	7125	7340	7554	7756	7996	8978	9725
4236	**Single-Seat Unit** **Public (Low-Back)** W 25 D 30 1/2 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 52 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft.	2188	2351	2431	2481	2561	2648	2731	2813	2891	2983	3361	3648
4237	**Two-Seat Unit** **Public (Low-Back)** W 50 D 30 1/2 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 yds. 108 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	3226	3486	3614	3694	3822	3962	4094	4226	4350	4498	5102	5562
4238	**Three-Seat Unit** **Public (Low-Back)** W 75 D 30 1/2 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 1/4 yds. 158 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	4767	5109	5277	5382	5550	5733	5907	6080	6243	6437	7230	7833

OPTIONS

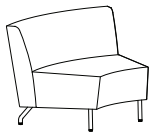
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	544
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	544
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	896
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	896
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	69

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4239 	**Corner Unit** **Public (Low Back)** W 30 1/2 D 30 1/2 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 3 3/4 yds. 50 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2696	2940	3060	3135	3255	3386	3510	3634	3750	3889	4455	4886
4286 	**45-Degree Unit** **Public (Low Back)*** W 46 1/2 D 34 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 yds. 55 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	3276	3536	3664	3744	3872	4012	4144	4276	4400	4548	5152	5612

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	544
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	544
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	896
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	896
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	69

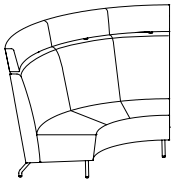
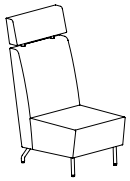
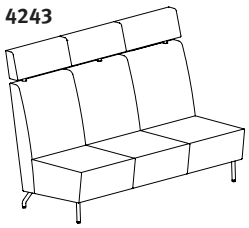
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

*45-degree units may only be specified as part of a modular configuration (not available as stand-alone units).

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4240 	**Quarter-Round Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)** W 88 D 42 1/2 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 3/4 - 71 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 11 1/4 yds. 135 lbs. COL 225 sq. ft.	6499	7231	7591	7816	8176	8569	8941	9312	9661	10077	11776	13069
4241 	**Single-Seat Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)** W 25 D 34 1/2 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 3 1/4 yds. 65 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	2519	2731	2835	2900	3004	3117	3225	3332	3433	3553	4044	4417
4242 	**Two-Seat Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)** W 50 D 34 1/2 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 1/2 yds. 130 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3899	4257	4433	4543	4719	4911	5093	5274	5445	5648	6479	7111
4243 	**Three-Seat Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)** W 75 D 34 1/2 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 7 3/4 yds. 195 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	5505	6009	6257	6412	6660	6931	7187	7443	7683	7970	9140	10031

OPTIONS

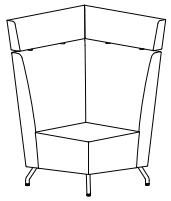
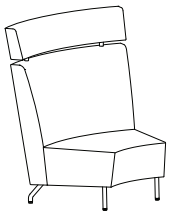
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	544
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	544
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	896
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	896
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	69

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4244 	**Corner Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)** W 34 3/4 D 33 3/4 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 3/4 yds. 70 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	3314	3688	3872	3987	4171	4372	4562	4752	4930	5143	6011	6672
4282 	**45-Degree Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)*** W 48 D 34 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 1/2 yds. 75 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3953	4311	4487	4597	4773	4965	5147	5328	5499	5702	6533	7165

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	544
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	544
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	896
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	896
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	69

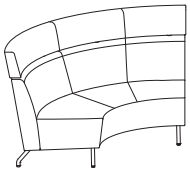
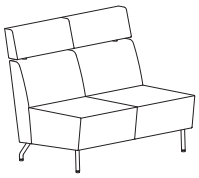
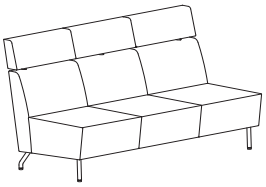
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

*45-degree units may only be specified as part of a modular configuration (not available as stand-alone units).

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4245 	**Quarter-Round Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back)** W 84 1/2 D 40 1/2 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 1/2 - 66 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 8 1/2 yds. 129 lbs. COL 170 sq. ft.	6382	6935	7207	7377	7649	7946	8227	8507	8771	9085	10369	11346
4246 	**Single-Seat Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back)** W 25 D 32 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 2 3/4 yds. 59 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2448	2627	2715	2770	2858	2954	3045	3136	3221	3323	3738	4054
4247 	**Two-Seat Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back)** W 50 D 32 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 3/4 yds. 118 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	3777	4086	4238	4333	4485	4651	4808	4965	5112	5288	6005	6551
4248 	**Three-Seat Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back)** W 75 D 32 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 6 1/2 yds. 178 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	5176	5599	5807	5937	6145	6372	6587	6801	7003	7243	8225	8972

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	544
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	544
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	896
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	896
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	69

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4249	**Corner Unit with Headrest** **Public (Low Back)** W 32 D 32 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 3/4 yds. 58 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	3166	3475	3627	3722	3874	4040	4197	4354	4501	4677	5394	5940
4287	**45-Degree Unit with Headrest** **Public (Low Back)*** W 48 D 36 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 yds. 62 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	3839	4164	4324	4424	4584	4759	4924	5089	5244	5429	6184	6759

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	544
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	544
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	896
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	896
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	69

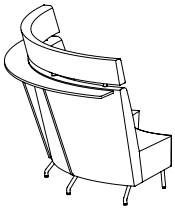
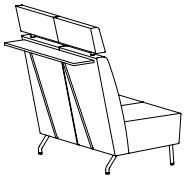
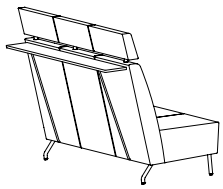
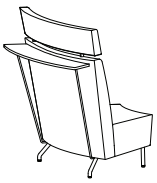
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

*45-degree units may only be specified as part of a modular configuration (not available as stand-alone units).

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Shelf wood species
- » Shelf wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4250 	**Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back)** W 91 1/2 D 48 3/4 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 3/4 - 71 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 11 1/4 yds. 175 lbs. COL 225 sq. ft.	8261	8993	9353	9578	9938	10331	10703	11074	11423	11839	13538	14831
4252 	**Two-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back)** W 50 D 40 3/4 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 1/2 yds. 145 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	4825	5183	5359	5469	5645	5837	6019	6200	6371	6574	7405	8037
4253 	**Three-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back)** W 75 D 40 3/4 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 7 3/4 yds. 210 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	6445	6949	7197	7352	7600	7871	8127	8383	8623	8910	10080	10971
4283 	**45-Degree Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back)*** W 49 D 44 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 1/2 yds. 100 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	5665	6023	6199	6309	6485	6677	6859	7040	7211	7414	8245	8877

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	544
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	544
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	896
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	896
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	69

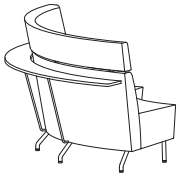
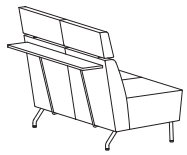
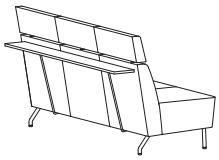
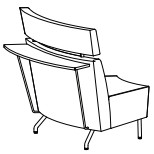
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

*45-degree units may only be specified as part of a modular configuration (not available as stand-alone units).

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Shelf wood species
- » Shelf wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4255 	**Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low-Back)** W 87 D 46 1/2 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 1/2 - 66 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 8 yds. 145 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.	8145	8665	8921	9081	9337	9617	9881	10145	10393	10689	11897	12817
4257 	**Two-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low-Back)** W 50 D 39 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 3/4 yds. 130 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	4706	5015	5167	5262	5414	5580	5737	5894	6041	6217	6934	7480
4258 	**Three-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low-Back)** W 75 D 39 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 6 1/2 yds. 190 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	6356	6779	6987	7117	7325	7552	7767	7981	8183	8423	9405	10152
4288 	**45-Degree Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low Back)*** W 49 D 44 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 yds. 87 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	5547	5872	6032	6132	6292	6467	6632	6797	6952	7137	7892	8467

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	544
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	544
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	896
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	896
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	69

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

*45-degree units may only be specified as part of a modular configuration (not available as stand-alone units).

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Shelf wood species
- Shelf wood finish
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4260	**Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf Private (High Back)** W 91 1/2 D 48 3/4 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 3/4 - 71 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 8 1/4 yds. 143 lbs. COL 165 sq. ft.	7555	8092	8356	8521	8785	9073	9346	9618	9874	10179	11425	12373
4262	**Two-Seat Unit with Shelf Private (High Back)** W 50 D 40 3/4 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 126 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	4209	4502	4646	4736	4880	5037	5186	5334	5474	5640	6320	6837
4263	**Three-Seat Unit with Shelf Private (High Back)** W 75 D 40 3/4 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 6 1/4 yds. 188 lbs. COL 125 sq. ft.	6074	6481	6681	6806	7006	7224	7431	7637	7831	8062	9006	9724
4284	**45-Degree Unit with Shelf Private (High Back)*** W 49 D 44 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 1/2 yds. 90 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	4978	5336	5512	5622	5798	5990	6172	6353	6524	6727	7558	8190

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	544
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	544
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	896
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	896
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	69

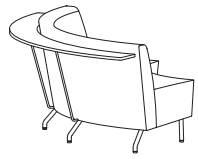
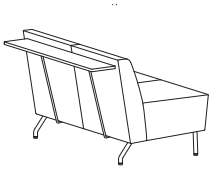
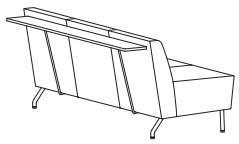
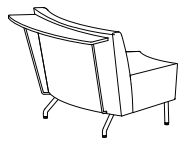
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

*45-degree units may only be specified as part of a modular configuration (not available as stand-alone units).

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Shelf wood species
- » Shelf wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4265 	**Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf** **Public (Low-Back)** W 87 D 46 1/2 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 1/2 - 66 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 6 1/2 yds. 130 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	7438	7861	8069	8199	8407	8634	8849	9063	9265	9505	10487	11234
4267 	**Two-Seat Unit with Shelf** **Public (Low-Back)** W 50 D 39 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 yds. 120 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	4093	4353	4481	4561	4689	4829	4961	5093	5217	5365	5969	6429
4268 	**Three-Seat Unit with Shelf** **Public (Low-Back)** W 75 D 39 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 1/4 yds. 175 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	5731	6073	6241	6346	6514	6697	6871	7044	7207	7401	8194	8797
4289 	**45-Degree Unit with Shelf** **Public (Low Back)*** W 49 D 44 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	4862	5187	5347	5447	5607	5782	5947	6112	6267	6452	7207	7782

OPTIONS

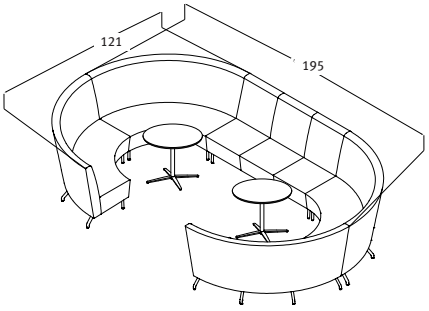
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	544
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	544
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	896
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	896
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	69

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

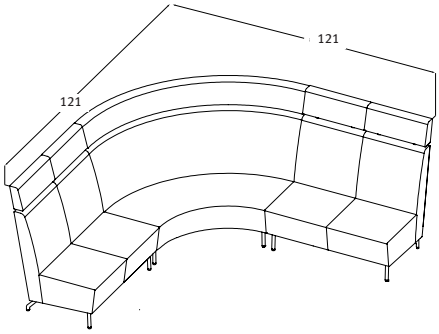
*45-degree units may only be specified as part of a modular configuration (not available as stand-alone units).

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

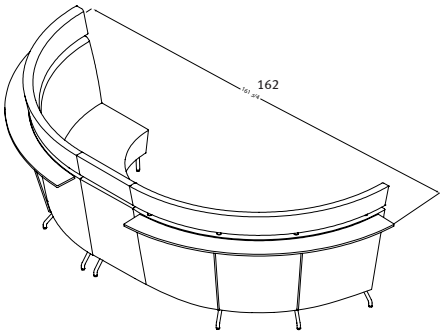
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	4230	Quarter-Round Unit ($5,793 each)	$23,172
1	4233	Three-Seat Unit	$4,942
2	FX8-3629-BV	Flirt Meeting Table ($2,607 each)	$5,214
7			$33,328



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	4242	Two-Seat Unit with Headrest ($3,899 each)	$7,798
1	4240	Quarter-Round Unit with Headrest	$6,499
3			$14,297



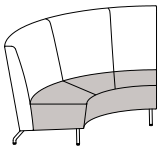
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	4250	Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf & Headrest ($8,261 each)	$16,522
1	4241	Single-Seat Unit with Headrest	$2,519
3			$19,041

Note: Ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



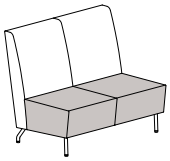
Code IM1

Model	COM Requirement
4230	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_4$ yds.
4260	Balance of Chair = $6^1/_2$ yds.



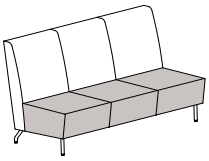
Code IM2

Model	COM Requirement
4231	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



Code IM3

Model	COM Requirement
4232	Seat Cushion Only = $1^3/_4$ yds.
4262	Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.



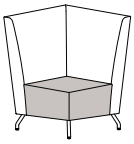
Code IM4

Model	COM Requirement
4233	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_4$ yds.
4263	Balance of Chair = $4^1/_2$ yds.



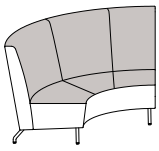
Code IM5

Model	COM Requirement
4281	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds.
4284	Balance of Chair = $2^3/_4$ yds.



Code IM6

Model	COM Requirement
4234	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $4^1/_4$ yds.



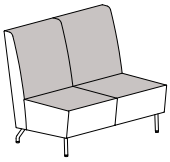
Code IM7

Model	COM Requirement
4230	Inside Back & Top
4260	of Seat = $4^1/_2$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



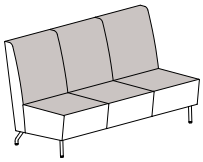
Code IM8

Model	COM Requirement
4231	Inside Back & Top
	of Seat = $1^1/_4$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



Code IM9

Model	COM Requirement
4232	Inside Back & Top
4262	of Seat = 2 yds.
	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



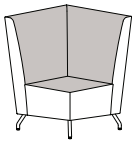
Code IM10

Model	COM Requirement
4233	Inside Back & Top
4263	of Seat = $2^3/_4$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



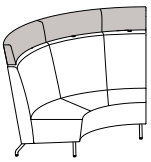
Code IM11

Model	COM Requirement
4281	Inside Back & Top
4284	of Seat = $1^3/_4$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.



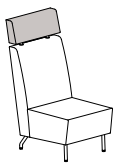
Code IM12

Model	COM Requirement
4234	Inside Back & Top
	of Seat = $2^1/_4$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



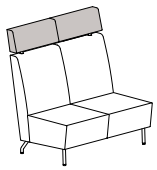
Code IM13

Model	COM Requirement
4240	Headrest Only = $2^3/_4$ yds.
4250	Balance of Chair = $8^1/_2$ yds.



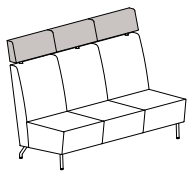
Code IM14

Model	COM Requirement
4241	Headrest Only = $^3/_4$ yd.
	Balance of Chair = $3^1/_4$ yds.



Code IM15

Model	COM Requirement
4242	Headrest Only = $1^1/_4$ yds.
4252	Balance of Chair = $4^3/_4$ yds.



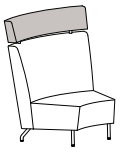
Code IM16

Model	COM Requirement
4243	Headrest Only = $1^3/_4$ yds.
4253	Balance of Chair = $6^3/_4$ yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



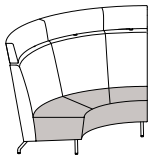
Code IM17

Model	COM Requirement
4282	Headrest Only = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd.
4283	Balance of Chair = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



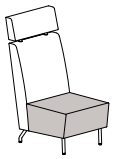
Code IM18

Model	COM Requirement
4244	Headrest Only = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



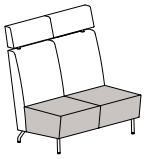
Code IM19

Model	COM Requirement
4240	Seat Cushion Only = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
4250	Balance of Chair = 9 yds.



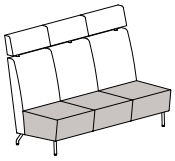
Code IM20

Model	COM Requirement
4241	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



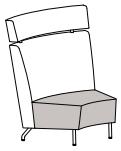
Code IM21

Model	COM Requirement
4242	Seat Cushion Only = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
4252	Balance of Chair = $4^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code IM22

Model	COM Requirement
4243	Seat Cushion Only = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
4253	Balance of Chair = $6^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



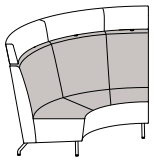
Code IM23

Model	COM Requirement
4282	Seat Cushion Only = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
4283	Balance of Chair = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



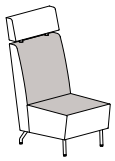
Code IM24

Model	COM Requirement
4244	Seat Cushion Only = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $5^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code IM25

Model	COM Requirement
4240 4250	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $6^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



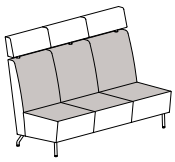
Code IM26

Model	COM Requirement
4241	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



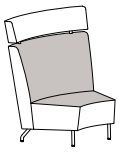
Code IM27

Model	COM Requirement
4242 4252	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 2 yds. Balance of Chair = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code IM28

Model	COM Requirement
4243 4253	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



Code IM29

Model	COM Requirement
4282 4283	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



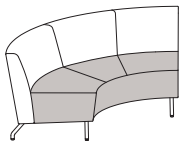
Code IM30

Model	COM Requirement
4244	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



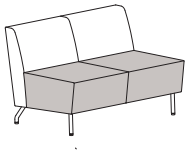
Code IM31

Model	COM Requirement
4235	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_4$ yds.
4265	Balance of Chair = $4^3/_4$ yds.



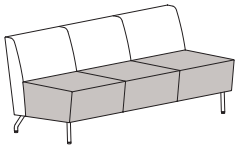
Code IM32

Model	COM Requirement
4236	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = $1^3/_4$ yds.



Code IM33

Model	COM Requirement
4237	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds.
4267	Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.



Code IM34

Model	COM Requirement
4238	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_4$ yds.
4268	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



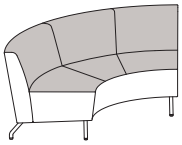
Code IM35

Model	COM Requirement
4286	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds.
4289	Balance of Chair = $2^3/_4$ yds.



Code IM36

Model	COM Requirement
4239	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.



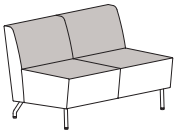
Code IM37

Model	COM Requirement
4235	Inside Back & Top
4265	of Seat = $2^3/_4$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $3^1/_4$ yds.



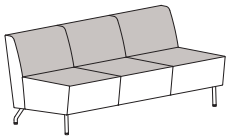
Code IM38

Model	COM Requirement
4236	Inside Back & Top
	of Seat = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = $1^3/_4$ yds.



Code IM39

Model	COM Requirement
4237	Inside Back & Top
4267	of Seat = $1^3/_4$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



Code IM40

Model	COM Requirement
4238	Inside Back & Top
4268	of Seat = $2^1/_2$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $3^1/_4$ yds.



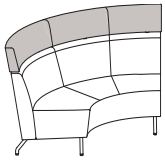
Code IM41

Model	COM Requirement
4286	Inside Back & Top
4289	of Seat = $1^3/_4$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.



Code IM42

Model	COM Requirement
4239	Inside Back & Top
	of Seat = $1^1/_2$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.



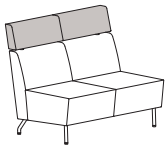
Code IM43

Model	COM Requirement
4245	Headrest Only = $2^1/_4$ yds.
4255	Balance of Chair = $5^3/_4$ yds.



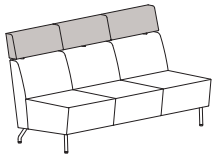
Code IM44

Model	COM Requirement
4246	Headrest Only = $^3/_4$ yd.
	Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



Code IM45

Model	COM Requirement
4247	Headrest Only = $1^1/_4$ yds.
4257	Balance of Chair = $3^3/_4$ yds.



Code IM46

Model	COM Requirement
4248	Headrest Only = $1^3/_4$ yds.
4258	Balance of Chair = 5 yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



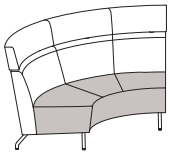
Code IM47

Model	COM Requirement
4287	Headrest Only = 3/4 yd.
4288	Balance of Chair = 3 3/4 yds.



Code IM48

Model	COM Requirement
4249	Headrest Only = 1 3/4 yds. Balance of Chair = 4 3/4 yds.



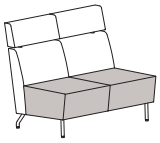
Code IM49

Model	COM Requirement
4245	Seat Cushion Only = 2 1/4 yds.
4255	Balance of Chair = 6 yds.



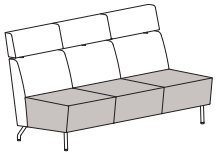
Code IM50

Model	COM Requirement
4246	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code IM51

Model	COM Requirement
4247	Seat Cushion Only = 1 1/2 yds.
4257	Balance of Chair = 3 1/2 yds.



Code IM52

Model	COM Requirement
4248	Seat Cushion Only = 2 1/4 yds.
4258	Balance of Chair = 4 1/4 yds.



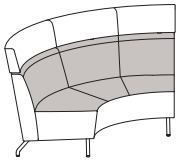
Code IM53

Model	COM Requirement
4287	Seat Cushion Only = 1 1/2 yds.
4288	Balance of Chair = 3 1/2 yds.



Code IM54

Model	COM Requirement
4249	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



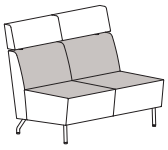
Code IM55

Model	COM Requirement
4245	Inside Back &
4255	Top of Seat = 2 3/4 yds. Balance of Chair = 5 1/4 yds.



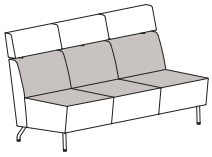
Code IM56

Model	COM Requirement
4246	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code IM57

Model	COM Requirement
4247	Inside Back & Top
4257	of Seat = 1 3/4 yds. Balance of Chair = 3 1/2 yds.



Code IM58

Model	COM Requirement
4248	Inside Back & Top
4258	of Seat = 2 1/2 yds. Balance of Chair = 4 1/4 yds.



Code IM59

Model	COM Requirement
4287	Inside Back & Top
4288	of Seat = 1 3/4 yds. Balance of Chair = 3 1/4 yds.



Code IM60

Model	COM Requirement
4249	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 1 1/2 yds. Balance of Chair = 4 yds.

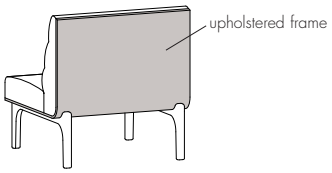
ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN







GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Single and two-seat models available with and without privacy panels.
- Features upholstered frame that wraps behind the back and below the seat continuously.
- Back cushion standard with channel stitching detail.
- Die-cast aluminum base measures $10^{3}/_{4}$" in height from the bottom of the upholstered frame and features adjustable glides.
- Mobile version comes standard with four locking casters.
- Refer to page 6 for power unit options and mounting locations.
- In-field base assembly required for all seating models.
- Maximum weight capacity: 350 lbs. for single seat and 500 lbs. for two-seat units.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- All dimensions are nominal.

CUBBY PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Multi-functional cubby features open shelf for storage and comes standard with one Power Node.
- Overall dimensions: $11^{3}/_{4}$" W x 28" D x $13^{1}/_{4}$" H
- Storage area dimensions: 11 W" x $17^{1}/_{4}$" D x $7^{3}/_{4}$" H
- Cubby surface finish options include walnut or white oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Edge finish will match top finish unless specified otherwise.
- Power Node is 3-3/8" in diameter and features one 15 amp simplex outlet, one usb-a and one usb-c charging ports and 72" electrical cord. Standard with chrome finish and white outlets/ports.
- White finish with white outlets/ports also available, please specify.



ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ROTATING TABLET FEATURES:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile

- Available on models with cubbies.
- Tablet size is 19 1/4" W x 12 D x 3/4" thick.
- Mounts to cubby top surface and features 180-degree turning radius.
- Surface finish options include walnut or white oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Exposed plywood edge. Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

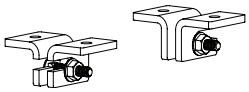
UPHOLSTERED PRIVACY PANELS:

- Panels are ordered separately from seating units.
- 1" thick double-sided panel measures 52 3/4" from the floor.
- Upholstered panels can be specified in fabric, vinyl or polyurethane materials.
- Side panel must attach to a back panel (cannot be used independently).
- Extension panel must attach to side panels (cannot be used independently).
- All panels attach to each other with metal connectors.
- Metal connector finish will match specified leg finish as standard, with the exception of polished aluminum.
- For polished aluminum legs, metal connectors will be finished in 0535 Metallic Silver (polished aluminum connectors not available).
- **Panels ship separately and require field-installation.**

MODULAR CONFIGURATIONS:

- Multiple seating combinations with shared panels available. **Sketch or layout drawing required.**
- Includes applicable ganging connectors to achieve desired configuration.

GANGING CONNECTOR FOR LINEAR CONFIGURATIONS (INDIVIDUAL UNITS WITHOUT SHARED PANELS):



- For individual seating units and units with panels (not shared), optional ganging bracket available for more permanent connections in a linear arrangement.
- Ordered separately, the set comes with a pair of left and right brackets to connect two units together.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Cubby and rotating tablet available in all standard and custom wood finishes on walnut and white oak.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Oak, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes to cubby and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

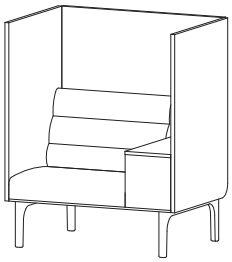
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

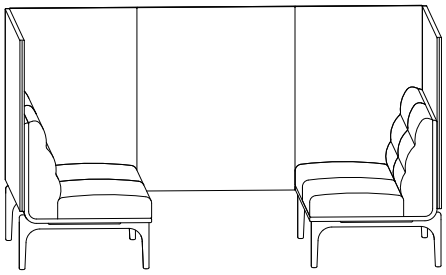
- Model number
- Cubby finish, as applicable
- Metal base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

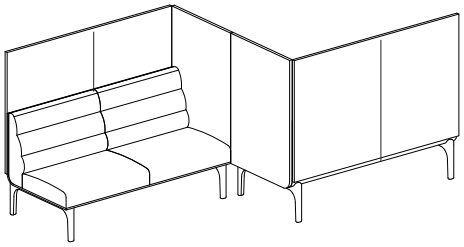
ORDERING EXAMPLES:



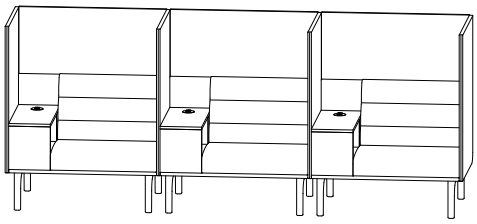
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6610-L	Single Seat, Cubby Left	$3,621
1	66-B-1C	Back Panel, Single Seat with Cubby	$797
1	66-R	Side Panel, Right	$521
1	66-L	Side Panel, Left	$521
			$5,460



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	6620	Two-Seat ($3,947 each)	$7,894
2	66-B-2	Back Panel, Two-Seat ($1,095 each)	$2,190
1	66-L	Side Panel, Left	$521
1	66-R	Side Panel, Right	$521
1	66-E	Extension Panel	$1,001
			$12,127



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	6620	Two-Seat ($3,947 each)	$7,894
2	66-B-2	Back Panel, Two-Seat ($1,095 each)	$2,190
2	66-L	Side Panel, Left ($521 each)	$1,042
			$11,126

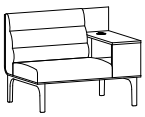
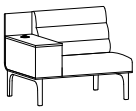
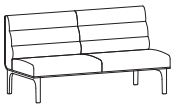


Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	6610-R	Single Seat, Cubby Right ($3,621 each)	$10,863
3	66-B-1C	Back Panel, Single Seat with Cubby ($797 each)	$2,391
3	66-R	Side Panel, Right ($521 each)	$1,563
1	66-L	Side Panel, Left	$521
			$15,338

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Cubby finish as applicable
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6610 	**Single Seat** W 30 D 30 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Seat Width 30 Seat Depth 20 3/4 4 yds. 72 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2572	2832	2960	3040	3168	3308	3440	3572	3696	3844	4448	4908
6610-L 	**Single Seat with Cubby, Left as seated** W 41 3/4 D 30 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Seat Width 30 Seat Depth 20 3/4 4 1/2 yds. 105 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3621	3914	4058	4148	4292	4449	4598	4746	4886	5052	5732	6249
6610-R 	**Single Seat with Cubby, Right as seated** W 41 3/4 D 30 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Seat Width 30 Seat Depth 20 3/4 4 1/2 yds. 105 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3621	3914	4058	4148	4292	4449	4598	4746	4886	5052	5732	6249
6620 	**Two-Seat** W 60 D 30 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Seat Width 60 Seat Depth 20 3/4 7 yds. 132 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	3947	4402	4626	4766	4990	5235	5466	5697	5914	6173	7230	8035

OPTIONS

-TA01	Rotating Tablet	815
-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish	152
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	12
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Cubby	44
-C03	Casters	212
GC09 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	126

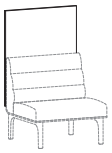
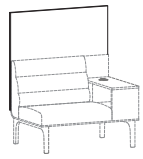
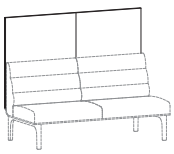
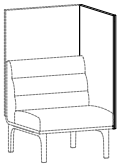
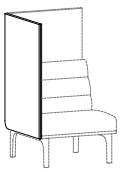
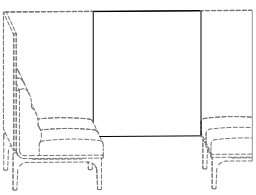
ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number

» Upholstery selection

Note: For multiple seating combinations, or when using shared panels, please provide drawing or sketch with order.

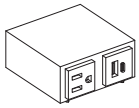
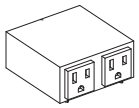
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
66-B-1 	**Back Panel, Single Seat** W 30 D 1 H 39 1/4 3 yds. 19 lbs.	682	877	973	1033	1129	1234	1333	1432	1525	1636
66-B-1C 	**Back Panel, Single Seat with Cubby** W 41 3/4 D 1 H 39 1/4 3 yds. 23 lbs.	797	992	1088	1148	1244	1349	1448	1547	1640	1751
66-B-2 	**Back Panel, Two-Seat** W 60 D 1 H 39 1/4 6 yds. 30 lbs.	1095	1485	1677	1797	1989	2199	2397	2595	2781	3003
66-L 	**Side Panel, Left as seated (must attach to a back panel)** W 29 D 1 H 42 3 yds. 18 lbs.	521	716	812	872	968	1073	1172	1271	1364	1475
66-R 	**Side Panel, Right as seated (must attach to a back panel)** W 29 D 1 H 42 3 yds. 18 lbs.	521	716	812	872	968	1073	1172	1271	1364	1475
66-E 	**Extension Panel (must attach with a back or side panel)** W 36 D 1 H 42 3 yds. 21 lbs.	1001	1196	1292	1352	1448	1553	1652	1751	1844	1955

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

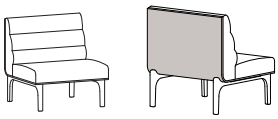
Note: No hardwire option available for this series.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
USB1-B (BLACK FINISH) 	**USB Charging Dock 1** » Available on all models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 1" W x 1 1/4" D x 3/4" H » Black finish » 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Unit is positioned 6" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated)	135
USB3-B (BLACK FINISH) 	**USB Charging Dock 3** » Available on all models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 2 1/2" W x 1 1/2" D x 3/4" H » Black finish » One (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging ports with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Unit is positioned 6" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated)	179
MT3-B (BLACK FINISH) **MT3-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Mini-Tap 3** » Available on all models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » Black or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging ports » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Unit is positioned 6" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated)	399
MT2-B (BLACK FINISH) **MT2-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Mini-Tap 2** » Available on all models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » Black or white finish » Two (2) simplex outlets » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » Unit is positioned 6" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated)	367

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

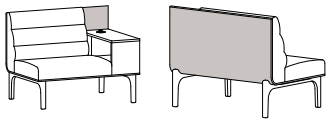
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



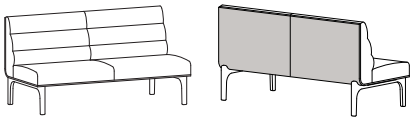
Code **IS1**

Model	COM Requirement
6610	Upholstered Frame Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



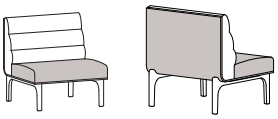
Code **IS2**

Model	COM Requirement
6610-L 6610-R	Upholstered Frame Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



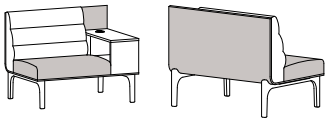
Code **IS3**

Model	COM Requirement
6620	Upholstered Frame Only = 3 yds. Balance of Unit = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



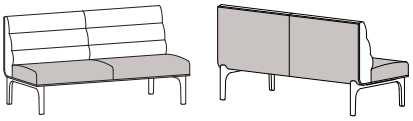
Code **IS4**

Model	COM Requirement
6610	Upholstered Frame & Seat Cushion = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit= $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



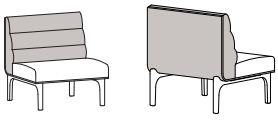
Code **IS5**

Model	COM Requirement
6610-L 6610-R	Upholstered Frame & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



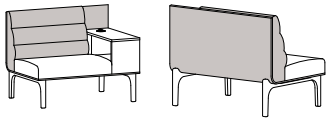
Code **IS6**

Model	COM Requirement
6620	Upholstered Frame & Seat Cushion = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



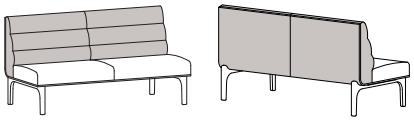
Code **IS7**

Model	COM Requirement
6610	Upholstered Frame & Back Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Unit = 1 yd.



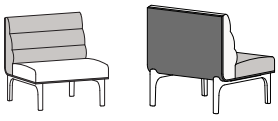
Code **IS8**

Model	COM Requirement
6610-L 6610-R	Upholstered Frame & Back Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Unit = 1 yd.



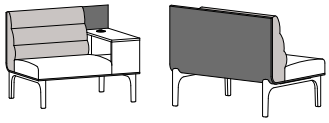
Code **IS9**

Model	COM Requirement
6620	Upholstered Frame & Back Cushion = 5 yds. Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



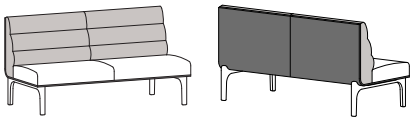
Code **IS10**

Model	COM Requirement
6610	Upholstered Frame = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



Code **IS11**

Model	COM Requirement
6610-L 6610-R	Upholstered Frame = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



Code **IS12**

Model	COM Requirement
6620	Upholstered Frame = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

KINDRED GUEST // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER







SPECIFICATIONS:

» Wood frame manufactured in ash.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add $514 List per color per order.
» Wall-saver leg design.
» Optional clean-out feature between seat and back available.
» Maximum weight capacity is 275 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

KINDRED GUEST // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5710 	**Guest Chair** W 23 3/4 D 26 1/2 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 17 1/2 Arm Height 25 1 1/4 yds. 20 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1821	1903	1943	1968	2008	2051	2093	2134	2173	2219	2408	2551
5710-V 	**Guest Chair, Clean-Out Feature** W 23 3/4 D 26 1/2 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 17 1/2 Arm Height 25 1 1/4 yds. 20 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1911	1993	2033	2058	2098	2141	2183	2224	2263	2309	2498	2641

OPTIONS		
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	34
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

= Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes).

KINDRED LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Wood frame manufactured in ash.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add $514 List per color per order.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Optional clean-out feature between seat and back available.
- Maximum weight capacity of 275 lbs.
- All dimensions are nominal.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

KINDRED LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5761 	**Lounge Chair** W 25 3/4 D 27 1/2 H 28 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 23 1 1/2 yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft.	2178	2276	2324	2354	2402	2454	2504	2553	2600	2655	2882	3054
5761-V 	**Lounge Chair, Clean-Out Feature** W 25 3/4 D 27 1/2 H 28 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 23 1 1/2 yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft.	2268	2366	2414	2444	2492	2544	2594	2643	2690	2745	2972	3144

OPTIONS		
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	34
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

= Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes).

KINDRED OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER







SPECIFICATIONS:

» Tops available in ash veneer, laminate and Corian, with ash wood legs.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add $514 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Tables specified with standard wood grain or solid black laminate top, apron and leg finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
» For all other standard solid color laminate tops, wood finish must be selected for apron and legs.
» For Corian top, specify '-CO' next to model number with color selection. Top will be $1^{1}/_{8}$" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 1".
» **When specifying Corian top, wood finish must be selected for apron and legs.**
» Apron will match leg finish, unless specified otherwise.
» All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Leg finish, as applicable

KINDRED OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Leg finish, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (veneer/laminate tops)
570	**Round Table**				
	18" Dia. x 20" H	570-1820	1653	2194	14
	24" Dia. x 20" H	570-2420	1825	2681	17
	30" Dia. x 16" H	570-3016	2400	3904	25
	36" Dia. x 16" H	570-3616	2881	5138	31
575	**Square/Rectangle Table**				
	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	575-181820	1533	2071	16
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	575-242420	1668	2525	19
	30" W x 30" L x 16" H	575-303016	2241	3707	27
	36" W x 36" L x 16" H	575-363616	2693	4902	35
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	575-482016	2214	3640	41

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44

= Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes).

LARIS LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







SPECIFICATIONS:

» Solid wood frame manufactured in ash.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add $514 List per color per order.
» Optional clean-out feature between seat and back available.
» Maximum weight capacity of 275 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

LARIS LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7301 	**Lounge Chair** W $27^1/_2$ D $28^3/_4$ H $28^1/_2$ Seat Height $16^3/_4$ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth $19^1/_4$ Arm Height 22 $1^3/_4$ yds. 24 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	2092	2206	2262	2297	2353	2414	2472	2530	2584	2649	2913	3114
7301-V 	**Lounge Chair, Clean-Out Feature** W $27^1/_2$ D $28^3/_4$ H $28^1/_2$ Seat Height $16^3/_4$ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth $19^1/_4$ Arm Height 22 $1^3/_4$ yds. 24 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	2178	2292	2348	2383	2439	2500	2558	2616	2670	2735	2999	3200

OPTIONS

-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	34
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

LARIS LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code LR1

Model	COM Requirement
7301	Seat Cushion Only = $^3/_4$ yd.
7301-V	Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code LR2

Model	COM Requirement
7301	Inside Back/Top of Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
7301-V	Balance of Chair = $^3/_4$ yd.

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Bench units available individually or in modular combinations with connecting tables.
» Mid-size benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations. Full-size bench offered in one size only.
» All models come standard with four (4) $5^1/_2$" high beech wood or metal legs.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom finishes to legs, tables and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Metal legs available in three finishes.
» Maximum weight capacity is 750 lbs.
» Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
» All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  ▪ Super Matte Sable Maple
  ▪ Alabaster Oak
  ▪ Super Matte Sable Oak
» For custom finishes to tables, legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Laminate top standard with laminate body, unless otherwise advised.
» For Corian top, body will be veneer as standard, finish must be specified. For a laminate body, please contact client services for pricing.
» Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by $^1/_2$". Please note that a $^1/_8$" reveal will be present.
» Tables join together with all lounge, bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaflette lounge and bench units.

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

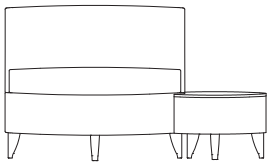


CORIAN® COLORS:

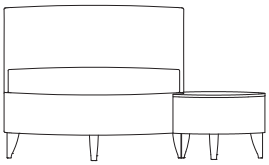
- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

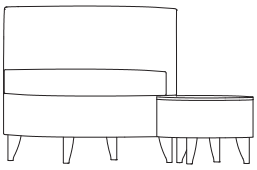
- » Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- » To specify, please refer to units with "-G" in the model number.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Field assembly required.



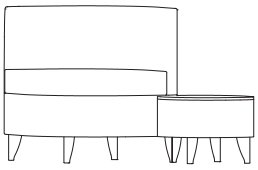
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

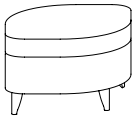
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3705 	**Full Size Bench** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1808	1938	2002	2042	2106	2176	2242	2308	2370	2444	2746	2976
3710 	**Mid-Size Bench** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 28 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1799	1913	1969	2004	2060	2121	2179	2237	2291	2356	2620	2821
3715 	**Mid-Size Inline Bench** W 23 1/2 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1731	1845	1901	1936	1992	2053	2111	2169	2223	2288	2552	2753
3720 	**Mid-Size Inline/End Bench** W 26 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1755	1869	1925	1960	2016	2077	2135	2193	2247	2312	2576	2777
3730 	**Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1774	1872	1920	1950	1998	2050	2100	2149	2196	2251	2478	2650
3745 	**Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench** W 28 D 22 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1801	1899	1947	1977	2025	2077	2127	2176	2223	2278	2505	2677

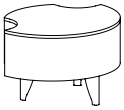
OPTIONS		
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750 	**Inline Table** W 16 3/4 D 16 1/2 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1576	2150
3750-30 	**30-Degree Table** W 18 1/4 D 16 1/2 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1576	2150
3750-45 	**45-Degree Table** W 19 D 16 3/4 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1576	2150
3750-90 	**90-Degree Table** W 23 D 19 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1691	2310
3755 	**Inline/End Table** W 19 D 16 1/2 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1588	2650

OPTIONS

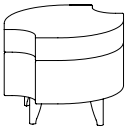
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3705-G 	**Full Size Bench, Ganging** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1908	2038	2102	2142	2206	2276	2342	2408	2470	2544	2846	3076
3710-G 	**Mid-Size Bench, Ganging** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 26 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1899	2013	2069	2104	2160	2221	2279	2337	2391	2456	2720	2921
3715-G 	**Mid-Size In-Line Bench, Ganging** W 23 1/2 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1831	1945	2001	2036	2092	2153	2211	2269	2323	2388	2652	2853
3720-G 	**Mid-Size In-Line/End Bench, Ganging** W 26 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1855	1969	2025	2060	2116	2177	2235	2293	2347	2412	2676	2877
3730-G 	**Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench, Ganging** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1874	1972	2020	2050	2098	2150	2200	2249	2296	2351	2578	2750
3745-G 	**Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench, Ganging** W 28 D 22 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1901	1999	2047	2077	2125	2177	2227	2276	2323	2378	2605	2777

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

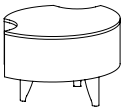
LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750-G 	**Inline Table, Ganging** W 16 3/4 D 16 1/2 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1676	2250
3750-30-G 	**30-Degree Table, Ganging** W 18 1/4 D 16 1/2 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1676	2250
3750-45-G 	**45-Degree Table, Ganging** W 19 D 16 3/4 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1676	2250
3750-90-G 	**90-Degree Table, Ganging** W 23 D 19 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1791	2410
3755-G 	**Inline/End Table, Ganging** W 19 D 16 1/2 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1688	2750

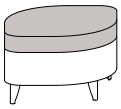
OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

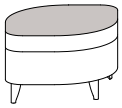
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



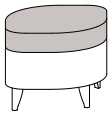
Code LM13

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3705-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



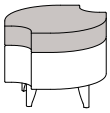
Code LM14

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Top of Seat Only = 1 yd.
3705-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LM15

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3710-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM16

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3715-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM17

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3720-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM18

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3730-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM19

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3745-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM20

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3710-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM21

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3715-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM22

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3720-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM23

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3730-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM24

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3745-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







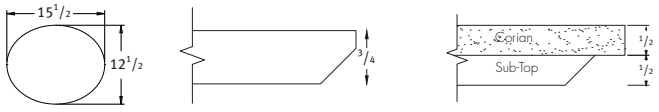
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Each unit comes standard with four (4) $5^1/_2$" high beech wood or metal legs.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom finishes to legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Metal legs available in 0299 Polished Aluminum and the following finishes: 0405 Charcoal Grey and 0535 Metallic Silver.
» Available with optional clean-out feature between seat and back for maintenance ease (model number designated with a -V).
» Maximum weight capacity is 750 lbs. for lounge chair and 1000 lbs. for love seat.
» All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver

ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape | Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile | Corian Top - Edge Profile

» Affixed to right or left side, as specified.
» Tablet size is $15^1/_2$" W x $12^1/_2$" D x $^3/_4$" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
» Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
» Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ROTATING TABLET CONTINUED:

» For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
» Tablet mounting post available in 0199 Chrome and the following finishes: 0405 Charcoal Grey and 0535 Metallic Silver.
» Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified. For legs finished in 0299 Polished Aluminum, tablet mounting post will be 0199 Chrome as standard.

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

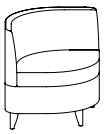
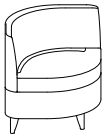
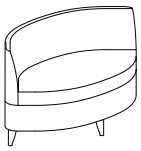
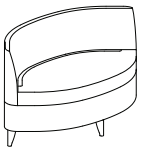
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3700 	**Lounge Chair** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2257	2452	2548	2608	2704	2809	2908	3007	3100	3211	3664	4009
3700-V 	**Lounge Chair with Clean-Out** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 1/4 3 3/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2391	2635	2755	2830	2950	3081	3205	3329	3445	3584	4150	4581
3702 	**Love Seat** W 55 D 29 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	3283	3608	3768	3868	4028	4203	4368	4533	4688	4873	5628	6203
3702-V 	**Love Seat with Clean-Out** W 55 D 29 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 1/4 5 1/2 yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3406	3764	3940	4050	4226	4418	4600	4781	4952	5155	5986	6618

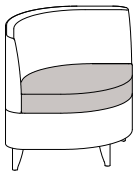
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	12
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	544
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	544
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	896
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	896
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

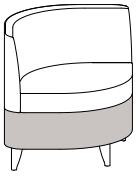
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



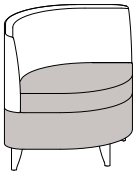
Code LM1

Model	COM Requirement
3700	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



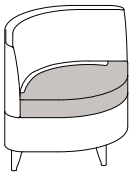
Code LM2

Model	COM Requirement
3700	Seat Box Only = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



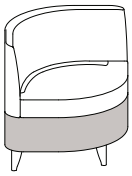
Code LM3

Model	COM Requirement
3700	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



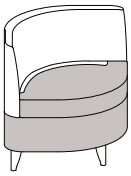
Code LM4

Models	COM Requirement
3700-V	Seat Cushion Only = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yd. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



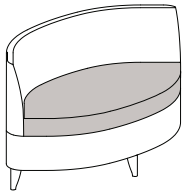
Code LM5

Models	COM Requirement
3700-V	Seat Box Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



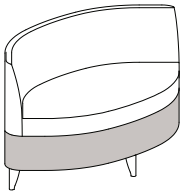
Code LM6

Models	COM Requirement
3700-V	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



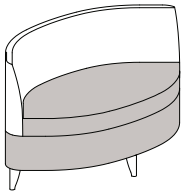
Code LM7

Models	COM Requirement
3702	Seat Cushion Only = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



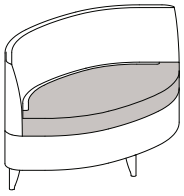
Code LM8

Models	COM Requirement
3702	Seat Box Only = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



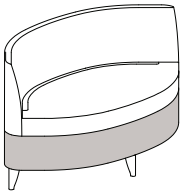
Code LM9

Models	COM Requirement
3702	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



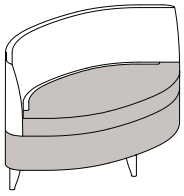
Code LM10

Models	COM Requirement
3702-V	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code LM11

Models	COM Requirement
3702-V	Seat Box Only = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $4^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code LM12

Models	COM Requirement
3702-V	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Models include lounge chair, love seat, mid-size benches, a full-size bench and connecting tables.
- Mid-size benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations. Full-size bench offered in one size only.
- All models come standard with four (4) $5^{1}/_{2}$" high beech wood or metal legs.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom finishes to legs, tables and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in three finishes.
- Lounge and love seat models available with optional clean-out feature between seat and back for maintenance ease (model number designated with a -V).
- Maximum weight capacity is 750 lbs. for lounge chair and 1000 lbs. for love seat.
- Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

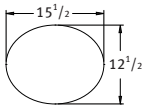
- Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom finishes to tables, legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- Laminate top standard with laminate body, unless otherwise advised.
- For Corian top, body will be veneer as standard, finish must be specified. For a laminate body, please contact client services for pricing.
- Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by $^{1}/_{2}$". Please note than a $^{1}/_{8}$" reveal will be present.
- Tables join together with all lounge, bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaflette lounge and bench units.

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

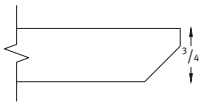
CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

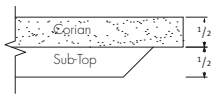
ROTATING TABLET FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



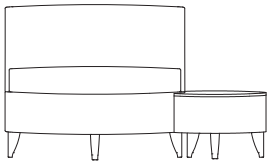
Corian Top - Edge Profile

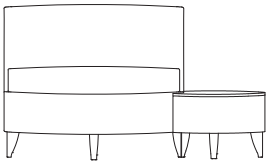
- Available on lounge and love seat models and is affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- Tablet size is 15 1/2" W x 12 1/2" D x 3/4" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Mounting post available in 0199 Chrome and the following finishes: 0405 Charcoal Grey and 0535 Metallic Silver.
- Mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified. For legs finished in 0299 Polished Aluminum, tablet mounting post will be 0199 Chrome as standard.

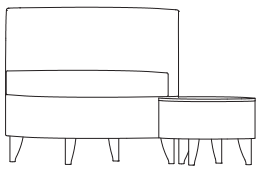
MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

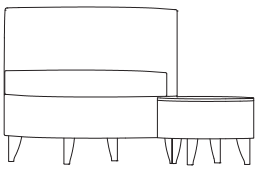


- Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- To specify, please refer to units with "-G" in the model number.
- **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- Field assembly required.


Standard Leg - Front View


Ganging Leg - Front View


Standard Leg - Side View


Ganging Leg - Side View

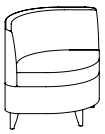
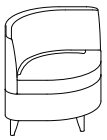
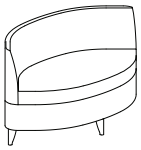
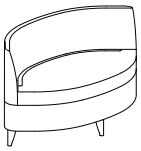
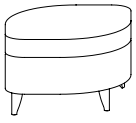
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3700 	**Lounge Chair** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2257	2452	2548	2608	2704	2809	2908	3007	3100	3211	3664	4009
3700-V 	**Lounge Chair with Clean-Out** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 1/4 3 3/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2391	2635	2755	2830	2950	3081	3205	3329	3445	3584	4150	4581
3702 	**Love Seat** W 55 D 29 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	3283	3608	3768	3868	4028	4203	4368	4533	4688	4873	5628	6203
3702-V 	**Love Seat with Clean-Out** W 55 D 29 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 1/4 5 1/2 yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3406	3764	3940	4050	4226	4418	4600	4781	4952	5155	5986	6618
3705 	**Full Size Bench** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1808	1938	2002	2042	2106	2176	2242	2308	2370	2444	2746	2976

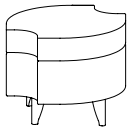
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	12
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	544
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	544
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	896
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	896
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge Chair (with or without clean-out)	133
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (with or without clean-out)	201
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3710 	**Mid-Size Bench** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 28 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1799	1913	1969	2004	2060	2121	2179	2237	2291	2356	2620	2821
3715 	**Mid-Size In-Line Bench** W 23 1/2 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1731	1845	1901	1936	1992	2053	2111	2169	2223	2288	2552	2753
3720 	**Mid-Size In-Line/End Bench** W 26 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1755	1869	1925	1960	2016	2077	2135	2193	2247	2312	2576	2777
3730 	**Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1774	1872	1920	1950	1998	2050	2100	2149	2196	2251	2478	2650
3745 	**Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench** W 28 D 22 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1801	1899	1947	1977	2025	2077	2127	2176	2223	2278	2505	2677

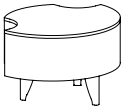
OPTIONS		
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750 	**Inline Table** W 16 3/4 D 16 1/2 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1576	2150
3750-30 	**30-Degree Table** W 18 1/4 D 16 1/2 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1576	2150
3750-45 	**45-Degree Table** W 19 D 16 3/4 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1576	2150
3750-90 	**90-Degree Table** W 23 D 19 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1691	2310
3755 	**Inline/End Table** W 19 D 16 1/2 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1588	2650

OPTIONS

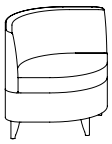
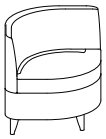
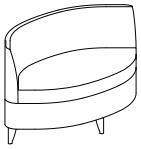
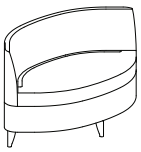
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3700-G 	**Lounge Chair, Ganging** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2357	2552	2648	2708	2804	2909	3008	3107	3200	3311	3764	4109
3700-V-G 	**Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Ganging** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 1/4 3 3/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2491	2735	2855	2930	3050	3181	3305	3429	3545	3684	4250	4681
3702-G 	**Love Seat, Ganging** W 55 D 29 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	3383	3708	3868	3968	4128	4303	4468	4633	4788	4973	5728	6303
3702-V-G 	**Love Seat with Clean-Out, Ganging** W 55 D 29 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 1/4 5 1/2 yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3506	3864	4040	4150	4326	4518	4700	4881	5052	5255	6086	6718
3705-G 	**Full Size Bench, Ganging** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1908	2038	2102	2142	2206	2276	2342	2408	2470	2544	2846	3076

OPTIONS

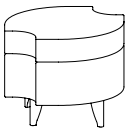
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	12
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	544
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	544
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	896
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	896
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge Chair (with or without clean-out)	133
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (with or without clean-out)	201
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3710-G 	**Mid-Size Bench, Ganging** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 26 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1899	2013	2069	2104	2160	2221	2279	2337	2391	2456	2720	2921
3715-G 	**Mid-Size Inline Bench, Ganging** W 23 1/2 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1831	1945	2001	2036	2092	2153	2211	2269	2323	2388	2652	2853
3720-G 	**Mid-Size Inline/End Bench, Ganging** W 26 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1855	1969	2025	2060	2116	2177	2235	2293	2347	2412	2676	2877
3730-G 	**Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench, Ganging** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1874	1972	2020	2050	2098	2150	2200	2249	2296	2351	2578	2750
3745-G 	**Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench, Ganging** W 28 D 22 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1901	1999	2047	2077	2125	2177	2227	2276	2323	2378	2605	2777

OPTIONS		
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

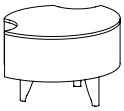
LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

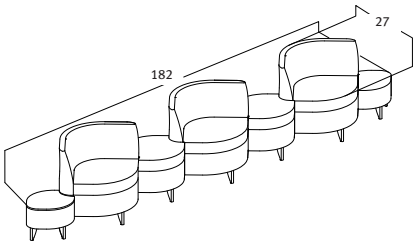
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750-G 	**Inline Table, Ganging** W $16^{3}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1676	2250
3750-30-G 	**30-Degree Table, Ganging** W $18^{1}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1676	2250
3750-45-G 	**45-Degree Table, Ganging** W 19 D $16^{3}/_{4}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1676	2250
3750-90-G 	**90-Degree Table, Ganging** W 23 D 19 H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1791	2410
3755-G 	**Inline/End Table, Ganging** W 19 D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1688	2750

OPTIONS

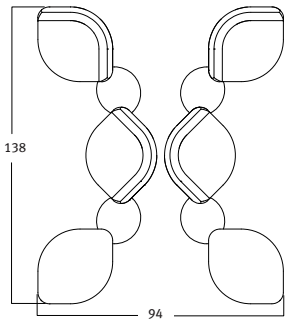
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

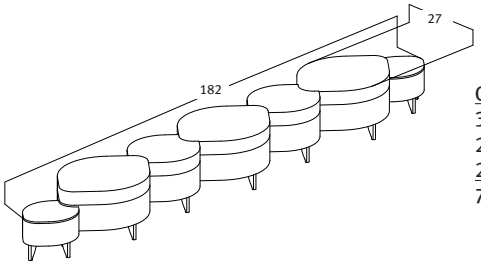
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



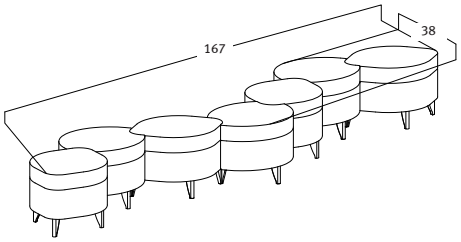
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	3700-G	Lounge Chairs ($2,351 each)	$7,593
2	3755-G	Inline/End Tables ($1,688 each)	$3,376
2	3715-G	Inline Benches ($1,831 each)	$3,662
7			$14,631



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	3700-G	Lounge Chairs ($2,351 each)	$10,124
2	3705-G	Full Size Benches ($1,908 each)	$3,816
4	3750-45-G	45-Degree Tables ($1,576 each)	$6,304
10			$20,244



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	3705-G	Full Size Benches ($1,908 each)	$5,724
2	3715-G	Mid-Size Inline Benches ($1,831 each)	$3,662
2	3755-G	Inline/End Tables ($1,688 each)	$3,376
7			$12,762

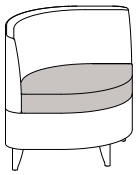


Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	3710-G	Mid-Size Benches ($1,899 each)	$7,596
3	3745-G	Mid-Size 45-Degree Benches ($1,901 each)	$5,703
7			$13,299

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

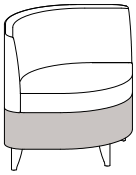
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



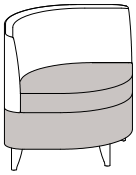
Code LM1

Model	COM Requirement
3700	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



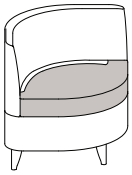
Code LM2

Model	COM Requirement
3700	Seat Box Only = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



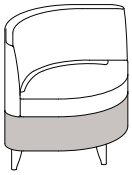
Code LM3

Model	COM Requirement
3700	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



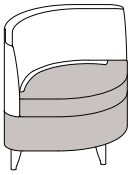
Code LM4

Models	COM Requirement
3700-V	Seat Cushion Only = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yd. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



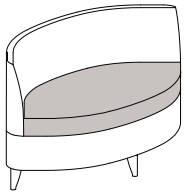
Code LM5

Models	COM Requirement
3700-V	Seat Box Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



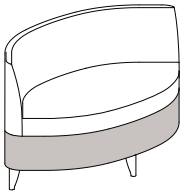
Code LM6

Models	COM Requirement
3700-V	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



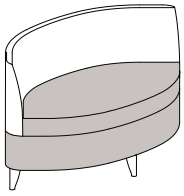
Code LM7

Models	COM Requirement
3702	Seat Cushion Only = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



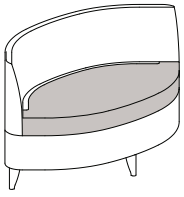
Code LM8

Models	COM Requirement
3702	Seat Box Only = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



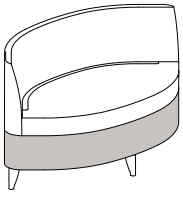
Code LM9

Models	COM Requirement
3702	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



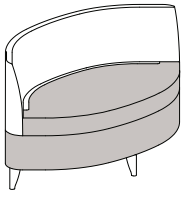
Code LM10

Models	COM Requirement
3702-V	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code LM11

Models	COM Requirement
3702-V	Seat Box Only = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $4^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



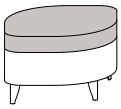
Code LM12

Models	COM Requirement
3702-V	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

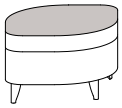
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



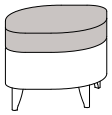
Code LM13

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3705-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



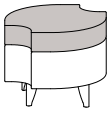
Code LM14

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Top of Seat Only = 1 yd.
3705-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LM15

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3710-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM16

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3715-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM17

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3720-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM18

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3730-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM19

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3745-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM20

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3710-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM21

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3715-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM22

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3720-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM23

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3730-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM24

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3745-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Bench units available individually or in modular combinations with connecting tables.
» Benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations.
» All models come standard with four (4) $5^1/_2$" high beech wood or metal legs.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom finishes to legs and/or tables, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Metal legs available in three finishes.
» Maximum weight capacity of 500 lbs.
» Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
» All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  ▪ Super Matte Sable Maple
  ▪ Alabaster Oak
  ▪ Super Matte Sable Oak
» For custom finishes to tables and/or legs, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Laminate top standard with laminate body, unless otherwise advised.
» For Corian top, body will be veneer as standard, finish must be specified. For a laminate body, please contact client services for pricing.
» Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by $^1/_2$". Please note that a $^1/_8$" reveal will be present.
» Tables join together with all Leaflette lounge and bench models as well as adult counterparts.

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

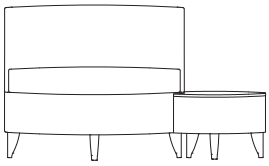
'BUDS' MODULAR BENCH PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Available in four shapes to enable straight or curved configurations.
- Each unit features 2" black laminate plinth base.
- Benches available individually or in modular combinations.
- Buds can be joined with other Leaf and Leaflette models but they cannot be affixed together (ganging connection not available).

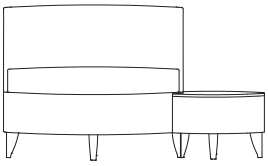
MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- To specify, please refer to units with “-G” in the model number.
- **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- Field assembly required.

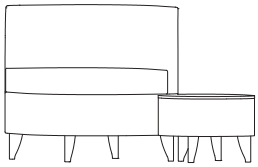




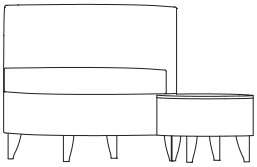
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

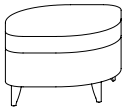
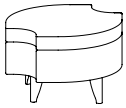
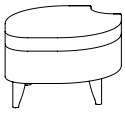
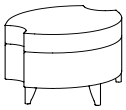
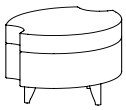
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3771 	**Children's Bench** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1641	1739	1787	1817	1865	1917	1967	2016	2063	2118	2345	2517
3772 	**Children's In-Line Bench** W 23 1/2 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 17 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1641	1739	1787	1817	1865	1917	1967	2016	2063	2118	2345	2517
3773 	**Children's In-Line/End Bench** W 25 3/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1641	1739	1787	1817	1865	1917	1967	2016	2063	2118	2345	2517
3774 	**Children's 30-Degree Bench** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1651	1749	1797	1827	1875	1927	1977	2026	2073	2128	2355	2527
3775 	**Children's 45-Degree Bench** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1678	1776	1824	1854	1902	1954	2004	2053	2100	2155	2382	2554

OPTIONS

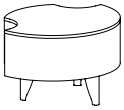
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750 	**Inline Table** W 16 3/4 D 16 1/2 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1576	2150
3750-30 	**30-Degree Table** W 18 1/4 D 16 1/2 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1576	2150
3750-45 	**45-Degree Table** W 19 D 16 3/4 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1576	2150
3750-90 	**90-Degree Table** W 23 D 19 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1691	2310
3755 	**Inline/End Table** W 19 D 16 1/2 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1588	2650

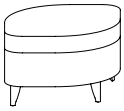
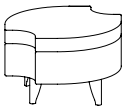
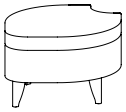
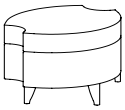
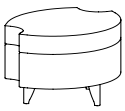
OPTIONS		
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3771-G 	**Children's Bench, Ganging** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1741	1839	1887	1917	1965	2017	2067	2116	2163	2218	2445	2617
3772-G 	**Children's Inline Bench, Ganging** W 23 1/2 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1741	1839	1887	1917	1965	2017	2067	2116	2163	2218	2445	2617
3773-G 	**Children's Inline/End Bench, Ganging** W 25 3/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1741	1839	1887	1917	1965	2017	2067	2116	2163	2218	2445	2617
3774-G 	**Children's 30-Degree Bench, Ganging** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1751	1849	1897	1927	1975	2027	2077	2126	2173	2228	2455	2627
3775-G 	**Children's 45-Degree Bench, Ganging** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1778	1876	1924	1954	2002	2054	2104	2153	2200	2255	2482	2654

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

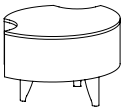
LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750-G 	**Inline Table, Ganging** W $16^{3}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1676	2250
3750-30-G 	**30-Degree Table, Ganging** W $18^{1}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1676	2250
3750-45-G 	**45-Degree Table, Ganging** W 19 D $16^{3}/_{4}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1676	2250
3750-90-G 	**90-Degree Table, Ganging** W 23 D 19 H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1791	2410
3755-G 	**Inline/End Table, Ganging** W 19 D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1688	2750

OPTIONS

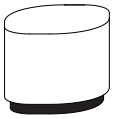
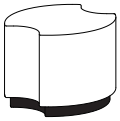
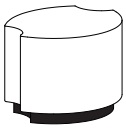
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number

» Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3780 	**Buds Children's Bench, Plinth Base** W 22 1/4 D 17 1/4 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/4 yds. 13 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1285	1367	1407	1432	1472	1515	1557	1598	1637	1683	1872	2015
3781 	**Buds Children's InLine Bench, Plinth Base** W 18 1/2 D 17 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1264	1329	1361	1381	1413	1448	1481	1514	1545	1582	1733	1848
3782 	**Buds Children's InLine/End Bench, Plinth Base** W 19 3/4 D 17 1/4 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1264	1329	1361	1381	1413	1448	1481	1514	1545	1582	1733	1848
3783 	**Buds Children's 45-Degree Bench, Plinth Base** W 21 1/2 D 17 1/4 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1264	1329	1361	1381	1413	1448	1481	1514	1545	1582	1733	1848

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code LC4

Model	COM Requirement
3771	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3771-G	Seat Box = 3/4 yd.



Code LC5

Model	COM Requirement
3772	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3772-G	Seat Box = 3/4 yd.



Code LC6

Model	COM Requirement
3773	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3773-G	Seat Box = 3/4 yd.



Code LC7

Model	COM Requirement
3771	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd.
3771-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



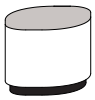
Code LC8

Model	COM Requirement
3772	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd.
3772-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC9

Model	COM Requirement
3773	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd.
3773-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC10

Model	COM Requirement
3780	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC11

Model	COM Requirement
3781	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC12

Model	COM Requirement
3782	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC13

Model	COM Requirement
3783	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

LEAFLETTE KIDS' LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Each unit comes standard with four (4) $5^1/_2$" high beech wood or metal legs.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Metal legs available in three finishes.
» All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver

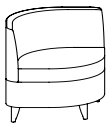
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

LEAFLETTE KIDS' LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3770 	**Children's Lounge Chair** W $28^{1}/_{4}$ D $21^{1}/_{2}$ H $24^{3}/_{4}$ Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width $26^{1}/_{4}$ Inside Seat Depth $17^{3}/_{4}$ $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1917	2080	2160	2210	2290	2377	2460	2542	2620	2712	3090	3377

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
- When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code LC1

Model	COM Requirement
3770	Seat Cushion Only = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Balance of Chair = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code LC2

Model	COM Requirement
3770	Seat Box Only = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Balance of Chair = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code LC3

Model	COM Requirement
3770	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Models include kids'-size lounge chair, benches and connecting tables.
- Benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations.
- All models come standard with four (4) $5^1/_2$" high beech wood or metal legs.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom finishes to legs and/or tables, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in three finishes.
- Maximum weight capacity is 500 lbs.
- Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom finishes to tables, legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- Laminate top standard with laminate body, unless otherwise advised.
- For Corian top, body will be veneer as standard, finish must be specified. For a laminate body, please contact client services for pricing.
- Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by $^1/_2$". Please note that a $^1/_8$" reveal will be present.
- Tables join together with all Leaflette lounge and bench models as well as adult counterparts.

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

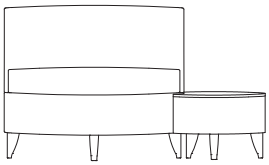
'BUDS' MODULAR BENCH PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Available in four shapes to enable straight or curved configurations.
- Each unit features 2" black laminate plinth base.
- Benches available individually or in modular combinations.
- Buds can be joined with other Leaf and Leaflette models but they cannot be affixed together (ganging connection not available).

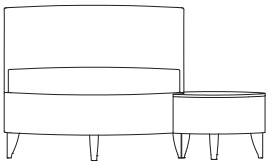
MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- To specify, please refer to units with “-G” in the model number.
- **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- Field assembly required.

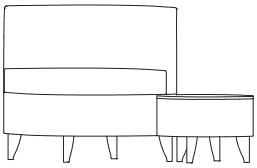




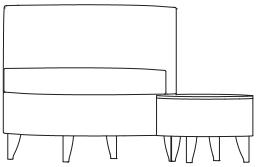
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

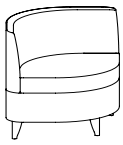
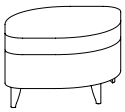
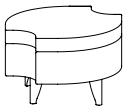
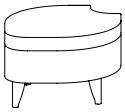
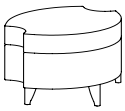
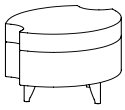
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3770 	**Children's Lounge Chair** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 24 3/4 Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 26 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 17 3/4 2 1/2 yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1917	2080	2160	2210	2290	2377	2460	2542	2620	2712	3090	3377
3771 	**Children's Bench** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1641	1739	1787	1817	1865	1917	1967	2016	2063	2118	2345	2517
3772 	**Children's Inline Bench** W 23 1/2 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 17 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1641	1739	1787	1817	1865	1917	1967	2016	2063	2118	2345	2517
3773 	**Children's Inline/End Bench** W 25 3/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1641	1739	1787	1817	1865	1917	1967	2016	2063	2118	2345	2517
3774 	**Children's 30-Degree Bench** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1651	1749	1797	1827	1875	1927	1977	2026	2073	2128	2355	2527
3775 	**Children's 45-Degree Bench** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1678	1776	1824	1854	1902	1954	2004	2053	2100	2155	2382	2554

OPTIONS		
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750 	**Inline Table** W $16^{3}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1576	2150
3750-30 	**30-Degree Table** W $18^{1}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1576	2150
3750-45 	**45-Degree Table** W 19 D $16^{3}/_{4}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1576	2150
3750-90 	**90-Degree Table** W 23 D 19 H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1691	2310
3755 	**Inline/End Table** W 19 D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1588	2650

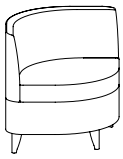
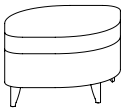
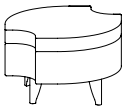
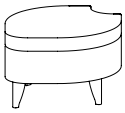
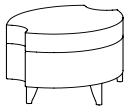
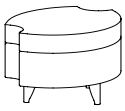
OPTIONS		
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3770-G 	**Children's Lounge Chair, Ganging** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 24 3/4 Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 26 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 17 3/4 2 1/2 yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2017	2180	2260	2310	2390	2477	2560	2642	2720	2812	3190	3477
3771-G 	**Children's Bench, Ganging** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1741	1839	1887	1917	1965	2017	2067	2116	2163	2218	2445	2617
3772-G 	**Children's In-Line Bench, Ganging** W 23 1/2 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1741	1839	1887	1917	1965	2017	2067	2116	2163	2218	2445	2617
3773-G 	**Children's In-Line/End Bench, Ganging** W 25 3/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1741	1839	1887	1917	1965	2017	2067	2116	2163	2218	2445	2617
3774-G 	**Children's 30-Degree Bench, Ganging** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1751	1849	1897	1927	1975	2027	2077	2126	2173	2228	2455	2627
3775-G 	**Children's 45-Degree Bench, Ganging** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1778	1876	1924	1954	2002	2054	2104	2153	2200	2255	2482	2654

OPTIONS		
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

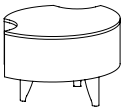
LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750-G 	**Inline Table, Ganging** W $16^{3}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1676	2250
3750-30-G 	**30-Degree Table, Ganging** W $18^{1}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1676	2250
3750-45-G 	**45-Degree Table, Ganging** W 19 D $16^{3}/_{4}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1676	2250
3750-90-G 	**90-Degree Table, Ganging** W 23 D 19 H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1791	2410
3755-G 	**Inline/End Table, Ganging** W 19 D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1688	2750

OPTIONS

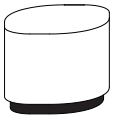
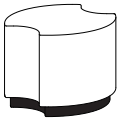
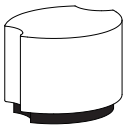
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

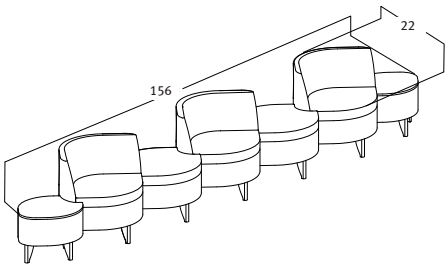
» Model number

» Upholstery selection

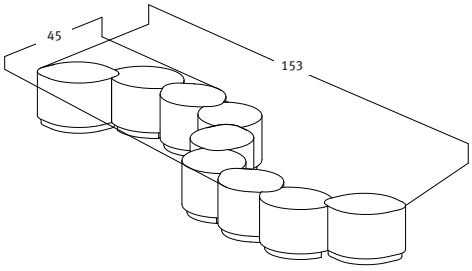
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3780 	**Buds Children's Bench, Plinth Base** W 22 1/4 D 17 1/4 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/4 yds. 13 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1285	1367	1407	1432	1472	1515	1557	1598	1637	1683	1872	2015
3781 	**Buds Children's InLine Bench, Plinth Base** W 18 1/2 D 17 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1264	1329	1361	1381	1413	1448	1481	1514	1545	1582	1733	1848
3782 	**Buds Children's InLine/End Bench, Plinth Base** W 19 3/4 D 17 1/4 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1264	1329	1361	1381	1413	1448	1481	1514	1545	1582	1733	1848
3783 	**Buds Children's 45-Degree Bench, Plinth Base** W 21 1/2 D 17 1/4 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1264	1329	1361	1381	1413	1448	1481	1514	1545	1582	1733	1848

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

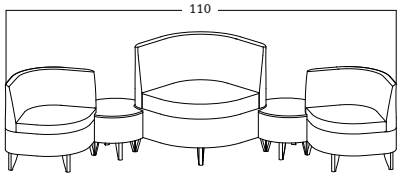
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	3770-G	Lounge Chair ($2,017 each)	$6,051
2	3772-G	Inline Benches ($1,741 each)	$3,482
2	3755-G	Inline/End Tables ($1,778 each)	$3,556
7			$13,089



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
5	3780	Buds Benches ($1,285 each)	$6,425
4	3783	Buds 45-Degree Benches ($1,264)	$5,056
9			$11,481



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	3770-G	Lounge Chairs ($2,017 each)	$4,034
1	3700-G	Leaf Lounge Chair	$2,357
2	3750-30-G	30-Degree Tables ($1,676 each)	$3,352
5			$9,743

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code LC1

Model	COM Requirement
3770	Seat Cushion Only = 3/4 yd.
3770-G	Balance of Chair = 1 3/4 yds.



Code LC2

Model	COM Requirement
3770	Seat Box Only = 3/4 yd.
3770-G	Balance of Chair = 1 3/4 yds.



Code LC3

Model	COM Requirement
3770	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 1 1/2 yds.
3770-G	Balance of Chair = 1 1/4 yds.



Code LC4

Model	COM Requirement
3771	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3771-G	Seat Box = 3/4 yd.



Code LC5

Model	COM Requirement
3772	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3772-G	Seat Box = 3/4 yd.



Code LC6

Model	COM Requirement
3773	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3773-G	Seat Box = 3/4 yd.



Code LC7

Model	COM Requirement
3771	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd.
3771-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



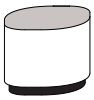
Code LC8

Model	COM Requirement
3772	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd.
3772-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC9

Model	COM Requirement
3773	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd.
3773-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC10

Model	COM Requirement
3780	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC11

Model	COM Requirement
3781	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC12

Model	COM Requirement
3782	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC13

Model	COM Requirement
3783	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN





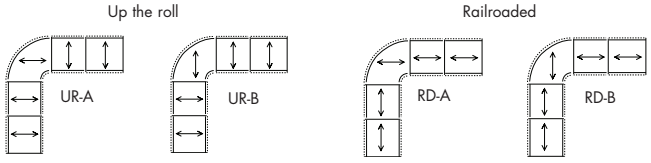


PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Lounge, modular and pre-configured booth models.
» Stand-alone lounge, love seat and sofa models available in three heights.
» Modular configurations available in five heights for privacy preferences.
» Pre-configured booths will always be at the maximum height and include slat canopy.
» Large booth models also include vertical wood panels.
» Upholstered trim detail below seats will always match seat cushions as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» **Panels can only be specified in solid color fabrics.**
» Steel tube legs feature non-skid adjustable glides.
» Optional power units can be mounted anywhere below the seating units for maximum convenience. Mounting hardware included for in-field attachment. Refer to page 15 for options.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
» Collection also includes meeting and occasional tables as well as planters.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected (seat and/or back cushions only). In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



» Please note that leather is not available on this series.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

» Build configurations from left-to-right, as facing.
» Units are comprised of pre-built 2 and 3-seat modules.
» Starter units (-ST) represent the first seating model in a configuration, with subsequent modular units building from there.
» Add-on units (-AO) can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
» End units (-EU) represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Corner unit can only be used after any starter or add-on unit.
» **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**
» Field-assembly required.

LOUNGE/MODULAR ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

BOOTH:

» Stand-alone booths available in small and large configurations, all at 5-panels high.
» Small booth includes two love seats.
» Large booth includes a two-seat starter, corner and three-seat end unit.
» Canopy features wood frame and PET acoustical slats.
» Vertical wood panels available only on large booth models.
» Canopy frame and vertical panels available in ash veneer.
» For Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» Please note that Alabaster Ash finish is not available on booth models.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Canopy features metal rods that will match the leg finish as standard.
» Blanket-wrap shipping only.
» Field-assembly required.

PET ACOUSTICAL SLAT COLORS:

» Frost
» Pewter
» Slate

BOOTH ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Wood canopy frame finish
» Acoustical slat color
» Vertical wood slat finish, as applicable
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8901-1P	**Lounge Chair** **1 Panel & 1 Back Cushion** W 39 1/4 D 29 H 29 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 6 yds. 76 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft.	3131	3521	3713	3833	4025	4235	4433	4631	4817	5039	5945	6635
8901-2P	**Lounge Chair** **2 Panels & 2 Back Cushions** W 39 1/4 D 29 H 41 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 8 3/4 yds. 97 lbs. COL 175 sq. ft.	3846	4415	4695	4870	5150	5456	5745	6034	6305	6629	7950	8956
8901-3P	**Lounge Chair** **3 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 39 1/4 D 29 H 50 5/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 10 yds. 115 lbs. COL 200 sq. ft.	4626	5276	5596	5796	6116	6466	6796	7126	7436	7806	9316	10466

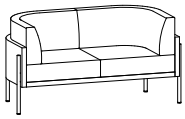
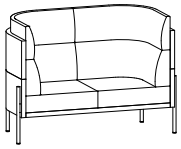
OPTIONS

-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish	78

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8902-1P 	**Love Seat** **1 Panel & 1 Back Cushion** W 59 1/2 D 29 H 29 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 8 3/4 yds. 103 lbs. COL 175 sq. ft.	4813	5382	5662	5837	6117	6423	6712	7001	7272	7596	8917	9923
8902-2P 	**Love Seat** **2 Panels & 2 Back Cushions** W 59 1/2 D 29 H 41 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 12 1/4 yds. 140 lbs. COL 245 sq. ft.	5724	6521	6913	7158	7550	7978	8383	8787	9167	9620	11470	12878
8902-3P 	**Love Seat** **3 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 59 1/2 D 29 H 50 5/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 12 1/2 yds. 177 lbs. COL 250 sq. ft.	6842	7655	8055	8305	8705	9142	9555	9967	10355	10817	12705	14142

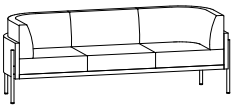
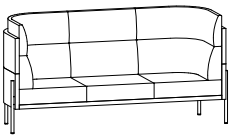
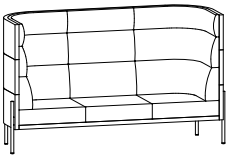
OPTIONS

-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish	78

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8903-1P 	**Sofa** **1 Panel & 1 Back Cushion** W 86 1/2 D 29 H 29 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 70 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 11 3/4 yds. 129 lbs. COL 235 sq. ft.	6334	7098	7474	7709	8085	8496	8884	9272	9636	10071	11845	13196
8903-2P 	**Sofa** **2 Panels & 2 Back Cushions** W 86 1/2 D 29 H 41 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 70 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 14 1/4 yds. 171 lbs. COL 285 sq. ft.	7920	8847	9303	9588	10044	10542	11013	11483	11925	12452	14604	16242
8903-3P 	**Sofa** **3 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 86 1/2 D 29 H 50 5/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 70 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 15 3/4 yds. 214 lbs. COL 315 sq. ft.	9249	10273	10777	11092	11596	12147	12667	13187	13675	14258	16636	18447

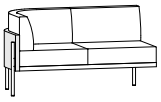
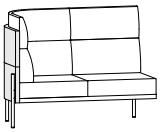
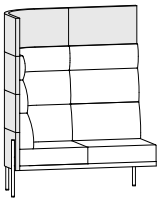
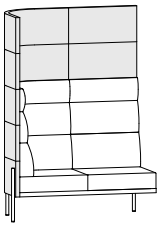
OPTIONS

-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish	78

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

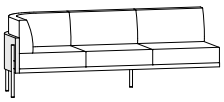
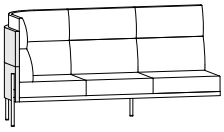
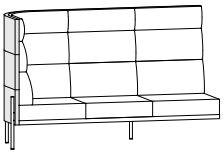
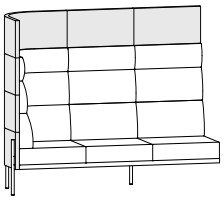
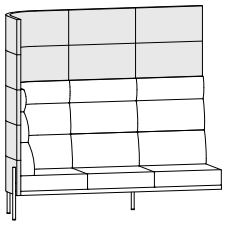
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
2-Seat Starter Units		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8932-ST-1P 	**1 Panel & 1 Back Cushion** W 55 3/8 D 29 H 29 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 7 1/2 yds. 77 lbs.	4644	5132	5372	5522	5762	6024	6272	6519	6752	7029
8932-ST-2P 	**2 Panels & 2 Back Cushions** W 55 3/8 D 29 H 41 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 9 1/4 yds. 109 lbs.	5569	6171	6467	6652	6948	7271	7577	7882	8169	8511
8932-ST-3P 	**3 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 55 3/8 D 29 H 50 5/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 11 1/4 yds. 138 lbs.	6700	7432	7792	8017	8377	8770	9142	9513	9862	10278
8932-ST-4P 	**4 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 55 3/8 D 29 H 64 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 11 3/4 yds. 156 lbs.	7391	8155	8531	8766	9142	9553	9941	10329	10693	11128
8932-ST-5P 	**5 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 55 3/8 D 29 H 78 3/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 13 3/4 yds. 174 lbs.	8032	8926	9366	9641	10081	10562	11016	11470	11896	12405

OPTIONS		
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish	78

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

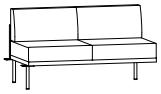
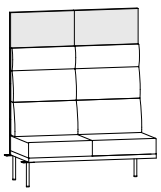
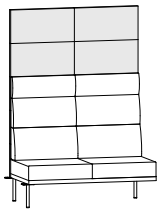
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
3-Seat Starter Units		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8933-ST-1P 	**1 Panel & 1 Back Cushion** W 82 5/8 D 29 H 29 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 75 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 9 1/2 yds. 98 lbs.	6255	6873	7177	7367	7671	8003	8317	8630	8925	9276
8933-ST-2P 	**2 Panels & 2 Back Cushions** W 82 5/8 D 29 H 41 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 75 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 12 1/2 yds. 134 lbs.	7548	8361	8761	9011	9411	9848	10261	10673	11061	11523
8933-ST-3P 	**3 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 82 5/8 D 29 H 50 5/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 75 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 14 yds. 186 lbs.	9107	10017	10465	10745	11193	11683	12145	12607	13041	13559
8933-ST-4P 	**4 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 82 5/8 D 29 H 64 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 75 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 16 1/4 yds. 191 lbs.	10008	11065	11585	11910	12430	12998	13535	14071	14575	15176
8933-ST-5P 	**5 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 82 5/8 D 29 H 78 3/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 75 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 18 1/2 yds. 214 lbs.	10827	12030	12622	12992	13584	14231	14842	15452	16026	16710

OPTIONS		
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish	78

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

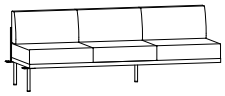
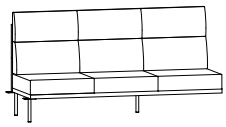
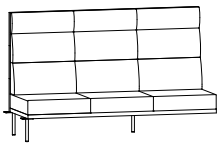
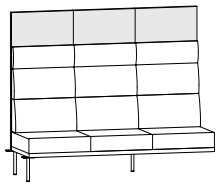
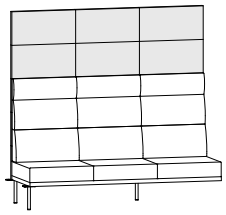
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
2-Seat Add-On Units		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8932-AO-1P 	**1 Panel & 1 Back Cushion** W 54 D 29 H 29 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 54 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 6 3/4 yds. 62 lbs.	4618	5057	5273	5408	5624	5860	6083	6306	6515	6765
8932-AO-2P 	**2 Panels & 2 Back Cushions** W 54 D 29 H 41 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 54 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 8 1/2 yds. 88 lbs.	5509	6062	6334	6504	6776	7073	7354	7634	7898	8212
8932-AO-3P 	**3 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 54 D 29 H 50 5/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 54 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 9 1/2 yds. 114 lbs.	6603	7221	7525	7715	8019	8351	8665	8978	9273	9624
8932-AO-4P 	**4 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 54 D 29 H 64 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 54 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 10 1/4 yds. 127 lbs.	7286	7953	8281	8486	8814	9172	9511	9849	10167	10546
8932-AO-5P 	**5 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 54 D 29 H 78 3/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 54 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 11 1/4 yds. 140 lbs.	7922	8654	9014	9239	9599	9992	10364	10735	11084	11500

OPTIONS		
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish	78

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

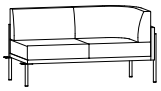
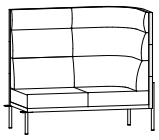
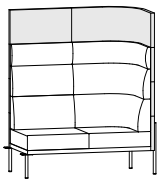
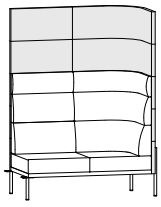
» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
3-Seat Add-On Units		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8933-AO-1P 	**1 Panel & 1 Back Cushion** W 81 D 29 H 29 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 81 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 10 yds. 83 lbs.	6230	6880	7200	7400	7720	8070	8400	8730	9040	9410
8933-AO-2P 	**2 Panels & 2 Back Cushions** W 81 D 29 H 41 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 81 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 12 1/4 yds. 122 lbs.	7486	8283	8675	8920	9312	9740	10145	10549	10929	11382
8933-AO-3P 	**3 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 81 D 29 H 50 5/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 81 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 13 1/4 yds. 161 lbs.	9009	9871	10295	10560	10984	11447	11885	12322	12733	13223
8933-AO-4P 	**4 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 81 D 29 H 64 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 81 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 15 yds. 181 lbs.	9904	10879	11359	11659	12139	12664	13159	13654	14119	14674
8933-AO-5P 	**5 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 81 D 29 H 78 3/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 81 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 16 3/4 yds. 201 lbs.	10913	12002	12538	12873	13409	13995	14548	15101	15620	16240
OPTIONS											
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish	78									

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
2-Seat End Units		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8932-EU-1P 	**1 Panel & 1 Back Cushion** W 55 3/8 D 29 H 29 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 7 1/2 yds. 77 lbs.	4759	5247	5487	5637	5877	6139	6387	6634	6867	7144
8932-EU-2P 	**2 Panels & 2 Back Cushions** W 55 3/8 D 29 H 41 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 9 1/4 yds. 109 lbs.	5685	6287	6583	6768	7064	7387	7693	7998	8285	8627
8932-EU-3P 	**3 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 55 3/8 D 29 H 50 5/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 11 1/4 yds. 138 lbs.	6818	7550	7910	8135	8495	8888	9260	9631	9980	10396
8932-EU-4P 	**4 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 55 3/8 D 29 H 64 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 11 3/4 yds. 156 lbs.	7509	8273	8649	8884	9260	9671	10059	10447	10811	11246
8932-EU-5P 	**5 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 55 3/8 D 29 H 78 3/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 13 3/4 yds. 174 lbs.	8151	9045	9485	9760	10200	10681	11135	11589	12015	12524

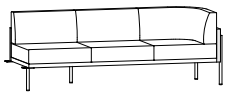
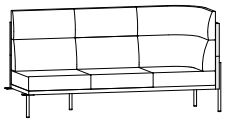
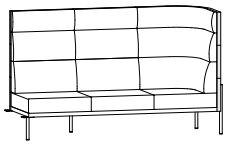
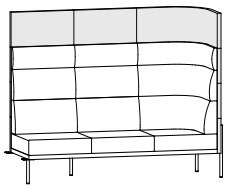
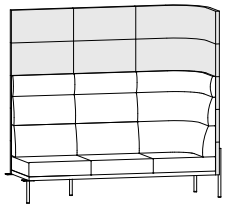
OPTIONS

-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish	78

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

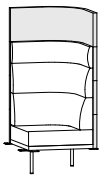
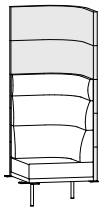
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
3-Seat End Units		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8933-EU-1P 	**1 Panel & 1 Back Cushion** W 82 5/8 D 29 H 29 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 75 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 9 1/2 yds. 98 lbs.	6370	6988	7292	7482	7786	8118	8432	8745	9040	9391
8933-EU-2P 	**2 Panels & 2 Back Cushions** W 82 5/8 D 29 H 41 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 75 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 12 1/2 yds. 134 lbs.	7663	8476	8876	9126	9526	9963	10376	10788	11176	11638
8933-EU-3P 	**3 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 82 5/8 D 29 H 50 5/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 75 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 14 yds. 186 lbs.	9226	10136	10584	10864	11312	11802	12264	12726	13160	13678
8933-EU-4P 	**4 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 82 5/8 D 29 H 64 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 75 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 16 1/4 yds. 191 lbs.	10126	11183	11703	12028	12548	13116	13653	14189	14693	15294
8933-EU-5P 	**5 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 82 5/8 D 29 H 78 3/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 75 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 22 1/2 yds. 214 lbs.	10945	12148	12740	13110	13702	14349	14960	15570	16144	16828

OPTIONS		
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish	78

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

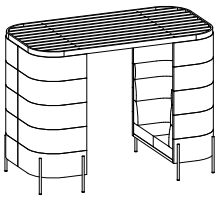
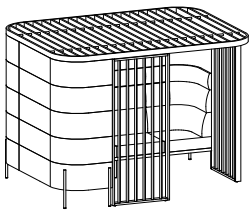
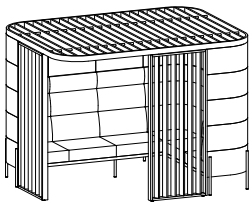
» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
Corner Units		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8934-1P 	**1 Panel & 1 Back Cushion** W 28 5/8 D 28 5/8 H 29 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 21 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/2 5 1/4 yds. 55 lbs.	2967	3309	3477	3582	3750	3933	4107	4280	4443	4637
8934-2P 	**2 Panels & 2 Back Cushions** W 28 5/8 D 28 5/8 H 41 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 21 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/2 6 1/2 yds. 72 lbs.	3526	3949	4157	4287	4495	4722	4937	5151	5353	5593
8934-3P 	**3 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 28 5/8 D 28 5/8 H 50 5/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 21 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/2 8 yds. 89 lbs.	4226	4746	5002	5162	5418	5698	5962	6226	6474	6770
8934-4P 	**4 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 28 5/8 D 28 5/8 H 64 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 21 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/2 8 1/2 yds. 100 lbs.	4706	5259	5531	5701	5973	6270	6551	6831	7095	7409
8934-5P 	**5 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 28 5/8 D 28 5/8 H 78 3/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 21 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/2 9 1/2 yds. 111 lbs.	5103	5721	6025	6215	6519	6851	7165	7478	7773	8124
OPTIONS											
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish	78									

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Wood canopy frame finish
- Acoustical slat color
- Vertical wood slat finish, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

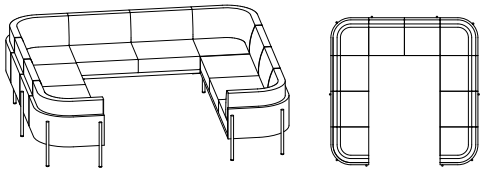
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
Booth Units		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8911-22 	**Small Booth Configuration, Wood Canopy Frame with Acoustical Slats** W 109 D 59 1/2 H 81 3/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 31 1/4 yds. 450 lbs.	19991	22023	23023	23648	24648	25741	26773	27804	28773	29929
8911-43R 	**Large Booth Configuration, Right, Vertical Wood Slats, Wood Canopy Frame with Acoustical Slats** W 112 1/2 D 86 1/2 H 81 3/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 96 3/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 37 3/4 yds. 680 lbs.	34591	37045	38253	39008	40216	41537	42783	44029	45199	46596
8911-43L 	**Large Booth Configuration, Left, Vertical Wood Slats, Wood Canopy Frame with Acoustical Slats** W 112 1/2 D 86 1/2 H 81 3/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 96 3/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 37 3/4 yds. 680 lbs.	34591	37045	38253	39008	40216	41537	42783	44029	45199	46596

OPTIONS

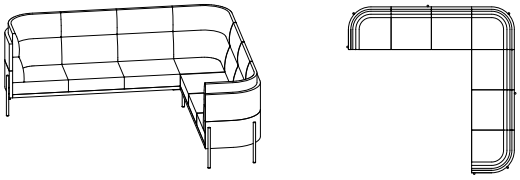
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish, Canopy Frame	83
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish, Canopy Frame/Vertical Slats	300
-PFM03	Premium Metal Leg Finish	152

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

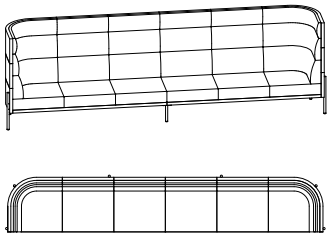
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



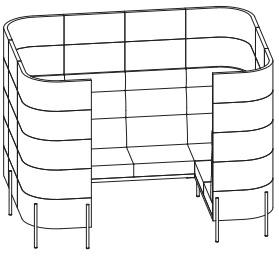
Qty	Model #	Description (Left-to-Right as Facing)	COM List
1	8933-ST-1P	Three-Seat Starter Unit, 1 Panel/Cushion	$6,255
2	8934-1P	Corner Unit, 1 Panel/Cushion ($2,967 each)	$5,934
1	8932-AO-1P	2-Seat Add-On Unit, 1 Panel/Cushion	$4,618
1	8933-EU-1P	Three-Seat End Unit, 1 Panel/Cushion	$6,370
5			$23,177



Qty	Model #	Description (Left-to-Right as Facing)	COM List
1	8933-ST-2P	Three-Seat Starter Unit, 2 Panels/Cushions	$7,548
1	8934-2P	Corner Unit, 2 Panels/Cushions	$3,526
1	8933-EU-2P	Three-Seat End Unit, 2 Panels/Cushions	$7,663
4			$18,737



Qty	Model #	Description (Left-to-Right as Facing)	COM List
1	8933-ST-3P	Three-Seat Starter Unit, 3 Panels/Cushions	$9,107
1	8933-EU-3P	Three-Seat End Unit, 3 Panels/Cushions	$9,226
2			$18,333



Qty	Model #	Description (Left-to-Right as Facing)	COM List
1	8932-ST-5P	Two-Seat Starter Unit, 5 Panels/Cushions	$8,032
2	8934-5P	Corner Unit, 5 Panels/Cushions ($5,103 each)	$10,206
1	8932-AO-5P	Two-Seat Add-On Unit, 5 Panels/Cushions	$7,922
1	8932-EU-5P	Two-Seat End Unit, 5 Panels/Cushions	$8,151
5			$34,311

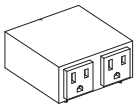
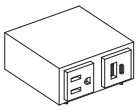
LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

POWER UNITS:

» Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

» Optional power units can be mounted anywhere below the seating units for maximum convenience. Mounting hardware included for in-field attachment.

Note: No hardwire option available for this series.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
( )-USB3-B (BLACK FINISH) 	**USB Charging Dock 3** » Dimensions: 2 1/2" W x 1 1/2" D x 3/4" H » Black finish » One (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging ports with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	179
( )-MT2-B (BLACK FINISH) **( )-MT2-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Mini-Tap 2** » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » Black or white finish » Two (2) simplex outlets » 72" electrical cord (only length available)	367
( )-MT3-B (BLACK FINISH) **( )-MT3-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Mini-Tap 3** » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » Black or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	399

PILLOWS (also featured in the Uptown Social Collection)

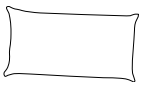
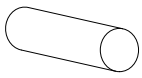
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number

» Upholstery selection

Note: Pillows are upholstered on both sides, with concealed zipper enclosure.

Note: Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5118-1616 	**16" Square Pillow** W 16 D 3 H 16 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	172	221	245	260	284	310	335	360	383	411
5118-1818 	**18" Square Pillow** W 18 D 3 H 18 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	178	227	251	266	290	316	341	366	389	417
5118-2020 	**20" Square Pillow** W 20 D 3 H 20 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	188	237	261	276	300	326	351	376	399	427
5118-1018 	**10" x 18" Rectangle Pillow** W 18 D 3 H 10 1/2 yd. 1 lb.	176	209	225	235	251	268	285	301	317	335
5119 	**6" x 18" Bolster Pillow** Dia. 6 L 18 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	223	272	296	311	335	361	386	411	434	462

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combination is listed below. Please refer to the Lineup fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges.
» For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
» Leather not available on modular seating units.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional/non-patterned) and a full 54" wide.



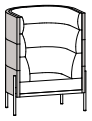
Code **LU1**

Model	COM Requirement
8901-1P	Inside/Outside Panel = 2 yds. Balance of Unit = 4 yds.



Code **LU2**

Model	COM Requirement
8901-2P	Inside/Outside Panel = $3^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Unit = $5^1/_2$ yds.



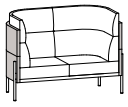
Code **LU3**

Model	COM Requirement
8901-3P	Inside/Outside Panel = $4^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Unit = $5^1/_2$ yds.



Code **LU4**

Model	COM Requirement
8902-1P	Inside/Outside Panel = $3^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Unit = $5^1/_2$ yds.



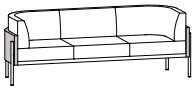
Code **LU5**

Model	COM Requirement
8902-2P	Inside/Outside Panel = 5 yds. Balance of Unit = $7^1/_4$ yds.



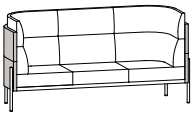
Code **LU6**

Model	COM Requirement
8902-3P	Inside/Outside Panel = $5^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Unit = $7^1/_4$ yds.



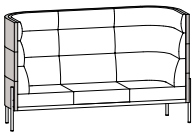
Code **LU7**

Model	COM Requirement
8903-1P	Inside/Outside Panel = 4 yds. Balance of Unit = $7^3/_4$ yds.



Code **LU8**

Model	COM Requirement
8903-2P	Inside/Outside Panel = $5^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Unit = 9 yds.



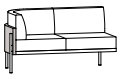
Code **LU9**

Model	COM Requirement
8903-3P	Inside/Outside Panel = 6 yds. Balance of Unit = $9^3/_4$ yds.

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

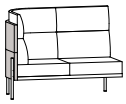
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combination is listed below. Please refer to the Lineup fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges.
» For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
» Leather not available on modular seating units.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional/non-patterned) and a full 54" wide.



Code **LU10**

Model	COM Requirement
8932-ST-1P	Inside/Outside Panel = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
8932-EU-1P	Balance of Unit = $5^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



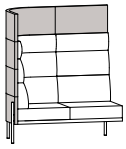
Code **LU11**

Model	COM Requirement
8932-ST-2P	Inside/Outside Panel = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
8932-EU-2P	Balance of Unit = $6^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



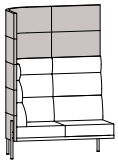
Code **LU12**

Model	COM Requirement
8932-ST-3P	Inside/Outside Panel = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
8932-EU-3P	Balance of Unit = $6^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



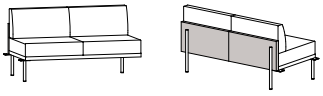
Code **LU13**

Model	COM Requirement
8932-ST-4P	Inside/Outside Panel = 5 yds.
8932-EU-4P	Balance of Unit = $6^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



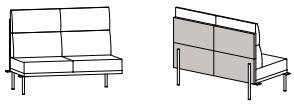
Code **LU14**

Model	COM Requirement
8932-ST-5P	Inside/Outside Panel = 7 yds.
8932-EU-5P	Balance of Unit = $6^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



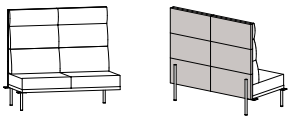
Code **LU15**

Model	COM Requirement
8932-AO-1P	Inside/Outside Panel = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Unit = $5^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



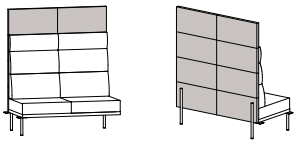
Code **LU16**

Model	COM Requirement
8932-AO-2P	Inside/Outside Panel = 2 yds.
	Balance of Unit = $6^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



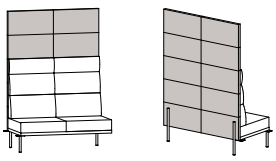
Code **LU17**

Model	COM Requirement
8932-AO-3P	Inside/Outside Panel = 3 yds.
	Balance of Unit = $6^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



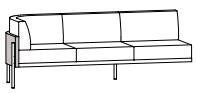
Code **LU18**

Model	COM Requirement
8932-AO-4P	Inside/Outside Panel = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Unit = $6^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



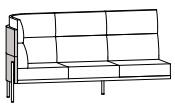
Code **LU19**

Model	COM Requirement
8932-AO-5P	Inside/Outside Panel = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Unit = $6^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code **LU20**

Model	COM Requirement
8933-ST-1P	Inside/Outside Panel = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
8933-EU-1P	Balance of Unit = $7^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



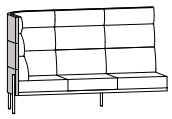
Code **LU21**

Model	COM Requirement
8933-ST-2P	Inside/Outside Panel = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
8933-EU-2P	Balance of Unit = 9 yds.

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

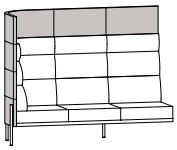
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combination is listed below. Please refer to the Lineup fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges.
» For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
» Leather not available on modular seating units.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional/non-patterned) and a full 54" wide.



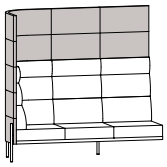
Code **LU22**

Model	COM Requirement
8933-ST-3P	Inside/Outside Panel = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
8933-EU-3P	Balance of Unit = $10^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



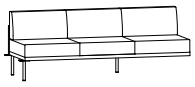
Code **LU23**

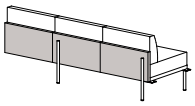
Model	COM Requirement
8933-ST-4P	Inside/Outside Panel = 7 yds.
8933-EU-4P	Balance of Unit = $9^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code **LU24**

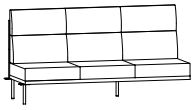
Model	COM Requirement
8933-ST-5P	Inside/Outside Panel = $9^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
8933-EU-5P	Balance of Unit = $9^{1}/_{4}$ yds.

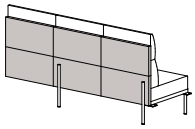




Code **LU25**

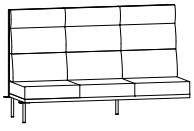
Model	COM Requirement
8933-AO-1P	Inside/Outside Panel = 2 yds. Balance of Unit = 8 yds.

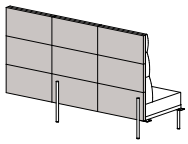




Code **LU26**

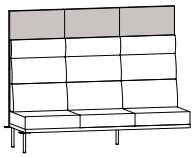
Model	COM Requirement
8933-AO-2P	Inside/Outside Panel = 3 yds. Balance of Unit = $9^{1}/_{4}$ yds.

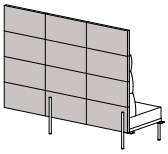




Code **LU27**

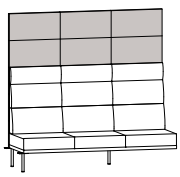
Model	COM Requirement
8933-AO-3P	Inside/Outside Panel = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $9^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

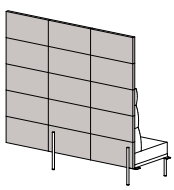




Code **LU28**

Model	COM Requirement
8933-AO-4P	Inside/Outside Panel = $5^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $9^{1}/_{2}$ yds.





Code **LU29**

Model	COM Requirement
8933-AO-5P	Inside/Outside Panel = $7^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $9^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combination is listed below. Please refer to the Lineup fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges.
» For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
» Leather not available on modular seating units.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional/non-patterned) and a full 54" wide.



Code **LU30**

Model
8934-1P

COM Requirement
Inside/Outside Panel = 2 yds.
Balance of Unit = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code **LU31**

Model
8934-2P

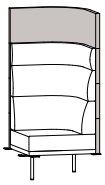
COM Requirement
Inside/Outside Panel = 2 yds.
Balance of Unit = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code **LU32**

Model
8934-3P

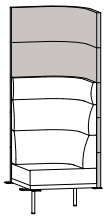
COM Requirement
Inside/Outside Panel = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code **LU33**

Model
8934-4P

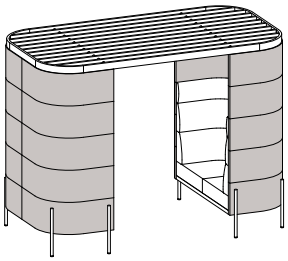
COM Requirement
Inside/Outside Panel = 4 yds.
Balance of Unit = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code **LU34**

Model
8934-5P

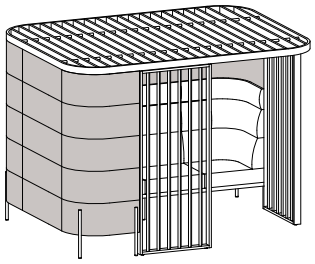
COM Requirement
Inside/Outside Panel = 5 yds.
Balance of Unit = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code **LU35**

Model
8911-22
8911-22

COM Requirement
Inside/Outside Panel = $16^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $14^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code **LU36**

Model
8911-43R
8911-43L

COM Requirement
Inside/Outside Panel = 22 yds.
Balance of Unit = $18^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

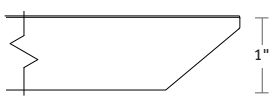
LINEUP MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN



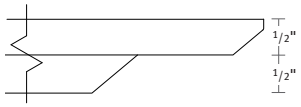
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Round, rounded square, rounded rectangle and boat-shape tops.
» 29" height.
» For 27" height, please specify and add $253 List upcharge per unit.
» Base comprised of solid steam-bent ash wood legs with a steel ring and features non-skid adjustable glides.
» Four top surface options: veneer, laminate, Fenix and Corian.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available on ash.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes (top and/or base), please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Unless specified, veneer and laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle and boat-shape top sizes.
» Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
» For non-standard Fenix or Corian colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» Veneer and standard wood grain laminate tops, wood base to match as standard.
» For all other top materials, base finish must be selected.
» Steel ring available in standard and premium finishes.
» Refer to page 4 for power unit options.
» All dimensions are nominal.

EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer/Laminate/Fenix Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

» Table with veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» For all other standard solid color laminates and Fenix options, as well as Corian, edge will match legs as standard, unless otherwise specified.

LINEUP MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

FENIX® COLORS:

» FJ0032 Bianco Kos
» FJ0720 Nero Ingo
» FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
» FJ0718 Grigio Londra
» FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

STANDARD METAL RING FINISHES:

» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL RING FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

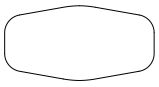
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Table top material and finish
» Base finish, as applicable
» Metal ring finish
» Options, as applicable

LINEUP MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top material and finish
- Base finish, as applicable
- Metal ring finish
- Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	**Round Top**					
	32" Dia. x 29" H	8950-3229	2050	2369	3451	40
	36" Dia. x 29" H	8950-3629	2274	2678	4047	46
	42" Dia. x 29" H	8950-4229	2328	2877	4742	54
	**Rounded Square Top**					
	32" W x 32" L x 29" H	8955-323229	2201	2520	3602	41
	36" W x 36" L x 29" H	8955-363629	2277	2681	4050	47
	42" W x 42" L x 29" H	8955-424229	2333	2882	4747	55
	**Rounded Rectangle Top**					
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	8955-306029	3094	3654	5557	53
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	8955-367229	3149	3956	6695	62
	**Boat-Shape Top**					
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	8957-306029	3115	3675	5578	52
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	8957-367229	3169	3976	6715	61
						

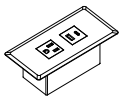
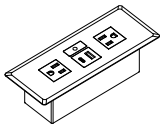
OPTIONS

-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish (top and/or base, all sizes)	83
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish (round and square tops)	78
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish (rectangle and boat-shape tops)	111

LINEUP MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

POWER UNITS:

» Specify power unit model number after applicable table model number.
» Units will be positioned in the center of tables as standard, unless otherwise specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
( ) - PX3-B (BLACK FINISH) **( ) - PX3-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Matrix 3** » Dimensions: $5^{7}/_{8}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D » Black or white finish » One (1) outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	514
( ) - PX4-B (BLACK FINISH) **( ) - PX4-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Matrix 4** » Dimensions: $7^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D » Black or white finish » Two (2) outlets, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	538
( ) - PN1-C (CHROME FINISH) **( ) - PN1-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Node** » Dimensions: $3^{3}/_{8}$" Dia. » Chrome or white finish » One (1) outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	696

LINEUP OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Rounded square and rectangle tables manufactured in ash.
» Four standard finish options:
  - Ash veneer top with matching veneer body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - Laminate top with veneer or laminate body, please specify.
  - Fenix top with veneer or laminate body, please specify.
  - Corian top with veneer or laminate body, please specify.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» Wood plinth base features non-skid adjustable glides. Available in solid color standard and premium painted finishes only.
» Optional power units available. Refer to page 4 for details.
» All dimensions are nominal.

FENIX® COLORS:

» FJ0032 Bianco Kos
» FJ0720 Nero Ingo
» FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
» FJ0718 Grigio Londra
» FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

LINEUP OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

STANDARD BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

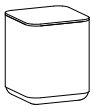
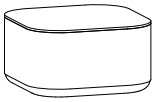
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top material and finish
- Body material and finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

LINEUP OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top material and finish
» Body material and finish, as applicable
» Base finish
» Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	**Rounded Square Tables**					
	18" W x 18" L x 22" H	8940-181822	1216	1317	1608	32
	24" W x 24" L x 22" H	8940-242422	1594	1774	2290	35
	24" W x 24" L x 16" H	8940-242416	1526	1706	2222	32
	30" W x 30" L x 16" H	8940-303016	1790	2070	3022	47
	36" W x 36" L x 16" H	8940-363616	2357	2761	4130	58
	**Rounded Rectangle Tables**					
	20" W x 36" L x 16" H	8940-203616	1977	2201	2962	60
	20" W x 48" L x 16" H	8940-204816	2445	2744	3759	72

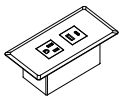
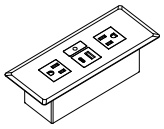
OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-PFM02	Premium Painted Base Color	111

LINEUP OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

POWER UNITS:

» Specify power unit model number after applicable table model number.
» Units will be positioned in the center of tables as standard, unless otherwise specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
( ) - PX3-B (BLACK FINISH) **( ) - PX3-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Matrix 3** » Dimensions: $5^{7}/_{8}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D » Black or white finish » One (1) outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	514
( ) - PX4-B (BLACK FINISH) **( ) - PX4-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Matrix 4** » Dimensions: $7^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D » Black or white finish » Two (2) outlets, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	538
( ) - PN1-C (CHROME FINISH) **( ) - PN1-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Node** » Dimensions: $3^{3}/_{8}$" Dia. » Chrome or white finish » One (1) outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	696

LINEUP PLANTERS // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and racetrack planter shapes.
- Steel body with solid steel rod legs.
- Legs feature non-skid adjustable glides.
- 60" wide racetrack planter includes interior center support.
- Body and legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- Please note that there is no upcharge for two-tone finishes on body and legs; however, premium finish upcharges will apply, as applicable
- Interior will match body finish as standard.
- Liner not included.
- Not for outdoor use.
- All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD BODY/LEG FINISHES:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM BODY/LEG FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

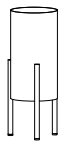
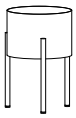
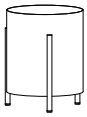
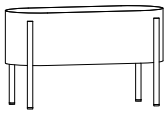
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Body finish
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

LINEUP PLANTERS // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Body finish
» Leg finish
» Options, as applicable

		LIST
8980-1027 	**10" Dia. x 27" H** Inside Dimensions: 10" Dia. x 19" H 27 lbs.	972
8980-1422 	**14" Dia. x 22" H** Inside Dimensions: 14" Dia. x 10" H 25 lbs.	1146
8980-1621 	**16" Dia. x 21" H** Inside Dimensions: 16" Dia. x 17 1/4" H 34 lbs.	1209
8980-301218 	**30" L x 12" W x 18" H Racetrack** Inside Dimensions: 29" L x 12" W x 10" H 40 lbs.	1495
8980-601618 	**60" L x 16" W x 18" H Racetrack** Inside Dimensions: 60" L x 12" W x 14" H 63 lbs.	2213

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Body Finish (round planter sizes)	111
-PFM03	Premium Metal Body Finish (racetrack planter sizes)	152
-PFM01	Premium Metal Leg Finish	78

LIVIA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA





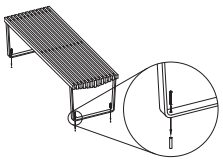


PRODUCT FEATURES:

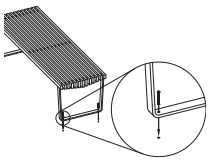
» Straight and scalloped wood benches for indoor applications only.
» Optional upholstered seat pad available on straight benches only. Ordered separately, it is affixed to the unit with a metal bracket.
» Seat pads can be added in the field at a later time.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for single seat bench, and 750 lbs. for two and three-seat models.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Standard with black glides.
» Metal frame and spacers available in standard and premium finish selections.
» Unless specified, spacers will match metal frame finish as standard.
» Tamper-resistant floor mount hardware available.



Floor Mount (FM01) - Concrete Application



Floor Mount (FM02) - Wood Application

STANDARD FRAME FINISHES:

» 0199 Chrome
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM FRAME FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

LIVIA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

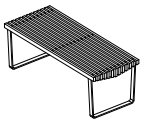
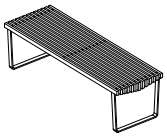
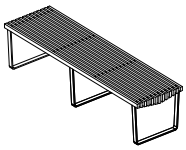
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Metal frame finish
- Options, as applicable

LIVIA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Metal frame finish
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD SPECIES		
		MAPLE	WALNUT OR WHITE OAK	WEIGHT
8248 	**48" Straight Bench** W 48 D 20 H 17	2377	2858	45
8260 	**60" Straight Bench** W 60 D 20 H 17	2746	3344	45
8272 	**72" Straight Bench** W 72 D 20 H 17	3413	4122	45

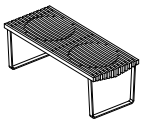
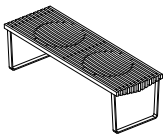
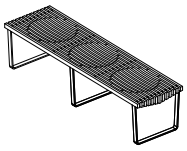
OPTIONS

-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	41
-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish (48" & 60" models)	152
-PFM05	Premium Metal Finish (72" models)	221
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	34
-FM01	Tamper-Resistant Concrete Floor Mount	275
-FM02	Tamper-Resistant Wood Floor Mount	275

LIVIA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Metal frame finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD SPECIES		
		MAPLE	WALNUT OR WHITE OAK	WEIGHT
8249 	**48" Scalloped Bench** W 48 D 20 H 17	2450	2929	56
8261 	**60" Scalloped Bench** W 60 D 20 H 17	2923	3515	63
8273 	**72" Scalloped Bench** W 72 D 20 H 17	3681	4382	77

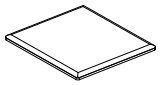
OPTIONS

-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	41
-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish (48" & 60" models)	152
-PFM05	Premium Metal Finish (72" models)	221
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	34
-FM01	Tamper-Resistant Concrete Floor Mount	275
-FM02	Tamper-Resistant Wood Floor Mount	275

LIVIA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
82SP 	**Seat Pad** W 18 D 16 H 1 1/4 3/4 yd. 1 lb. COL 15 sq. ft.	229	278	302	317	341	367	392	417	440	468	581	667

OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier	69

NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO







PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Arm and armless models available with wood legs, 4-leg metal or metal swivel base.
» Black leather arm caps standard on models with arms.
» 4-prong swivel pedestal base manufactured in aluminum with auto-return feature as standard.
» Maximum weight capacity is 300 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Tubular metal arm and 4-leg base available in 0199 Chrome and all standard and premium finish colors.
» Arm finish will match base finish unless otherwise specified.
» Pedestal base available in 0299 Polished Aluminum and all standard and premium metal finishes.
» Wood legs offered in beech and walnut, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

» 0199 Chrome (sled base only)
» 0299 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Arm finish, as applicable
» Base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Arm finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2530 	**Guest Chair, Arms** **Metal Leg Base** W 23 3/4 D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 1/2 Arm Height 26 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 27 lbs.	1697	1811	1867	1902	1958	2019	2077	2135	2189	2254	2518	2719
2531 	**Guest Chair, Arms** **Metal Swivel Base** W 23 3/4 D 24 H 33 1/4 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 1/2 Arm Height 26 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 33 lbs.	2017	2131	2187	2222	2278	2339	2397	2455	2509	2574	2838	3039
2535 	**Guest Chair, Armless** **Metal Leg Base** W 22 1/2 D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 21 lbs.	1539	1653	1709	1744	1800	1861	1919	1977	2031	2096	2360	2561
2536 	**Guest Chair, Armless** **Metal Swivel Base** W 22 1/2 D 24 H 33 1/4 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 27 lbs.	1794	1908	1964	1999	2055	2116	2174	2232	2286	2351	2615	2816

OPTIONS

-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish, Armless Models	78
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish, Arm Models	111
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

= Available on quick-ship program (chrome or metallic silver finishes only).

NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Arm finish, as applicable
» Wood base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2532	**Guest Chair, Arms** **Wood Leg Base** W 23 3/4 D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 1/2 Arm Height 26 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 28 lbs.	Beech	1969	2083	2139	2174	2230	2291	2349	2407	2461	2526	2790	2991
		Walnut	2288	2402	2458	2493	2549	2610	2668	2726	2780	2845	3109	3310
2537	**Guest Chair, Armless** **Wood Leg Base** W 22 1/2 D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 21 lbs.	Beech	1777	1891	1947	1982	2038	2099	2157	2215	2269	2334	2598	2799
		Walnut	2091	2205	2261	2296	2352	2413	2471	2529	2583	2648	2912	3113

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish, Arm Models	111
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish	22
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

= Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes only).

NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

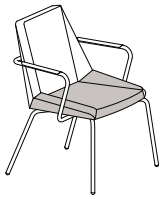
» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **NG1**

Models
All

COM Requirement
Inside Back & Side Panels/Top of Seat = 3/4 yd.
Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code **NG2**

Models
All

COM Requirement
Seat/Inside & Outside Lower Side Panels = 3/4 yd.
Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code **NG3**

Models
All

COM Requirement
Inside Back & Top of Seat = 3/4 yd.
Balance of Chair = 1 1/4 yd.

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO







METAL BASE PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Mid and high back models with swivel or sled base options.
» 4-prong swivel pedestal base manufactured in aluminum with auto-return feature as standard.
» Sled base manufactured in $^{1}/_{2}$" diameter steel rod and comes standard with clear glides.
» Sled and pedestal bases available in standard and premium finish selections. See below for options.
» For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» Metal accent featured between seat and back will match the base finish as standard, unless otherwise specified. For polished aluminum bases, metal accent will be chrome (polished aluminum not available on metal accent piece).
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for sled base and 300 lbs. for swivel base models.
» All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

» 0199 Chrome (sled base only)
» 0299 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

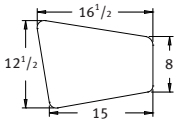
» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

WOOD BASE PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

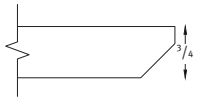
» 4-leg wood base offered in white oak and walnut.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Metal accent featured between seat and back will be chrome as standard. For other standard finishes, please specify. Premium finishes also available.
» Maximum weight capacity of 300 lbs.

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

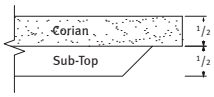
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Tablets offered on sled and pedestal base models only.
- Affixed to right or left side as specified.
- Tablet size is $16^1/_2$" W x $12^1/_2$" D x $^3/_4$" thick with 270-degree tablet turning radius.
- Three tablet surface options: veneer, laminate and Corian.
- Tablet veneer surface offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- For non-standard Corian and back-painted glass options, please contact client services for pricing.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting post will match chair base finish as standard, unless otherwise specified. For polished aluminum bases, post will be in chrome (polished aluminum not available).

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2551 	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair** **Sled Base** W 33 D 31 1/2 H 32 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 19 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 2 1/2 yds. 35 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2202	2365	2445	2495	2575	2662	2745	2827	2905	2997	3375	3662
2552 	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair** **Swivel Pedestal Base** W 33 D 31 1/2 H 32 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 19 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 2 1/2 yds. 38 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2545	2708	2788	2838	2918	3005	3088	3170	3248	3340	3718	4005

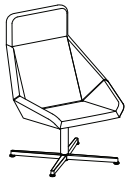
OPTIONS

-TAR13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	643
-TAL13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	643
-TAR13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	999
-TAL13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	999
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Sled or Swivel Base	29

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2561 	**High Back Lounge Chair** **Sled Base** W 33 D 31 1/2 H 41 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 19 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 2 3/4 yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2561	2740	2828	2883	2971	3067	3158	3249	3334	3436	3851	4167
2562 	**High Back Lounge Chair** **Swivel Pedestal Base** W 33 D 31 1/2 H 41 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 19 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 2 3/4 yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2719	2898	2986	3041	3129	3225	3316	3407	3492	3594	4009	4325

OPTIONS

-TAR13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	643
-TAL13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	643
-TAR13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	999
-TAL13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	999
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Sled or Swivel Base	29

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2554 	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair** **Wood Leg Base** W 33 D 31 1/2 H 32 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 19 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 2 1/2 yds. 40 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	White Oak and Walnut	2940	3103	3183	3233	3313	3400	3483	3565	3643	3735	4113	4400
2564 	**High Back Lounge Chair** **Wood Leg Base** W 33 D 31 1/2 H 41 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 19 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 2 3/4 yds. 44 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	White Oak and Walnut	3118	3297	3385	3440	3528	3624	3715	3806	3891	3993	4408	4724

OPTIONS

-PFM01	Premium Metal Accent Finish	78
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Base	22
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code NL1

Models	COM Requirement
2551	Inside Back/Top of Seat = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd.
2552	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.
2554	



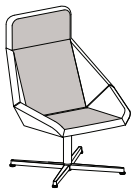
Code NL2

Models	COM Requirement
2551	Inside Back & Side Panels/Top of Seat = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
2552	Balance of Chair = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
2554	



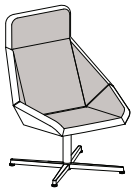
Code NL3

Models	COM Requirement
2551	Seat/Inside & Outside Lower Side Panels = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
2552	Balance of Chair = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
2554	



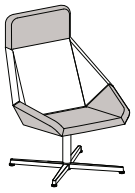
Code NL4

Models	COM Requirement
2561	Inside Headrest & Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
2562	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.
2564	



Code NL5

Models	COM Requirement
2561	Inside Headrest, Back & Side Panels/Top of Seat = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
2562	Balance of Chair = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
2564	



Code NL6

Models	COM Requirement
2561	Headrest/Seat/Inside & Outside Lower Side Panels = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
2562	Balance of Chair = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
2564	

NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



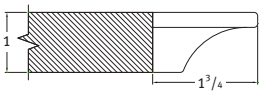




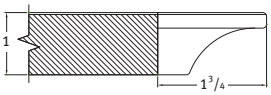
PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Round and arc-square top shapes.
» 26", 29" and 42" table heights. Custom heights between 26" - 42" available, please specify and add $253 List upcharge per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus $253).
» Table column diameter: 2¼".
» Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
» All dimensions are nominal.

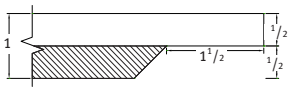
SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer Top/Wood Edge



Laminate/Fenix Top/Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top/Exposed Wood Edge

» Five table surface options: veneer, laminate, Fenix, Corian or back-painted glass.
» Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  ▪ Super Matte Sable Maple
  ▪ Alabaster Oak
  ▪ Super Matte Sable Oak
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Laminate tops available in all standard laminates.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
» Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
» Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
» For non-standard Fenix, Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CORIAN® COLORS

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

FENIX COLORS:

» FJ0032 Bianco Kos
» FJ0720 Nero Ingo
» FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
» FJ0718 Grigio Londra
» FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

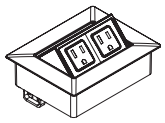
» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

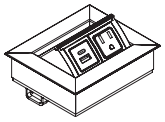
» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

POWER UNITS:

» Available on all table sizes and heights.
» Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
» Metallic silver finish with 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



PP2
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
Two outlets



PP3
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

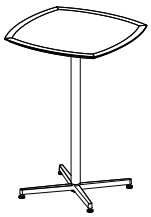
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Wood finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Wood finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	**Arc-Square Top, 26" Height**						
	30" W x 30" L x 26" H	**251-303026**	**2192**	2472	**3506**	**2875**	**35**
	36" W x 36" L x 26" H	**251-363626**	**2675**	3079	**4772**	**3421**	**45**
	42" W x 42" L x 26" H	251-424226	3056	3605	5869	3888	56
	**Arc-Square Top, 29" Height**						
	30" W x 30" L x 29" H	**251-303029**	**2234**	2514	**3547**	**2914**	**36**
	36" W x 36" L x 29" H	**251-363629**	**2713**	3117	**4809**	**3462**	**46**
	42" W x 42" L x 29" H	251-424229	3101	3650	5911	3931	57
	**Arc-Square Top, 42" Height**						
	30" W x 30" L x 42" H	**251-303042**	**2357**	2637	**3667**	**3037**	**39**
	36" W x 36" L x 42" H	**251-363642**	**2790**	3194	**4885**	**3542**	**49**

OPTIONS

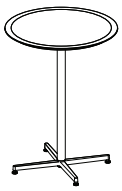
-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish	152
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	730
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	862
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	87

= Available on quick-ship program, models #251-303026, #251-363626, #251-303029, #251-363629, #251-303042, and #251-363642 (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Wood finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
Round Top, 26" Height						
						
30" Dia. x 26" H	252-3026	2413	2693	3724	3045	35
36" Dia. x 26" H	252-3626	2944	3348	5033	3627	45
42" Dia. x 26" H	252-4226	3361	3910	6170	4119	56
Round Top, 29" Height						
						
30" Dia. x 29" H	252-3029	2455	2735	3584	3134	36
36" Dia. x 29" H	252-3629	2986	3390	4835	3733	46
42" Dia. x 29" H	252-4229	3406	3955	5914	4239	57
Round Top, 42" Height						
						
30" Dia. x 42" H	252-3042	2595	2875	3901	3273	39
36" Dia. x 42" H	252-3642	3070	3474	5160	3816	49

OPTIONS

-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish	152
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	730
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	862
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	87

NIOS® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



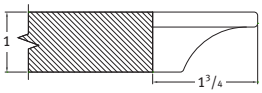




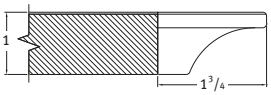
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Round and arc-square top shapes.
- 15" table height. Custom heights below 15" available, please specify and add $253 List upcharge per unit.
- Table column diameter: 2¼".
- Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- All dimensions are nominal.

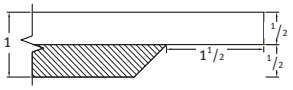
SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer Top/Wood Edge



Laminate/Fenix Top/Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top/Exposed Wood Edge

- Five table surface options: veneer, laminate, Fenix, Corian or back-painted glass.
- Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all standard laminates.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- For non-standard Fenix, Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

NIOS® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CORIAN® COLORS

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

FENIX COLORS:

» FJ0032 Bianco Kos
» FJ0720 Nero Ingo
» FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
» FJ0718 Grigio Londra
» FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

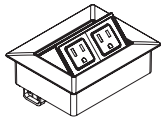
» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

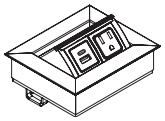
» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

POWER UNITS:

» Available on all table sizes and heights.
» Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
» Metallic silver finish with 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



PP2
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
Two outlets



PP3
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Wood finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

NIOS® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Table top finish
» Edge finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
251	**Arc-Square Top, 15" Height**						
	20" W x 20" L x 15" H	**251-202015**	**1457**	1582	**2109**	**1895**	**18**
	24" W x 24" L x 15" H	**251-242415**	**1617**	1797	**2502**	**2211**	**24**
	30" W x 30" L x 15" H	**251-303015**	**2091**	2371	**3406**	**2771**	**32**
	36" W x 36" L x 15" H	**251-363615**	**2570**	2974	**4669**	**3317**	**42**
	42" W x 42" L x 15" H	251-424215	2952	2359	5769	3787	53
	**Arc-Rectangle Top, 15" Height**						
	42" W x 24" L x 15" H	251-422415	2045	2359	3506	2725	35
	48" W x 28" L x 15" H	251-482815	2675	3094	4707	3404	43
252							
	**Round Top, 15" Height**						
	20" Dia. x 15" H	252-2015	1598	1723	2251	2036	18
	24" Dia. x 15" H	252-2415	1778	1958	2662	2373	24
	30" Dia. x 15" H	252-3015	2298	2578	3611	2980	32
	36" Dia. x 15" H	252-3615	2828	3232	4919	3574	42
	42" Dia. x 15" H	252-4215	3248	3797	6058	4081	53

OPTIONS

-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish	152
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	730
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	862
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	87

= Available on quick-ship program, models #251-202015, #251-242415, #251-303015 and #251-363615 (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

ODETTE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY GOWER + WOOLF





PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Mid and high back models available with wire rod and swivel base options.
» 4-prong swivel base manufactured in aluminum, with auto-return as standard.
» Wire rod base manufactured in $^{1}/_{2}$" diameter steel and comes standard with glides.
» Wire rod and swivel bases available in standard and premium finish selections. See below for options.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

» 0199 Chrome (wire rod base only)
» 0299 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

ODETTE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY GOWER + WOOLF

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5851	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair** **Wire Rod Base** W 33 1/2 D 30 1/2 H 28 1/4 Seat Height 16 1/2 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 20 2 3/4 yds. 36 lbs.	2789	2968	3056	3111	3199	3295	3386	3477	3562	3664	4079	4395
5852	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair** **Swivel Base** W 33 1/2 D 30 1/2 H 28 1/4 Seat Height 16 1/2 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 20 2 3/4 yds. 39 lbs.	2987	3166	3254	3309	3397	3493	3584	3675	3760	3862	4277	4593
5861	**High Back Lounge Chair** **Wire Rod Base** W 33 1/4 D 32 1/2 H 36 Seat Height 16 1/2 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 20 1/2 3 yds. 41 lbs.	3048	3243	3339	3399	3495	3600	3699	3798	3891	4002	4455	4800
5862	**High Back Lounge Chair** **Swivel Base** W 33 1/4 D 32 1/2 H 36 Seat Height 16 1/2 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 20 1/2 3 yds. 44 lbs.	3194	3389	3485	3545	3641	3746	3845	3944	4037	4148	4601	4946

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	111
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

ODETTE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY GOWER + WOOLF

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**OD1**
Models	COM Requirement
5851	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
5852	Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code	**OD2**
Models	COM Requirement
5861	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
5862	Balance of Chair = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Arm and armless models feature wood platform base in beech, walnut and white oak.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Beech
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Platform base features 7" height clearance for floor maintenance ease.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
» All dimensions are nominal.

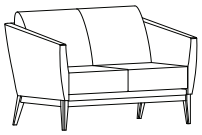
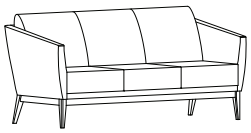
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Base wood species
» Base wood finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base wood species
- Base wood finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5301 	**Lounge Chair** W 30 D 31 1/4 H 35 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 29 5 yds. 67 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	2634	2959	3119	3219	3379	3554	3719	3884	4039	4224	4979	5554
		Walnut	2808	3133	3293	3393	3553	3728	3893	4058	4213	4398	5153	5728
5302 	**Love Seat** W 52 D 31 1/4 H 35 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 29 6 1/2 yds. 100 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	3598	4021	4229	4359	4567	4794	5009	5223	5425	5665	6647	7394
		Walnut	3838	4261	4469	4599	4807	5034	5249	5463	5665	5905	6887	7634
5303 	**Sofa** W 74 D 31 1/4 H 35 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 29 7 3/4 yds. 133 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	4772	5276	5524	5679	5927	6198	6454	6710	6950	7237	8407	9298
		Walnut	5088	5592	5840	5995	6243	6514	6770	7026	7266	7553	8723	9614

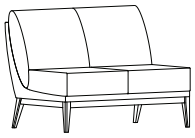
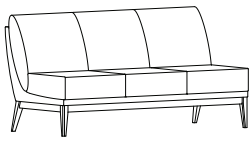
OPTIONS

-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	34
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base wood species
- Base wood finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5311 	**Armless Lounge Chair** W 22 1/2 D 31 1/4 H 35 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 3 yds. 43 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	2306	2501	2597	2657	2753	2858	2957	3056	3149	3260	3713	4058
		Walnut	2460	2655	2751	2811	2907	3012	3111	3210	3303	3414	3867	4212
5312 	**Armless Love Seat** W 44 1/2 D 31 1/4 H 35 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 44 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 75 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	3306	3599	3743	3833	3977	4134	4283	4431	4571	4737	5417	5934
		Walnut	3526	3819	3963	4053	4197	4354	4503	4651	4791	4957	5637	6154
5313 	**Armless Sofa** W 66 1/2 D 31 1/4 H 35 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 66 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 5 3/4 yds. 108 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	4458	4832	5016	5131	5315	5516	5706	5896	6074	6287	7155	7816
		Walnut	4755	5129	5313	5428	5612	5813	6003	6193	6371	6584	7452	8113

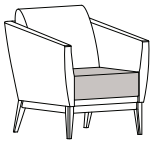
OPTIONS

-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	34
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

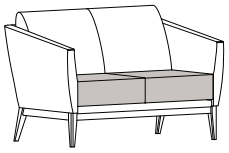
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



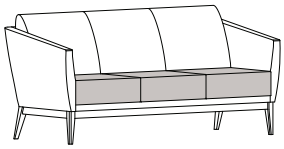
Code OV1

Model	COM Requirement
5301	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



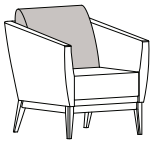
Code OV2

Model	COM Requirement
5302	Seat Cushion Only = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $5^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



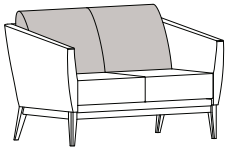
Code OV3

Model	COM Requirement
5303	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Sofa = $6^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



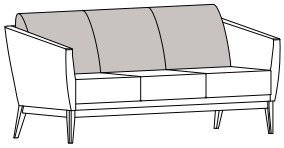
Code OV4

Model	COM Requirement
5301	Back Cushion Only = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



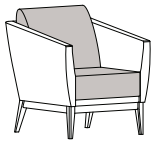
Code OV5

Model	COM Requirement
5302	Back Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $5^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



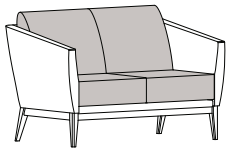
Code OV6

Model	COM Requirement
5303	Back Cushion Only = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Sofa = $6^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



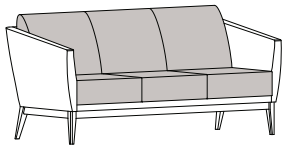
Code OV7

Model	COM Requirement
5301	Back/Seat Cushion Only = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



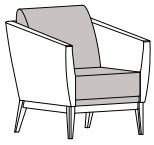
Code OV8

Model	COM Requirement
5302	Back/Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



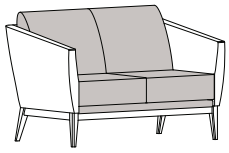
Code OV9

Model	COM Requirement
5303	Back/Seat Cushion Only = 4 yds. Balance of Sofa = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



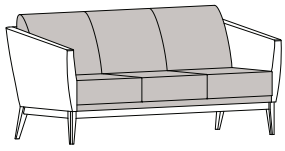
Code OV10

Model	COM Requirement
5301	Back/Seat Cushion/Trim = 2 yds. Balance of Chair = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code OV11

Model	COM Requirement
5302	Back/Seat Cushion/Trim = 3 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code OV12

Model	COM Requirement
5303	Back/Seat Cushion/Trim = $4^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Sofa = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

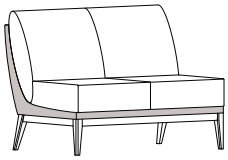
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



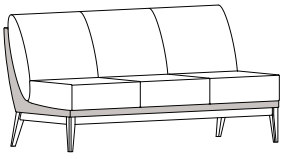
Code OV13

Model	COM Requirement
5311	Upholstered Frame = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1^3/_4$ yds.



Code OV14

Model	COM Requirement
5312	Upholstered Frame = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = 3 yds.



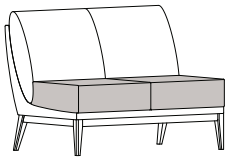
Code OV15

Model	COM Requirement
5313	Upholstered Frame = 2 yds. Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



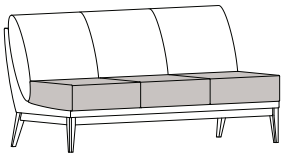
Code OV16

Model	COM Requirement
5311	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



Code OV17

Model	COM Requirement
5312	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = 3 yds.



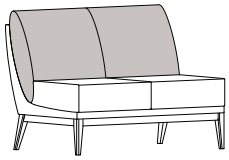
Code OV18

Model	COM Requirement
5313	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



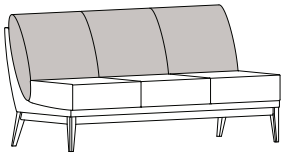
Code OV19

Model	COM Requirement
5311	Back Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code OV20

Model	COM Requirement
5312	Back Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = 3 yds.



Code OV21

Model	COM Requirement
5313	Back Cushion Only = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.

OVATE® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Tables manufactured in beech, walnut and white oak.
» All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
» All standard wood finishes available on beech, walnut and white oak.
» Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  ▪ Super Matte Sable Beech
  ▪ Alabaster Oak
  ▪ Super Matte Sable Oak
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
» Platform base features 7" height clearance for floor maintenance ease. Base will match body finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
» All dimensions are nominal.

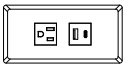
CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

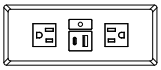
OVATE® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

POWER UNITS:

» Placement will be in the center of tops, unless otherwise specified.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



PX3
5 7/8" W x 2 7/8" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4
7 1/4" W x 2 7/8" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

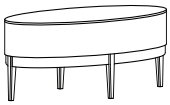
» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Options, as applicable

OVATE® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
536	**Ovate Round/Oval Table**				
	22" Dia. x 16" H	536-2216	1928	2703	25
	22" Dia. x 20" H	536-2220	2021	2794	**32**
	30" Dia. x 16" H	536-3016	2675	3897	**47**
	36" Dia. x 16" H	536-3616	3302	5341	58
	44" W x 22" L x 16" H	536-442216	2696	4272	49
537	**Ovate Square/Rectangle Table**				
	22" W x 22" L x 16" H	537-222216	1834	2614	37
	22" W x 22" L x 20" H	537-222220	1907	2684	**39**
	30" W x 30" L x 16" H	537-303016	2435	3662	**55**
	36" W x 36" L x 16" H	537-363616	2792	4843	64
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	537-482016	2679	4256	60

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

PIRRA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL







SPECIFICATIONS:

» Mid and high back models.
» Cushions feature suspension support for optimum comfort.
» Mid-back models feature wall-saver leg design.
» Solid wood frame manufactured in ash.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add $514 List per color per order.
» Maximum weight capacity of 275 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

PIRRA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7401-M	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair** W 28 D 32 H 31 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 22 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 26 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	2145	2259	2315	2350	2406	2467	2525	2583	2637	2702	2966	3167
7401-H	**High Back Lounge Chair** W 28 D 32 H 35 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 22 1/2 2 yds. 28 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	2234	2364	2428	2468	2532	2602	2668	2734	2796	2870	3172	3402

OPTIONS

-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	34
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

PIRRA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code PR1

Models	COM Requirement
7401-M	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code PR2

Models	COM Requirement
7401-H	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 1 1/4 yds.

RAVELLE TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA







SPECIFICATIONS:

» Tops offered in ash veneer as well as laminate, Fenix and Corian.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add $514 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Tables with veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black), apron and leg finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
» **For all other standard solid color laminates and Fenix options, as well as Corian, wood finish must be selected for apron and legs.**
» For non-standard Fenix and Corian, please contact client services for pricing.
» Please note that Corian top will be 1" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of ¾".
» All dimensions are nominal.

FENIX® COLORS:

» FJ0032 Bianco Kos
» FJ0720 Nero Ingo
» FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
» FJ0718 Grigio Londra
» FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

RAVELLE TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Leg finish, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX	CORIAN	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
 **Round Table**					
18" Dia. x 21" H	2501.20.01.1821	1278	1379	1670	12
27" Dia. x 18" H	2501.20.01.2718	1675	1902	2556	18
36" Dia. x 15" H	2501.20.01.3615	2166	2570	3939	24
 **Rounded Triangle Table**					
18" W x 18" L x 21" H	2501.20.02.181821	1287	1388	2067	11
27" W x 27" L x 18" H	2501.20.02.272718	1683	1910	3047	17
36" W x 36" L x 15" H	2501.20.02.363615	2175	2579	1773	23

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

= Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials.

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES:

» All models feature clean-outs on all sides, including between seat and back, for maintenance ease.
» Radiused arm caps for smooth surface contact.
» Wall-saver leg design.
» Field-replaceable components available, refer to pages 17-19.
» Optional replaceable seat upholstery available on all units.
» Replacement seat and back covers (excluding patient chair) can be easily field-installed on previously ordered Reprise Metal models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.
» All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
» Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
» Inline connecting tables available in 15" and 21" widths, with beech veneer, laminate or Corian tops. Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
» **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
» Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Frame comprised of glass-reinforced nylon arm and metal leg.
» Nylon arm offered in two colors: black and grey.
» Four arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
» Metal frame standard with 0535 Metallic Silver finish. Other colors available, refer to individual pages for option code and upcharge.
» For Corian arm caps, please specify '-CO' in place of the '-W' after model number with color selection and refer to options for upcharge.
» Wood arm caps, as well as veneer connecting tables, available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes to arm caps and/or inline table, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates (applies to connecting tables only), add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Corian arm caps and inline tables available in six standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0630 Satin Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

Guest Chair	350 lbs.
Preconfigured Tandem	350 lbs. per seat
Reconfigurable Tandem	350 lbs. per seat
Bariatric Chairs	750 lbs.
Patient Chair	350 lbs.
Easy Access/Hip Chair	350 lbs.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Nylon arm color
- Arm cap selection and finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3410-( )-W	**Single Guest Chair** **Wood Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1716	1814	1862	1892	1940	1992	2042	2091	2138	2193	2420	2592
M3410-2-( )-W	**Two-Seat Tandem** **Wood Arm Caps** W 47 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 3 yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	3134	3329	3425	3485	3581	3686	3785	3884	3977	4088	4541	4886
M3410-3-( )-W	**Three-Seat Tandem** **Wood Arm Caps** W 70 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 97 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	4560	4853	4997	5087	5231	5388	5537	5685	5825	5991	6671	7188
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													

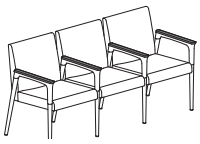
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	64
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	69
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	78
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Nylon arm color
- Arm cap selection and finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3410-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3410-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Single Guest Chair** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1780	1878	1926	1956	2004	2056	2106	2155	2202	2257	2484	2656
M3410-2-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3410-2-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Two-Seat Tandem** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 47 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 3 yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	3230	3425	3521	3581	3677	3782	3881	3980	4073	4184	4637	4982
M3410-3-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3410-3-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Three-Seat Tandem** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 70 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 97 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	4688	4981	5125	5215	5359	5516	5665	5813	5953	6119	6799	7316
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													

OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	64
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	69
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	78
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-( )-W	**Bariatric Chair, 34" Wide** **Wood Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2000	2163	2243	2293	2373	2460	2543	2625	2703	2795	3173	3460
M3445-( )-W	**Bariatric Chair, 40" Wide** **Wood Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2389	2552	2632	2682	2762	2849	2932	3014	3092	3184	3562	3849

Specify Nylon Arm Color
Black (-BN)
Grey (-GN)

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	84
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	133
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	78
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Nylon arm color
- Arm cap selection and finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3440-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Bariatric Chair, 34" Wide** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2064	2227	2307	2357	2437	2524	2607	2689	2767	2859	3237	3524
M3445-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3445-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Bariatric Chair, 40" Wide** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2453	2616	2696	2746	2826	2913	2996	3078	3156	3248	3626	3913

Specify Nylon Arm Color
Black (-BN)
Grey (-GN)

OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	84
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	133
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	78
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be -AO (add-on) or -EU (end unit).
» Tables are beech veneer or laminate with solid wood edge, 3/4" thick.
» For Corian top, please specify '-CO' next to model number. Top will be 1 1/2" thick.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Nylon arm color
» Arm cap selection and finish
» Metal leg finish
» Table top finish
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
M3417-15-( )-W 	**15" Inline Connecting Table** **Wood Arm Cap** W 15 D 21 14 lbs. Field-Installed	1073	1685
M3417-21-( )-W 	**21" Inline Connecting Table** **Wood Arm Cap** W 21 D 21 15 lbs. Field-Installed	1184	1949
M3417-15-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3417-15-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**15" Inline Connecting Table** **Urethane Arm Cap** W 15 D 21 14 lbs. Field-Installed	1105	1717
M3417-21-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3417-21-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**21" Inline Connecting Table** **Urethane Arm Cap** W 21 D 21 15 lbs. Field-Installed	1216	1981
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)			

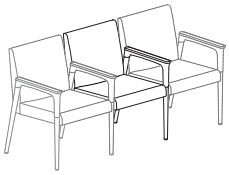
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Connecting Table	44
-CO	Corian Arm Cap (apply to wood arm cap List price)	84
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	15
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	78

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- Refer to page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3420-ST-( )-W 	**Tandem Starter Unit** **Wood Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1727	1825	1873	1903	1951	2003	2053	2102	2149	2204	2431	2603
M3420-AO-( )-W 	**Tandem Add-On Unit** **Wood Arm Cap** W 22 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1505	1603	1651	1681	1729	1781	1831	1880	1927	1982	2209	2381
M3420-EU-( )-W 	**Tandem End Unit** **Wood Arm Cap** W 22 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1505	1603	1651	1681	1729	1781	1831	1880	1927	1982	2209	2381

Specify Nylon Arm Color
Black (-BN)
Grey (-GN)

Connecting Tables Page 7
Bariatric Models Pages 10-13

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	64
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	69
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	78
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- Refer to page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3420-ST-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3420-ST-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Starter Unit** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1791	1889	1937	1967	2015	2067	2117	2166	2213	2268	2495	2667
M3420-AO-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3420-AO-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Add-On Unit** **Urethane Arm Cap** W 22 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1537	1635	1683	1713	1761	1813	1863	1912	1959	2014	2241	2413
M3420-EU-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3420-EU-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem End Unit** **Urethane Arm Cap** W 22 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1537	1635	1683	1713	1761	1813	1863	1912	1959	2014	2241	2413

Specify Nylon Arm Color
Black (-BN)
Grey (-GN)

Connecting Tables Page 7
Bariatric Models Pages 10-13

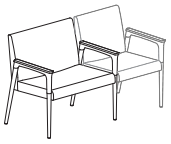
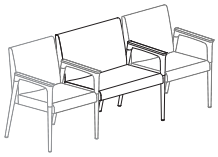
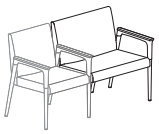
OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	64
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	69
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	78
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
» **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
» Refer to page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-ST-( )-W 	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **34" Wide, Wood Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2011	2174	2254	2304	2384	2471	2554	2636	2714	2806	3184	3471
M3440-AO-( )-W 	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1788	1951	2031	2081	2161	2248	2331	2413	2491	2583	2961	3248
M3440-EU-( )-W 	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1788	1951	2031	2081	2161	2248	2331	2413	2491	2583	2961	3248

Specify Nylon Arm Color
Black (-BN)
Grey (-GN)

Connecting Tables Page 7
Tandem Seating Pages 8-9

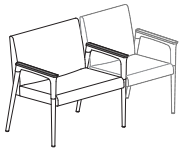
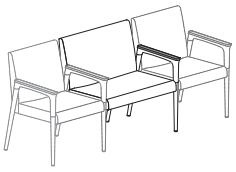
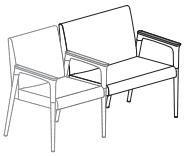
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	84
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	133
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	78
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
» **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
» Refer to page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-ST-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3440-ST-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **34" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2075	2238	2318	2368	2448	2535	2618	2700	2778	2870	3248	3535
M3440-AO-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3440-AO-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1820	1983	2063	2113	2193	2280	2363	2445	2523	2615	2993	3280
M3440-EU-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3440-EU-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1820	1983	2063	2113	2193	2280	2363	2445	2523	2615	2993	3280

Specify Nylon Arm Color
Black (-BN)
Grey (-GN)

Connecting Tables Page 7
Tandem Seating Pages 8-9

OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	84
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	133
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	78
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
» **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
» Refer to page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3445-ST-( )-W	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **40" Wide, Wood Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2320	2483	2563	2613	2693	2780	2863	2945	3023	3115	3493	3780
M3445-AO-( )-W	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2099	2262	2342	2392	2472	2559	2642	2724	2802	2894	3272	3559
M3445-EU-( )-W	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2099	2262	2342	2392	2472	2559	2642	2724	2802	2894	3272	3559

Specify Nylon Arm Color
Black (-BN)
Grey (-GN)

Connecting Tables Page 7
Tandem Seating Pages 8-9

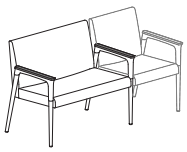
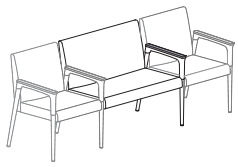
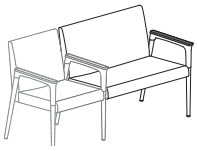
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	84
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	133
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	78
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- Refer to page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3445-ST-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3445-ST-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **40" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2384	2547	2627	2677	2757	2844	2927	3009	3087	3179	3557	3844
M3445-AO-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3445-AO-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2131	2294	2374	2424	2504	2591	2674	2756	2834	2926	3304	3591
M3445-EU-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3445-EU-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2131	2294	2374	2424	2504	2591	2674	2756	2834	2926	3304	3591

Specify Nylon Arm Color
Black (-BN)
Grey (-GN)

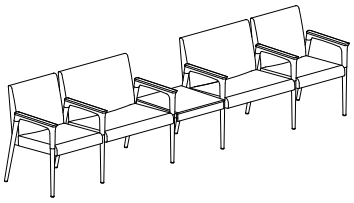
Connecting Tables Page 7
Tandem Seating Pages 8-9

OPTIONS

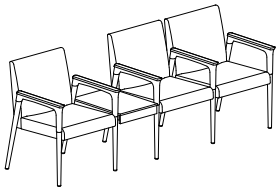
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	84
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	133
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	78
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

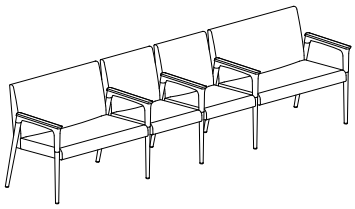
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



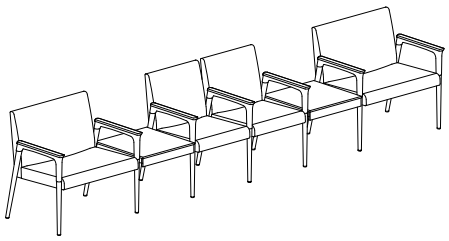
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$1,727
1	M3440-EU-W	34" Wide Bariatric End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	$1,788
1	M3417-21-W	21" Center Inline Table	$1,184
1	M3440-ST-W	34" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$2,011
1	M3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	$1,505
			$8,215



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3420-ST-UG	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	$1,791
1	M3417-15-UG	15" Center Inline Table	$1,105
1	M3420-AO-UG	Tandem Add-On Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	$1,537
1	M3420-EU-UG	Tandem End Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	$1,537
			$5,970



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3445-ST-W	40" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$2,320
2	M3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap ($1,505 each)	$3,010
1	M3445-EU-W	40" Wide Bariatric End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	$2,099
			$7,429



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3440-ST-W	34" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$2,011
2	M3417-21-W	21" Center Inline Table ($1184 each)	$2,368
2	M3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap ($1,505 each)	$3,010
1	M3440-EU-W	34" Wide Bariatric End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	$1,788
			$9,177

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3450-( )-W	**Patient Chair** **Wood Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/4 yds. 40 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1867	2014	2086	2131	2203	2281	2356	2430	2500	2583	2923	3181
M3450-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3450-( )-UG (GREY)**	**Patient Chair** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/4 yds. 40 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1931	2078	2150	2195	2267	2345	2420	2494	2564	2647	2987	3245

Specify Nylon Arm Color
Black (-BN)
Grey (-GN)

OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	64
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	69
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	78
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3457-( )-W 	**Easy Access/Hip Chair** **Wood Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 39 1/2 Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 44 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	2115	2213	2261	2291	2339	2391	2441	2490	2537	2592	2819	2991
M3457-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3457-( )-UG** (GREY) 	**Easy Access/Hip Chair** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 39 1/2 Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 44 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	2179	2277	2325	2355	2403	2455	2505	2554	2601	2656	2883	3055
Brushed Stainless Steel foot step is positioned 6.5" from the floor.													
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													

OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	64
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	69
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	78
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Concealed velcro attachment.
» Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Metal models with replaceable cover option.
» Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
MRSC-3410 	**Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft. **Applies to:** M3410 Guest M3420 Tandem M3450 Patient Chair M3457 Easy Access/Hip Chair	178	243	275	295	327	362	395	428	459	496	647	762
MRBC-3410 	**Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft. **Applies to:** M3410 Guest M3420 Tandem M3457 Easy Access/Hip Chair	198	263	295	315	347	382	415	448	479	516	667	782

OPTIONS		
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	69

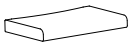
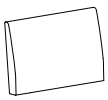
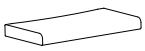
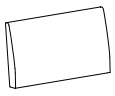
REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Concealed velcro attachment.

» Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Metal models with replaceable cover option.

» Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

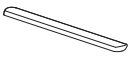
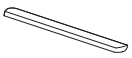
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
MRSC-3440 	**34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	247	312	344	364	396	431	464	497	528	565	716	831
MRBC-3440 	**34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	247	345	393	423	471	523	573	622	669	724	951	1123
MRSC-3445 	**40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** 1 1/4 yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	247	329	369	394	434	477	519	560	599	645	834	977
MRBC-3445 	**40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	247	345	393	423	471	523	573	622	669	724	951	1123

OPTIONS		
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	133

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Replacement hardware included with replacement frames.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
M3410-( )-05R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **M3410-( )-05C (CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)** **M3410-( )-05L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)**  **Specify Nylon Arm Color** Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	**Replacement Guest Chair Frame** **No Arm Cap** 8 lbs.	315
3410-07W (WOOD) 	**Replacement Wood Arm Cap** 2 lbs.	177
3410-07UB (BLACK) **3410-07UG (GREY)** 	**Replacement Urethane Arm Cap, Black or Grey** 2 lbs.	152
3410-07C (CORIAN) 	**Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only)** 2 lbs.	281

OPTIONS

-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	78
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	15

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
- When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**RE1**
Models	COM Requirement
All Guest & Easy Access Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1 yd.



Code	**RE2**
Models	COM Requirement
All 34" W Bariatric Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = $1^1/_2$ yds.



Code	**RE3**
Models	COM Requirement
All 40" W Bariatric Units	Seat = $1^1/_4$ yds. Back = $1^1/_2$ yds.



Code	**RE4**
Models	COM Requirement
M3450-W M3450-U	Seat = $1^1/_4$ yds. Back = $2^1/_4$ yds.

REPRISE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available with beech wood or metal legs.
» All tables feature beech veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian also available.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» For Corian top, specify '-CO' next to model number. Top will be 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4". For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» **When specifying Corian or standard solid color laminate tops with wood legs, finish must be selected for legs with apron to match.**
» Metal legs standard with 0535 Metallic Silver finish. Other colors available, refer to next page for option code and upcharge.
» Wood apron will match leg finish, unless specified otherwise.
» All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0605 Matte Black
» 0630 Satin Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Wood or metal leg finish
» Options, as applicable

REPRISE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Wood leg finish

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
3400	**Round Table, Wood Legs**				
	18" Dia. x 20" H	3400-1820	1566	2017	14
	24" Dia. x 20" H	3400-2420	1614	2447	17
	30" Dia. x 20" H	3400-3020	1809	3105	26
	36" Dia. x 20" H	3400-3620	2202	4352	31
	36" Dia. x 16" H	3400-3616	2113	4201	32
	**Square/Rectangle Table, Wood Legs**				
	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	3400-181820	1446	1922	16
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	3400-242420	1534	2366	19
	30" W x 30" L x 20" H	3400-303020	1734	3033	29
	36" W x 36" L x 20" H	3400-363620	2096	4243	34
	36" W x 36" L x 16" H	3400-363616	2007	4095	35
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	3400-482016	2015	3613	41

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44

REPRISE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Metal leg finish

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
M3400	**Round Table, Metal Legs**				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	M3400-1818	1444	1907	14
	18" Dia. x 20" H	M3400-1820	1488	1953	15
	24" Dia. x 18" H	M3400-2418	1645	2467	17
	24" Dia. x 20" H	M3400-2420	1692	2514	18
	30" Dia. x 18" H	M3400-3018	1904	3189	26
	30" Dia. x 20" H	M3400-3020	1946	3235	27
	36" Dia. x 16" H	M3400-3616	2205	4331	31
	36" Dia. x 18" H	M3400-3618	2250	4377	32
	36" Dia. x 20" H	M3400-3620	2296	4422	33
	**Square/Rectangle Table, Metal Legs**				
	18" W x 18" L x 18" H	M3400-181818	1305	1760	16
	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	M3400-181820	1350	1807	17
	24" W x 24" L x 18" H	M3400-242418	1479	2287	19
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	M3400-242420	1525	2332	20
	30" W x 30" L x 18" H	M3400-303018	1702	2962	29
	30" W x 30" L x 20" H	M3400-303020	1748	3009	30
	36" W x 36" L x 16" H	M3400-363616	1955	4039	34
	36" W x 36" L x 18" H	M3400-363618	2001	4086	35
	36" W x 36" L x 20" H	M3400-363620	2045	4128	36
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	M3400-482016	1877	3224	41
	48" W x 20" L x 18" H	M3400-482018	1924	3270	42

OPTIONS

-PFM04	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	188
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES:

» All models feature clean-outs on all sides, including between seat and back, for maintenance ease.
» Radiused arm caps for smooth surface contact.
» Wall-saver leg design.
» Field-replaceable components available, refer to pages 17-19.
» Optional replaceable seat upholstery available on all units.
» Replacement seat and back covers (excluding patient chair) can be easily field-installed on previously ordered Reprise Wood models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.
» All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
» Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
» Inline connecting tables available in 15" and 21" widths, with beech veneer, laminate or Corian tops. Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
» **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
» Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Four arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
» For Corian arm caps, please specify '-CO' in place of the '-W' after model number with color selection and refer to options for upcharge.
» Wood arm caps, as well as veneer connecting tables, available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes to arm caps and/or inline table, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates (applies to connecting tables only), add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Corian arm caps and inline tables available in six standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

» Guest Chair	350 lbs.
» Preconfigured Tandem	350 lbs. per seat
» Reconfigurable Tandem	350 lbs. per seat
» Bariatric Chairs	750 lbs.
» Patient Chair	350 lbs.
» Easy Access/Hip Chair	350 lbs.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

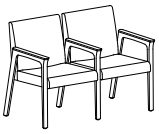
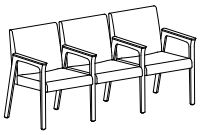
- Model number
- Arm cap selection and finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm cap finish
- » Wood frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3410-W 	**Single Guest Chair** **Wood Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1718	1816	1864	1894	1942	1994	2044	2093	2140	2195	2422	2594
3410-2-W 	**Two-Seat Tandem** **Wood Arm Caps** W 47 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 3 yds. 62 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	3170	3365	3461	3521	3617	3722	3821	3920	4013	4124	4577	4922
3410-3-W 	**Three-Seat Tandem** **Wood Arm Caps** W 70 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 91 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	4619	4912	5056	5146	5290	5447	5596	5744	5884	6050	6730	7247

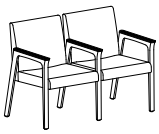
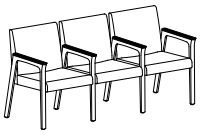
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	64
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	69
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3410-UB (BLACK) **3410-UG (GREY)** 	**Single Guest Chair** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1782	1880	1928	1958	2006	2058	2108	2157	2204	2259	2486	2658
3410-2-UB (BLACK) **3410-2-UG (GREY)** 	**Two-Seat Tandem** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 47 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 3 yds. 62 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	3266	3461	3557	3617	3713	3818	3917	4016	4109	4220	4673	5018
3410-3-UB (BLACK) **3410-3-UG (GREY)** 	**Three-Seat Tandem** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 70 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 91 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	4747	5040	5184	5274	5418	5575	5724	5872	6012	6178	6858	7375

OPTIONS

-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	64
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	69
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm cap finish
- » Wood frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-W	**Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide** **Wood Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2064	2227	2307	2357	2437	2524	2607	2689	2767	2859	3237	3524
3445-W	**Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide** **Wood Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2428	2591	2671	2721	2801	2888	2971	3053	3131	3223	3601	3888

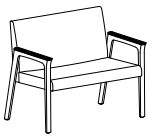
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	84
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	133
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-UB (BLACK) **3440-UG (GREY)** 	**Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2128	2291	2371	2421	2501	2588	2671	2753	2831	2923	3301	3588
3445-UB (BLACK) **3445-UG (GREY)** 	**Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2492	2655	2735	2785	2865	2952	3035	3117	3195	3287	3665	3952

OPTIONS

-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	84
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	133
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

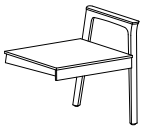
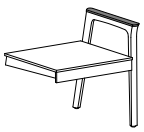
REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be -AO (add-on) or -EU (end unit).
» Tables are beech veneer or laminate with hardwood edge, 3/4" thick.
» For Corian top, please specify '-CO' next to model number. Top will be 1 1/2" thick.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood frame finish
» Arm cap selection and finish
» Table top finish
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3417-15-W 	**15" Inline Connecting Table** **Wood Arm Cap** W 15 D 21 13 lbs. Field Installed	956	1549
3417-21-W 	**21" Inline Connecting Table** **Wood Arm Cap** W 21 D 21 14 lbs. Field Installed	1084	1881
3417-15-UB (BLACK) **3417-15-UG (GREY)** 	**15" Inline Connecting Table** **Urethane Arm Cap** W 15 D 21 14 lbs. Field-Installed	988	1581
3417-21-UB (BLACK) **3417-21-UG (GREY)** 	**21" Inline Connecting Table** **Urethane Arm Cap** W 21 D 21 15 lbs. Field-Installed	1116	1913

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Connecting Table	44
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (apply to wood arm cap List price)	84
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	15

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
» For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.
» Refer page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3420-ST-W	**Tandem Starter Unit** **Wood Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1720	1818	1866	1896	1944	1996	2046	2095	2142	2197	2424	2596
3420-AO-W	**Tandem Add-On Unit** **Wood Arm Cap** W 22 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1510	1608	1656	1686	1734	1786	1836	1885	1932	1987	2214	2386
3420-EU-W	**Tandem End Unit** **Wood Arm Cap** W 22 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1510	1608	1656	1686	1734	1786	1836	1885	1932	1987	2214	2386

Connecting Tables Page 7
Bariatric Models Pages 10-13

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	64
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	69
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

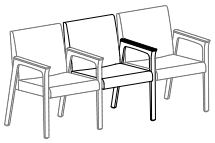
REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

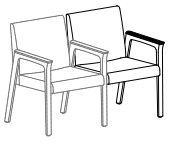
ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
» For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.
» Refer page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3420-ST-UB (BLACK) **3420-ST-UG (GREY)**	**Tandem Starter Unit** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1784	1882	1930	1960	2008	2060	2110	2159	2206	2261	2488	2660
3420-AO-UB (BLACK) **3420-AO-UG (GREY)**	**Tandem Add-On Unit** **Urethane Arm Cap** W 22 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1542	1640	1688	1718	1766	1818	1868	1917	1964	2019	2246	2418
3420-EU-UB (BLACK) **3420-EU-UG (GREY)**	**Tandem End Unit** **Urethane Arm Cap** W 22 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1542	1640	1688	1718	1766	1818	1868	1917	1964	2019	2246	2418







Connecting Tables Page 7
Bariatric Models Pages 10-13

OPTIONS

-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	64
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	69
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
» **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
» For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.»
» Refer page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-ST-W	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **34" Wide, Wood Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2135	2298	2378	2428	2508	2595	2678	2760	2838	2930	3308	3595
3440-AO-W	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1821	1984	2064	2114	2194	2281	2364	2446	2524	2616	2994	3281
3440-EU-W	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1821	1984	2064	2114	2194	2281	2364	2446	2524	2616	2994	3281

Connecting Tables Page 7
Tandem Seating Pages 8-9

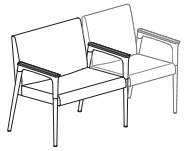
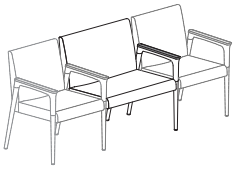
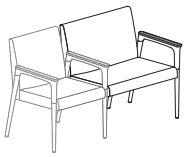
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	84
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	133
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
» **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
» Refer page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-ST-UB (BLACK) **3440-ST-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **34" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2199	2362	2442	2492	2572	2659	2742	2824	2902	2994	3372	3659
3440-AO-UB (BLACK) **3440-AO-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1885	2048	2128	2178	2258	2345	2428	2510	2588	2680	3058	3345
3440-EU-UB (BLACK) **3440-EU-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1885	2048	2128	2178	2258	2345	2428	2510	2588	2680	3058	3345
	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

OPTIONS		
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	84
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	133
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
» **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
» For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.
» Refer page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3445-ST-W	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **40" Wide, Wood Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 Yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2418	2581	2661	2711	2791	2878	2961	3043	3121	3213	3591	3878
3445-AO-W	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 Yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2122	2285	2365	2415	2495	2582	2665	2747	2825	2917	3295	3582
3445-EU-W	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 Yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2122	2285	2365	2415	2495	2582	2665	2747	2825	2917	3295	3582

Connecting Tables Page 7
Tandem Seating Pages 8-9

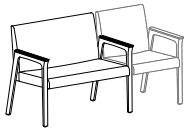
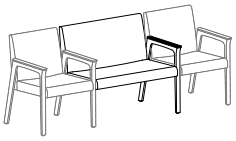
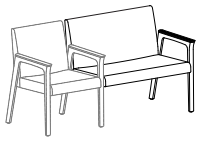
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	84
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	133
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
» **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
» Refer page 4 for ordering requirements.

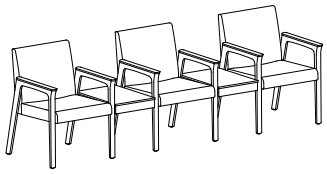
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3445-ST-UB (BLACK) **3445-ST-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **40" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2482	2645	2725	2775	2855	2942	3025	3107	3185	3277	3655	3942
3445-AO-UB (BLACK) **3445-AO-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2186	2349	2429	2479	2559	2646	2729	2811	2889	2981	3359	3646
3445-EU-UB (BLACK) **3445-EU-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2186	2349	2429	2479	2559	2646	2729	2811	2889	2981	3359	3646
	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

OPTIONS

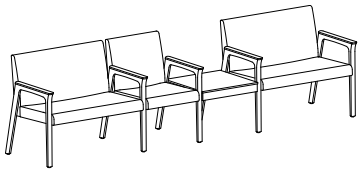
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	84
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	133
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

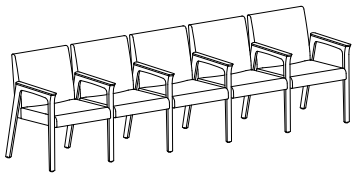
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



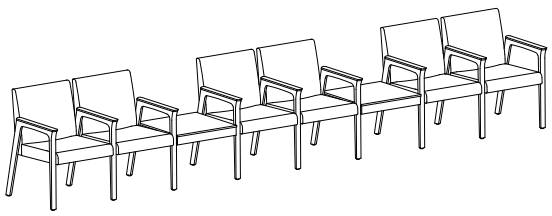
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit	$1,720
2	3417-15	15" Center Inline Table ($956 each)	$1,912
1	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit	$1,510
1	3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit	$1,510
			$6,652



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3440-ST-W	Tandem 34" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit	$2,135
1	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit	$1,510
1	3417-21	21" Center Inline Table	$1,084
1	3440-EU-W	34" Wide Bariatric End Unit	$1,821
			$6,550



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit	$1,720
3	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit ($1,510 each)	$4,530
1	3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit	$1,510
			$7,760



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit	$1,720
4	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit ($1,510 each)	$6,040
2	3417-21	21" Center Inline Table ($1,084 each)	$2,168
1	3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit	$1,510
			$11,438

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm cap finish
- » Wood frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3450-W	**Patient Chair** **Wood Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/4 yds. 37 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1861	2008	2080	2125	2197	2275	2350	2424	2494	2577	2917	3175
3450-UB (BLACK) **3450-UG (GREY)**	**Patient Chair** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/4 yds. 37 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1925	2072	2144	2189	2261	2339	2414	2488	2558	2641	2981	3239





OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	64
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	69
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm cap finish
- » Wood frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3457-W 	**Easy Access/Hip Chair** **Wood Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 39 1/2 Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 40 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	2145	2243	2291	2321	2369	2421	2471	2520	2567	2622	2849	3021
3457-UB (BLACK) **3457-UG (GREY)** 	**Easy Access/Hip Chair** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 39 1/2 Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 40 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	2209	2307	2355	2385	2433	2485	2535	2584	2631	2686	2913	3085

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	64
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	69
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Concealed velcro attachment.
» Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Wood models with replaceable cover option.
» Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-3410 	**Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft. **Applies to:** 3410 Guest 3420 Tandem 3450 Patient Chair 3457 Easy Access/Hip Chair	179	244	276	296	328	363	396	429	460	497	648	763
RBC-3410 	**Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft. **Applies to:** 3410 Guest 3420 Tandem 3457 Hip Chair	202	267	299	319	351	386	419	452	483	520	671	786
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	69											

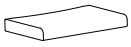
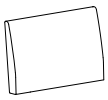
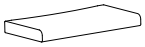
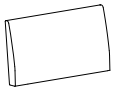
REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Concealed velcro attachment.

» Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Wood models with replaceable cover option.

» Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-3440 	**34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	248	313	345	365	397	432	465	498	529	566	717	832
RBC-3440 	**34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	248	346	394	424	472	524	574	623	670	725	952	1124
RSC-3445 	**40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** 1 1/4 yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	248	330	370	395	435	478	520	561	600	646	835	978
RBC-3445 	**40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	202	267	299	319	351	386	419	452	483	520	671	786

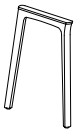
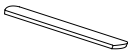
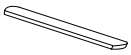
OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	133

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Replacement hardware included with replacement frames.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
3410-05R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **3410-05C (CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)** **3410-05L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Replacement Guest Chair** **No Arm Cap** 8 lbs.	329
3410-07W (WOOD) 	**Replacement Wood Arm Cap** 2 lbs.	177
3410-07UB (BLACK) **3410-07UG (GREY)** 	**Replacement Urethane Arm Cap, Black or Grey** 2 lbs.	152
3410-07C (CORIAN) 	**Replacement Corian Arm Cap** **(standard colors only)** 2 lbs.	281

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish (per arm frame)	22
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	15

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

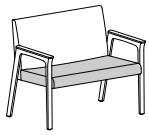
» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**RE1**
Models	COM Requirement
All Guest & Easy Access/Hip Chair Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1 yd.



Code	**RE2**
Models	COM Requirement
All 34" W Bariatric Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = $1^1/_2$ yds.



Code	**RE3**
Models	COM Requirement
All 40" W Bariatric Units	Seat = $1^1/_4$ yds. Back = $1^1/_2$ yds.



Code	**RE4**
Models	COM Requirement
3450-W 3450-U	Seat = $1^1/_4$ yds. Back = $2^1/_4$ yds.

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Arm and armless models.
» Available with fixed legs, casters, or in combination.
» Metal leg height measures $7^1/_4$" in front and $6^1/_4$" in back and is offered in standard and premium finishes.
» Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
» Casters offered in silver finish only. Leg finish will be 0535 Metallic Silver to match unless otherwise specified.
» Units with fixed leg/caster combination, casters will be non-locking unless otherwise specified.
» Soft-tread casters available, silver color only.
» Optional pull, in satin nickel finish, available on mobile lounge chairs only.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

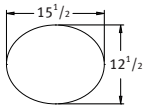
STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver

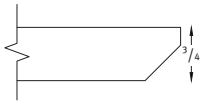
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

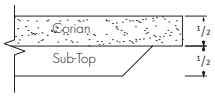
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

» Affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
» Tablet size is $15^1/_2$" W x $12^1/_2$" D x $^3/_4$" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
» Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
» Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ROTATING TABLET CONTINUED:

» Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Beech
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
» For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
» Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

CORIAN COLORS:

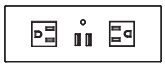
» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

POWER UNITS:

» Unit affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
» If specified in conjunction with a tablet, unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.
» **Not available on units with casters.**



PX1
$5\frac{1}{4}$" W x $2\frac{1}{2}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
$6\frac{5}{8}$" W x $2\frac{1}{2}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

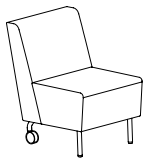
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4280 	**Lounge Chair, Armless, Fixed Legs** W 22 1/2 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 2 1/2 yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1707	1870	1950	2000	2080	2167	2250	2332	2410	2502	2880	3167
4285 	**Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters** W 22 1/2 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 2 1/2 yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1840	2003	2083	2133	2213	2300	2383	2465	2543	2635	3013	3300
4285-CF 	**Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters Front, Fixed Legs Rear** W 22 1/2 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 2 1/2 yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1840	2003	2083	2133	2213	2300	2383	2465	2543	2635	3013	3300
4285-CR 	**Lounge Chair, Armless, Fixed Legs Front, Casters Rear** W 22 1/2 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 2 1/2 yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1840	2003	2083	2133	2213	2300	2383	2465	2543	2635	3013	3300

OPTIONS

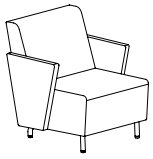
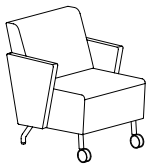
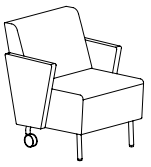
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	544
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	544
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	896
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	896
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual Power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	67
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	69
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	12

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4290 	**Lounge Chair, Arms, Fixed Legs** W 26 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2067	2295	2407	2477	2589	2711	2827	2942	3051	3180	3709	4111
4295 	**Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters** W 26 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2204	2432	2544	2614	2726	2848	2964	3079	3188	3317	3846	4248
4295-CF 	**Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters Front, Fixed Legs Rear** W 26 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2204	2432	2544	2614	2726	2848	2964	3079	3188	3317	3846	4248
4295-CR 	**Lounge Chair, Arms, Fixed Legs Front, Casters Rear** W 26 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2204	2432	2544	2614	2726	2848	2964	3079	3188	3317	3846	4248

OPTIONS

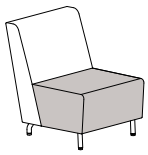
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	544
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	544
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	896
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	896
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual Power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	67
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	69
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	12

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

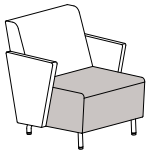
ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

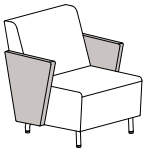
» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**RL1**
Model	COM Requirement
4280	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
4285	Balance of Chair = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code	**RL2**
Model	COM Requirement
4290	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
4295	Balance of Chair = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code	**RL3**
Model	COM Requirement
4290	Arms Only = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
4295	Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.

SAVINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Die-cast aluminum legs, with $10^{1}/_{2}$" leg height clearance, available in standard and premium metal finishes.
» Legs feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
» All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

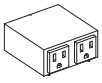
» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

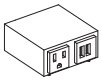
» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT POWER UNIT:

» Available for under-seat placement on all seating models. Standard location is centered, unless otherwise specified.
» Black or white finish with matching outlets and 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



MT2
3" W x 3" D x $1^{3}/_{4}$" H
Two outlets



MT3
3" W x 3" D x $1^{3}/_{4}$" H
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

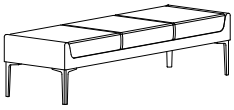
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

SAVINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5422 	**Two-Seat Bench** W 60 D 24 H 17 3/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 3 1/4 yds. 57 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	2307	2519	2623	2688	2792	2905	3013	3120	3221	3341	3832	4205
5423 	**Three-Seat Bench** W 72 D 24 H 17 3/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 4 yds. 85 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2722	2982	3110	3190	3318	3458	3590	3722	3846	3994	4598	5058

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	111
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-MT2	Mini-Tap 2 (dual power)	367
-MT3	Mini-Tap 3 (dual power, two USB)	399

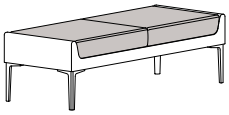
Note: For mini-tap faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

= Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

SAVINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

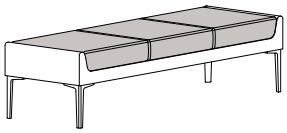
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **SV21**

Models	COM Requirement
5422	Seat Cushions Only = $2^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1^1/_2$ yds.



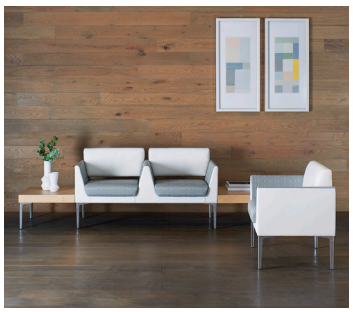
Code **SV22**

Models	COM Requirement
5423	Seat Cushions Only = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1^1/_2$ yds.

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Single, two-seat, three-seat and love seat models.
- Die-cast aluminum legs, with $10^{1}/_{2}$" leg height clearance, available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- Legs feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs (per seat) and 700 lbs. for love seat.
- All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- Inline, corner and end tables available in ash veneer, laminate or Corian.
- 3" table thickness.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add $514 List per color per order.
- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Corian top is $^{1}/_{2}$" thick and includes a $^{1}/_{8}$" reveal. Finish selection for table body must be specified.
- Mounting hardware included.

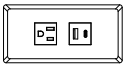
CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

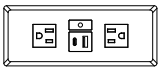
SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

TABLE TOP POWER UNITS:

» Available on all connecting table tops with standard placement as centered, 5" from the rear.
» Black or white finish with matching outlets and 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



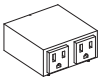
PX3
$5\frac{7}{8}$" W x $2\frac{7}{8}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



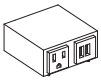
PX4
$7\frac{1}{4}$" W x $2\frac{7}{8}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT POWER UNIT:

» Available on all seating models.
» Standard placement on single lounge, two-seat lounge and love seat will be centered. For three-seat lounge, unit will be positioned below the shared arm, please specify location (left or right, as facing).
» Black or white finish with matching outlets and 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.

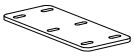


MT2
3" W x 3" D x $1\frac{3}{4}$" H
Two outlets



MT3
3" W x 3" D x $1\frac{3}{4}$" H
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:



» Optional ganging bracket available. One bracket connects two units together.
» Field assembly required.

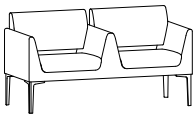
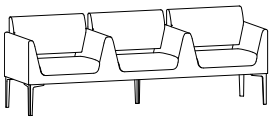
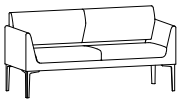
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5401 	**Single Lounge** W 28 1/2 D 25 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 3/4 3 yds. 55 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2230	2425	2521	2581	2677	2782	2881	2980	3073	3184	3637	3982
5402 	**Two-Seat Lounge** W 56 D 25 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 3/4 5 1/2 yds. 94 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3272	3630	3806	3916	4092	4284	4466	4647	4818	5021	5852	6484
5403 	**Three-Seat Lounge** W 83 D 25 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 3/4 7 1/2 yds. 135 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	4291	4779	5019	5169	5409	5671	5919	6166	6399	6676	7809	8671
5404 	**Love Seat** W 60 D 25 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 53 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 3/4 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	3086	3411	3571	3671	3831	4006	4171	4336	4491	4676	5431	6006

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	111
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY		
-MT2	Mini-Tap 2 (dual power)	367
-MT3	Mini-Tap 3 (dual power, two USB)	399
GC06 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	102

Note: For mini-tap faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

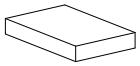
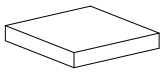
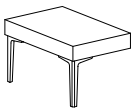
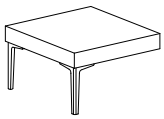
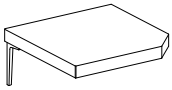
= Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Table finish
» Metal leg finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5415-15 	**15" Wide Inline Table** W 15 D 23 20 lbs.	1061	1887
5415-22 	**22" Wide Inline Table** W 22 D 23 22 lbs.	1310	2128
5416-15 	**15" End Inline Table** W 15 D 23 25 lbs.	1225	2044
5416-22 	**22" End Inline Table** W 22 D 23 27 lbs.	1473	2287
5417 	**Corner Table** W 28 D 28 1/2 45 lbs.	1815	3102

OPTIONS

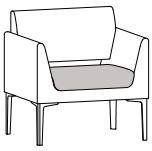
TABLE TOP PLACEMENT		
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (1 Power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (Dual Power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	111
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-NS01	Non-Skid Glides (per corner table)	10
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per end table)	15

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

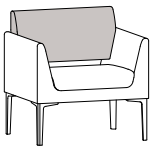
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



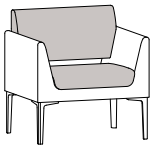
Code **SV1**

Model	COM Requirement
5401	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



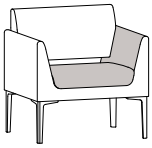
Code **SV2**

Model	COM Requirement
5401	Back Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



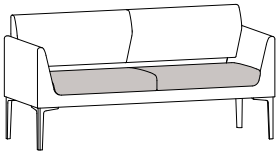
Code **SV3**

Model	COM Requirement
5401	Seat and Back Cushion = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1^1/_2$ yds.



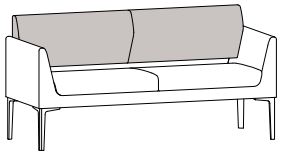
Code **SV4**

Model	COM Requirement
5401	Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1^3/_4$ yds.



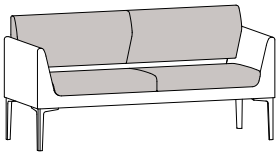
Code **SV5**

Model	COM Requirement
5404	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^1/_2$ yds.



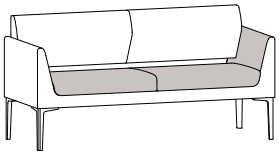
Code **SV6**

Model	COM Requirement
5404	Back Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^1/_4$ yds.



Code **SV7**

Model	COM Requirement
5404	Seat and Back Cushion = 4 yds. Balance of Love Seat = 2 yds.



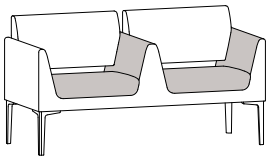
Code **SV8**

Model	COM Requirement
5404	Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = $2^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^1/_2$ yds.

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

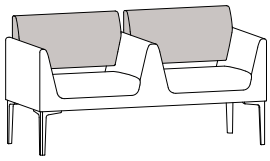
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



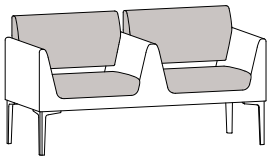
Code SV10

Model	COM Requirement
5402	Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = 3 yds.



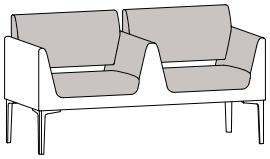
Code SV11

Model	COM Requirement
5402	Back Cushions = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = 4 yds.



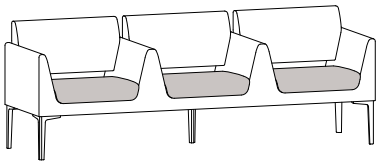
Code SV12

Model	COM Requirement
5402	Seat & Back Cushions = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Unit = 3 yds.



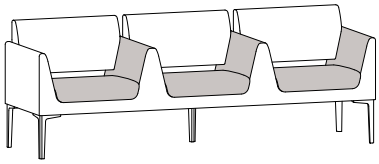
Code SV13

Model	COM Requirement
5402	Seat Cushions, Back Cushions & Inside Arm Panels = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



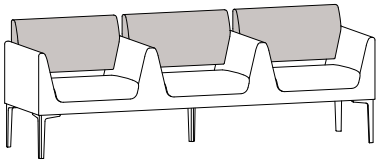
Code SV14

Model	COM Requirement
5403	Seat Cushions = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Unit = 5 yds.



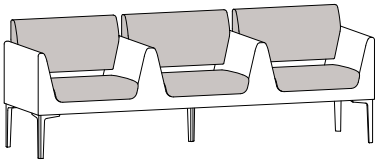
Code SV15

Model	COM Requirement
5403	Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = 4 yds. Balance of Unit = 4 yds.



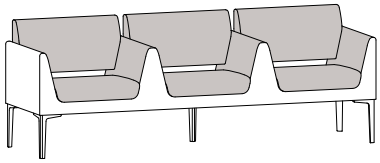
Code SV16

Model	COM Requirement
5403	Back Cushions = 2 yds. Balance of Unit = $5^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code SV17

Model	COM Requirement
5403	Seat & Back Cushions = $4^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code SV18

Model	COM Requirement
5403	Seat Cushions, Back Cushions & Inside Arm Panels = $5^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.

SAVINA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Floating top design detail.
- Tops are 1" thick and offered in ash veneer as well as laminate, Corian and low iron back-painted glass.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- Laminate tops available in all standard laminates.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For standard wood grain or solid black laminate, edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other standard solid color laminate tops, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Corian top available in six standard colors.
- Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- ½" diameter metal rod base available in standard and premium finishes.
- All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

SAVINA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
5470	**Round Top**					
	22" Dia. x 19" H	5470-2219	1662	2416	2432	19
	36" Dia. x 16" H	5470-3616	3054	5072	4092	35

OPTIONS

-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish	152
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish	22
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

= Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (standard base finish only).

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO





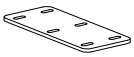


PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Modular configurations comprised of lounge, love seat and sofa models in addition to corner units and benches.
» Models with upholstered ledge along the back perimeter provide perching support as well as additional workspace choices. Ledge depth is 9", with maximum weight capacity of 275 lbs. for lounge units, and 500 lbs. for love seats and sofas.
» Optional wood bridge is suspended between armless models with the upholstered ledge and must be specified with a bench. Bridge maximum weight capacity is 200 lbs.
» Bench units are directional.
» Corner units are for ganging applications only (leg formation does not allow it to stand up on its own). Ganging brackets included.
» Refer to page 10-13 for power unit options and standard placement locations.
» Units that require cartoning will ship KD (legs will need to be field-installed). For blanket-wrap shipments, legs will be attached.
» All dimensions are nominal.

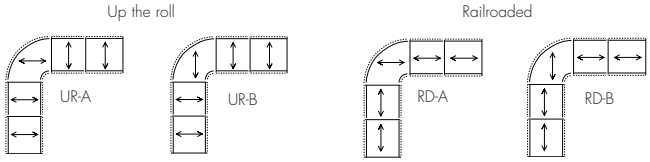
MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

» One ganging bracket connects two units together.
» For units attaching to benches with connecting bridges, ganging brackets are required.
» **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**
» Field assembly required.



SPECIFICATIONS:

» Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



» Wood bridge available in ash and walnut veneer, with solid wood edge on the inside perimeter and exposed plywood edge on the outside perimeter. Edge finish will match veneer finish selection.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Laminate bridge tops also available. Edge facing the inside is post-formed to deliver a seamless finish from the top surface to the edge underside. Edge facing the outside is exposed plywood edge.

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

- For standard wood grain and solid black laminates, exposed plywood edge will be finished to match.
- For all other standard solid color laminates, exposed plywood edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes (e.g. to match standard solid color laminates), please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color, per order.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Please note that selection must have post-forming capabilities. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Wood grain direction will run lengthwise.
- Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

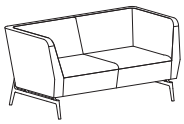
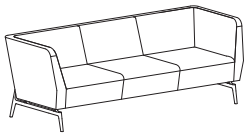
- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Wood bridge finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Leg finish
» Options, as applicable

Note: Models below cannot be ganged.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6401 	**Lounge Chair** W 33 1/2 D 30 1/2 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 1/4 yds. 53 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2722	2999	3135	3220	3356	3504	3645	3785	3917	4074	4716	5204
6402 	**Love Seat** W 57 1/2 D 30 1/2 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 44 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 1/2 yds. 73 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3751	4109	4285	4395	4571	4763	4945	5126	5297	5500	6331	6963
6403 	**Sofa** W 81 1/2 D 30 1/2 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 68 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 3/4 yds. 95 lbs. COL 135 sq. ft.	4692	5131	5347	5482	5698	5934	6157	6380	6589	6839	7858	8634

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	111
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6410	**Armless Lounge Chair** W 24 D 30 1/2 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 1/4 yds. 39 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	2153	2300	2372	2417	2489	2567	2642	2716	2786	2869	3209	3467
6420	**Armless Love Seat** W 48 D 30 1/2 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 1/2 yds. 60 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	3179	3407	3519	3589	3701	3823	3939	4054	4163	4292	4821	5223
6430	**Armless Sofa** W 72 D 30 1/2 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 1/4 yds. 82 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	4132	4474	4642	4747	4915	5098	5272	5445	5608	5802	6595	7198
6440	**Corner Unit*** W 29 1/2 D 29 1/2 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 22 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/4 2 3/4 yds. 55 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2674	2853	2941	2996	3084	3180	3271	3362	3447	3549	3964	4280

*Includes ganging connectors.

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	111
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	102

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6410-R 	**Single Seat, Right Arm as Seated** W 29 D 30 1/2 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 3/4 yds. 60 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2660	2839	2927	2982	3070	3166	3257	3348	3433	3535	3950	4266
6410-L 	**Single Seat, Left Arm as Seated** W 29 D 30 1/2 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 3/4 yds. 60 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2660	2839	2927	2982	3070	3166	3257	3348	3433	3535	3950	4266

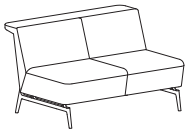
OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	111
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	102

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6411 	**Armless Lounge Chair with Ledge** W 24 D 35 1/4 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 3/4 yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2345	2524	2612	2667	2755	2851	2942	3033	3118	3220	3635	3951
6421 	**Armless Love Seat with Ledge** W 48 D 35 1/4 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 yds. 68 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	3351	3611	3739	3819	3947	4087	4219	4351	4475	4623	5227	5687
6431 	**Armless Sofa with Ledge** W 72 D 35 1/4 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 1/4 yds. 94 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	4316	4658	4826	4931	5099	5282	5456	5629	5792	5986	6779	7382
6441 	**Corner Unit with Ledge*** W 35 1/4 D 35 1/4 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 22 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/4 3 3/4 yds. 60 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2975	3219	3339	3414	3534	3665	3789	3913	4029	4168	4734	5165

*Includes ganging connectors.

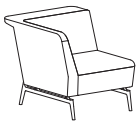
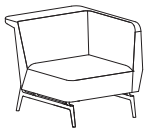
OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	111
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	102

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6411-R 	**Single Seat, Right Arm as Seated** W 29 D 35 1/4 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 1/4 yds. 65 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	2836	3048	3152	3217	3321	3434	3542	3649	3750	3870	4361	4734
6411-L 	**Single Seat, Left Arm as Seated** W 29 D 35 1/4 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 1/4 yds. 65 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	2836	3048	3152	3217	3321	3434	3542	3649	3750	3870	4361	4734

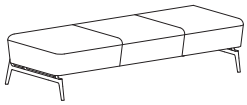
OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	111
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	102

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable
- **Note: Bench units are directional**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6461 	**Single Seat Bench** W 24 D 30 1/2 H 17 1 1/2 yds. 32 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1684	1782	1830	1860	1908	1960	2010	2059	2106	2161	2388	2560
6462 	**Two-Seat Bench** W 48 D 30 1/2 H 17 2 1/4 yds. 48 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	2293	2440	2512	2557	2629	2707	2782	2856	2926	3009	3349	3607
6463 	**Three-Seat Bench** W 72 D 30 1/2 H 17 3 yds. 64 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2930	3125	3221	3281	3377	3482	3581	3680	3773	3884	4337	4682

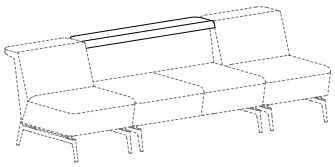
OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	111
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	102

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish



Note: Must be specified with bench unit for stability purposes. Please include layout drawings
Include layout drawings or sketch with order

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	VENEER OR LAMINATE
6448 	**48" Wide Bridge** Depth: 9" Thickness: 2"	1161
6472 	**72" Wide Bridge** Depth: 9" Thickness: 2"	1399

OPTIONS

-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish	22

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

Note: No hardwire option available for this series.

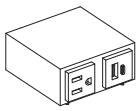
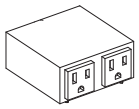
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
IUR-B (BLACK FINISH) **IUR-G (GREY FINISH)** **IUR-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Integrated USB Unit** » Dimensions: 1 3/4" Diameter » Black, grey or white finish » Dual USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Integrated placement on seat end units or any seat back, refer to page 12 for standard locations	320
IPR-B (BLACK FINISH) **IPR-G (GREY FINISH)** **IPR-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Integrated Power Unit** » Dimensions: 1 3/4" Diameter » Black, grey or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Integrated placement on seat end units or any seat back, refer to page 12 for standard locations	320
USB1-B (BLACK FINISH) 	**USB Charging Dock 1** » Dimensions: 1" W x 1 1/4" D x 3/4" H » Black finish » 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated)	135
USB3-B (BLACK FINISH) 	**USB Charging Dock 3** » Dimensions: 2 1/2" W x 1 1/2" D x 3/4" H » Black finish » One (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging ports with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated)	179

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

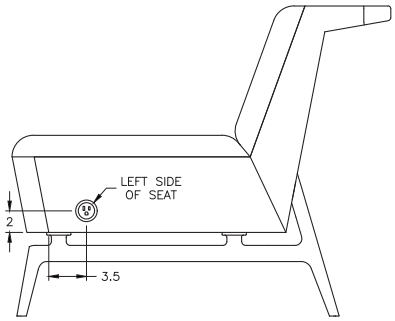
Note: No hardwire option available for this series.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
MT3-B (BLACK FINISH) **MT3-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Mini-Tap 3** » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » Black or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated)	399
MT2-B (BLACK FINISH) **MT2-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Mini-Tap 2** » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » Black or white finish » Two (2) simplex outlets » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated)	367

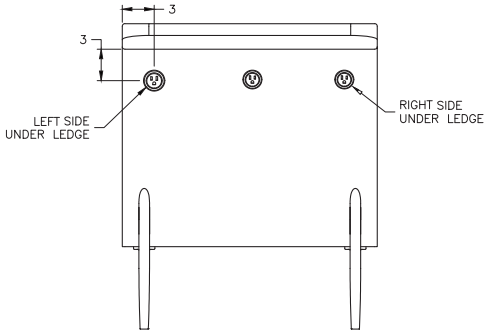
SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

STANDARD POWER UNIT LOCATIONS:

» **For Integrated USB and Integrated Power units, standard placement is as follows:**



Side placement (armless models only)

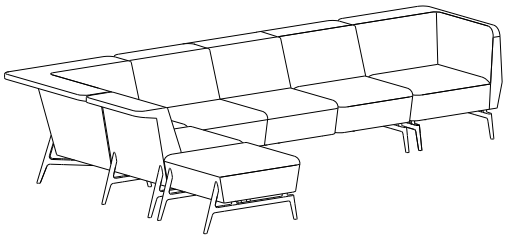


Back placement - specify left, center* or right, as facing back

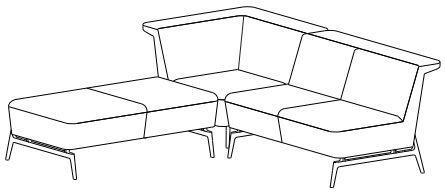
*Center position not available on love seat models

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

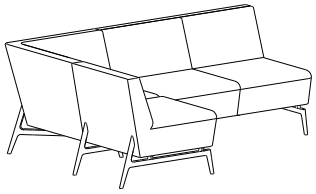
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



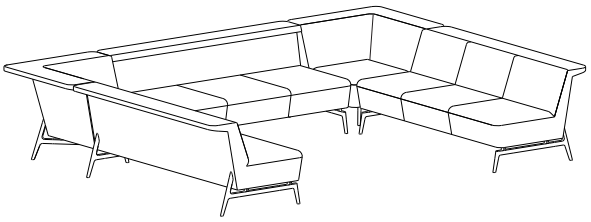
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6461	Single Seat Bench	$1,684
1	6411	Armless Lounge Chair with Ledge	$2,345
1	6441	Corner Unit with Ledge	$2,975
1	6431	Armless Sofa with Ledge	$4,316
1	6411-L	Single Seat, Left Arm	$2,836
			$14,156



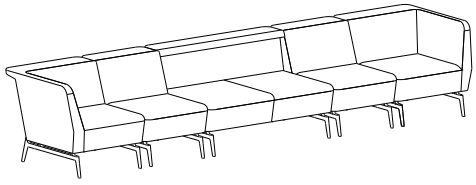
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6462	Two-Seat Bench	$2,293
1	6441	Corner Unit with Ledge	$2,975
1	6421	Armless Love Seat with Ledge	$3,351
			$8,619



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6410	Armless Lounge Chair	$2,153
1	6440	Corner Unit	$2,674
1	6420	Armless Love Seat	$3,179
			$8,006



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	6431	Armless Sofa with Ledge ($4,316 each)	$8,632
2	6441	Corner Unit with Ledge ($2,975 each)	$5,950
1	6472	72" Wide Wood Bridge	$1,399
1	6463	Three-Seat Bench	$2,930
			$18,911



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6411-R	Single Seat, Right Arm	$2,836
2	6411	Armless Lounge Chair with Ledge ($2,345 each)	$4,690
1	6448	48" Wide Wood Bridge	$1,161
1	6462	Two-Seat Bench	$2,293
1	6411-L	Single Seat, Left Arm	$2,836
			$13,816

Note: Scenery ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

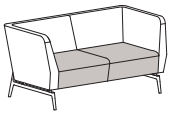
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



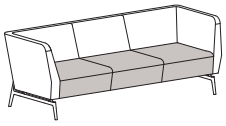
Code **SC1**

Model	COM Requirement
6401	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Unit = $3^1/_2$ yds.



Code **SC2**

Model	COM Requirement
6402	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Unit = $4^1/_4$ yds.



Code **SC3**

Model	COM Requirement
6403	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Unit = $4^3/_4$ yds.



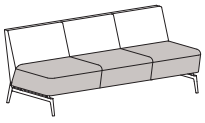
Code **SC4**

Model	COM Requirement
6410	Seat Cushion = $1^1/_4$ yds. Back Cushion = $1^1/_4$ yds.



Code **SC5**

Model	COM Requirement
6420	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Unit = $2^1/_4$ yds.



Code **SC6**

Model	COM Requirement
6430	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Unit = $2^3/_4$ yds.



Code **SC7**

Model	COM Requirement
6440	Seat Cushion = 1 yd. Back Cushion = $2^1/_2$ yds.



Code **SC8**

Model	COM Requirement
6410-R 6410-L	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Unit = $2^1/_2$ yds.



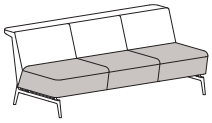
Code **SC9**

Model	COM Requirement
6411	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Unit = $1^3/_4$ yds.



Code **SC10**

Model	COM Requirement
6421	Seat Cushion = $1^1/_2$ yds. Back Cushion = $2^3/_4$ yds.



Code **SC11**

Model	COM Requirement
6431	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Unit = $3^3/_4$ yds.



Code **SC12**

Model	COM Requirement
6441	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Unit = $3^1/_2$ yds.



Code **SC13**

Model	COM Requirement
6411-R 6411-L	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Unit = $2^3/_4$ yds.

SERAFINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Metal fixed legs available in three finishes.
» Beech wood fixed legs also available, in all standard and custom finishes.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Maximum weight capacity is 700 lbs. for two-seat benches and 1050 lbs. for three-seat benches.
» All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISH:

» 0199 Chrome
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

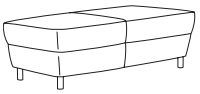
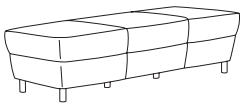
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

SERAFINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7444 	**Two-Seat Bench** W 44 D 22 H 18 $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds. 64 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2403	2582	2670	2725	2813	2909	3000	3091	3176	3278	3693	4009
7466 	**Three-Seat Bench** W 66 D 22 H 18 4 yds. 100 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	3202	3462	3590	3670	3798	3938	4070	4202	4326	4474	5078	5538

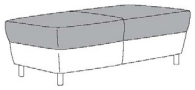
OPTIONS

-WL01	Beech Wood Legs	156
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

SERAFINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

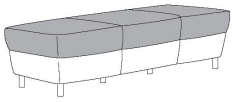
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code SB2

Model	COM Requirement
7444	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Seat Box = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code SB3

Model	COM Requirement
7466	Seat Cushion = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Seat Box = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







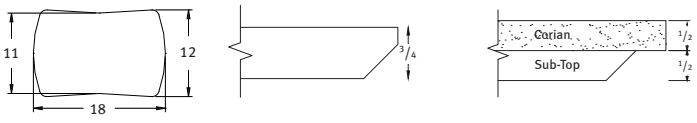
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Metal fixed legs available in three finishes.
- Beech wood fixed legs also available, in all standard and custom finishes.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- Optional casters available, please specify "-C02" after model number and add $67 List.
- Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- Caster color is silver as standard. Black casters available, please specify.
- Soft-tread casters available, black color only (same locking/non-locking features as standard casters apply)
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISH:

- 0199 Chrome
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

ROTATING TABLET:



Rotating Tablet Shape | Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile | Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Tablet affixed to right or left arm/side as specified.
- Rotating tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x 3/4" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- Three surface options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer offered in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Beech
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes to legs and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- Laminate and Corian is applied to top surface only.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ROTATING TABLET CONTINUED:

» Refer to Terms and Conditions for standard edge details.
» For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
» Tablet mounting post available in three finishes: 0199 Chrome, 0535 Metallic Silver and 0630 Satin Black.

CORIAN® COLORS:

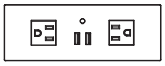
» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

POWER UNITS:

» Unit affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.
» **Not available on units with casters.**



PX1
$5\frac{1}{4}$" W x $2\frac{1}{2}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
$6\frac{5}{8}$" W x $2\frac{1}{2}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

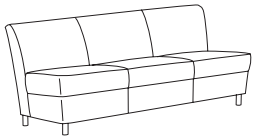
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4541 	**Lounge Chair** W 25 1/2 D 31 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 25 1/2 Seat Depth 20 1/2 3 yds. 42 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1890	2085	2181	2241	2337	2442	2541	2640	2733	2844	3297	3642
4542 	**Love Seat** W 50 D 31 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 50 Seat Depth 20 1/2 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2850	3175	3335	3435	3595	3770	3935	4100	4255	4440	5195	5770
4543 	**Sofa** W 72 D 31 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 72 Seat Depth 20 1/2 7 yds. 122 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	3865	4320	4544	4684	4908	5153	5384	5615	5832	6091	7148	7953

OPTIONS

-TAR14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	609
-TAL14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	609
-TAR14-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	1005
-TAL14-CO	Corian Tablet, Left (as seated)	1005
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-WL01	Wood Legs	156
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish (legs and/or tablet)	22
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-C02	Casters (set of 4), Silver or Black, please specify	67
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	67

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

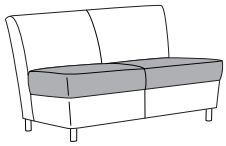
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



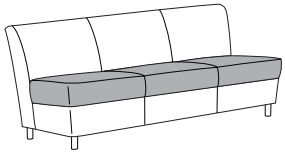
Code SE1

Model	COM Requirement
4541	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.



Code SE2

Model	COM Requirement
4542	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^1/_2$ yds.



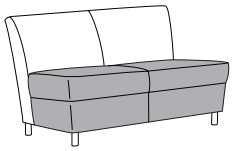
Code SE3

Model	COM Requirement
4543	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds. Balance of Sofa = $4^1/_2$ yds.



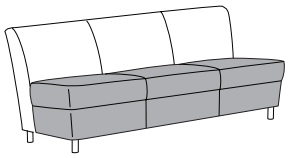
Code SE5

Model	COM Requirement
4541	Seat Cushion/Seat Box = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code SE6

Model	COM Requirement
4542	Seat Cushion/Seat Box = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^3/_4$ yds.



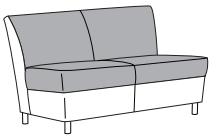
Code SE7

Model	COM Requirement
4543	Seat Cushion/Seat Box = $3^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^3/_4$ yds.



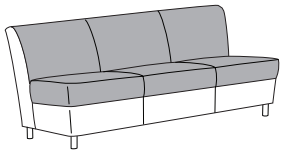
Code SE8

Model	COM Requirement
4541	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code SE9

Model	COM Requirement
4542	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $2^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $2^3/_4$ yds.



Code SE10

Model	COM Requirement
4543	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 4 yds. Balance of Sofa = $3^1/_2$ yds.

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Single, 2-seat and 3-seat armless units.
» Metal fixed legs available in three finishes.
» Beech wood fixed legs also available, in all standard and custom finishes.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Each unit comes standard with 4 concealed linking connectors.
» Linking connectors pivot outward from underneath chair to link with bridges.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
» All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISH:

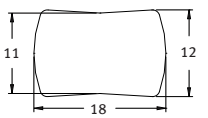
» 0199 Chrome
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

CONNECTING BRIDGES:

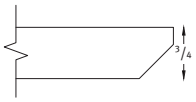
» Available in six sizes: 6" wide straight, 20" wide straight, 30-degree, 45-degree, 60-degree and 90-degree.
» Bridges available in veneer, laminate, upholstered, or in combination.
» Upholstered bridges feature wood top as standard.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes to legs, connecting bridges and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
» Laminate and Corian tops feature veneer body as standard, please specify finish.
» For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
» Fixed legs support bridges and allow them to stand alone.
» Each unit comes standard with 4 fixed linking receivers.
» All connecting bridges are interchangeable and reversible.
» When reversing connecting bridges, angles will vary by 11-degrees (e.g. 30-degree bridge when reversed becomes a 41-degree angle).

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

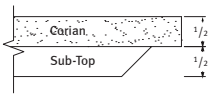
ROTATING TABLET:



Rotating Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Available on all individual chair units, seat end-units and specified connecting bridges.
- Rotating tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x 3/4" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- Three surface options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer offered in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Beech
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes to legs and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- Laminate and Corian is applied to top surface only.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for standard edge details.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting post available in three finishes: 0199 Chrome, 0535 Metallic Silver and 0630 Satin Black.

CORIAN® COLORS:

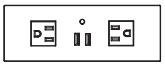
- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

SEATING POWER UNITS:

- Available on individual chair units and seat end-units.
- Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.



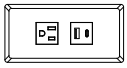
PX1
5 1/4" W x 2 1/2" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



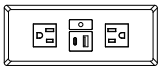
PX2
6 5/8" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

CONNECTING BRIDGE POWER UNITS:

- Power unit will be mounted at the wide end of the bridge as standard. For placement elsewhere, please specify and contact client services for verification.
- Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.



PX3
5 7/8" W x 2 7/8" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4
7 1/4" W x 2 7/8" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

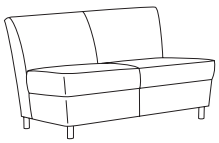
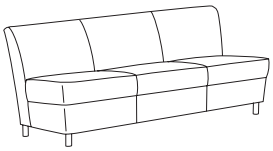
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4541-G 	**Lounge Chair with Fixed Legs** W 26 D 31 1/2 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 26 Seat Depth 20 1/2 3 yds. 42 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2085	2280	2376	2436	2532	2637	2736	2835	2928	3039	3492	3837
4542-G 	**Love Seat with Fixed Legs** W 50 D 31 1/2 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 50 Seat Depth 20 1/2 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	3053	3378	3538	3638	3798	3973	4138	4303	4458	4643	5398	5973
4543-G 	**Sofa with Fixed Legs** W 72 D 31 1/2 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 72 Seat Depth 20 1/2 7 yds. 122 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	4063	4518	4742	4882	5106	5351	5582	5813	6030	6289	7346	8151

OPTIONS

-TAR14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	609
-TAL14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	609
-TAR14-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	1005
-TAL14-CO	Corian Tablet, Left (as seated)	1005
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-WL01	Wood Legs	156
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish (legs and/or tablet)	22
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

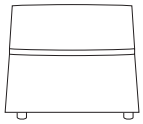
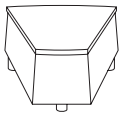
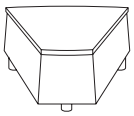
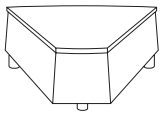
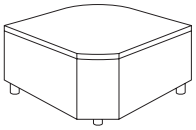
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Leg finish
» Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
4506-W 	**6" Straight Connecting Bridge** **Closed (Front & Back)** W 6 D 20 1/4 H 16 23 lbs.	1355	1781
4520-W 	**20" Straight Connecting Bridge** **Closed (Front & Back)** W 20 D 20 1/2 H 16 45 lbs.	1432	2279
4530-W 	**30-Degree Connecting Bridge** **Closed (Front & Back)** W 10 D 19 1/4 H 16 34 lbs.	1432	2492
4545-W 	**45-Degree Connecting Bridge** **Closed (Front & Back)** W 10 D 18 3/4 H 16 38 lbs.	1470	2532
4560-W 	**60-Degree Connecting Bridge** **Closed (Front & Back)** W 10 D 17 H 16 40 lbs.	1582	2537
4590-W 	**90-Degree Connecting Bridge** **Closed (Front & Back)** W 6 3/4 D 28 1/2 H 16 58 lbs.	2318	3643

OPTIONS

-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-WL01	Wood Legs	156
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Legs	12
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Connecting Bridge	44
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

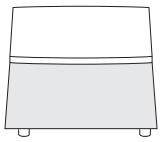
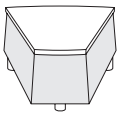
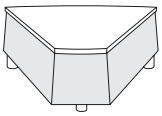
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add upcharge as listed below.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4506-U 	**Upholstered Connecting Bridge** **6" Straight, Wood Top** **Closed (Front & Back)** W 6 D 20 1/4 H 16 1 Yd. 22 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1352	1417	1449	1469	1501	1536	1569	1602	1633	1670	1821	1936
4520-U 	**Upholstered Connecting Bridge** **20" Straight, Wood Top** **Closed (Front & Back)** W 20 D 20 1/2 H 16 1 Yd. 47 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1430	1495	1527	1547	1579	1614	1647	1680	1711	1748	1899	2014
4530-U 	**Upholstered Connecting Bridge** **30-Degree, Wood Top** **Closed (Front & Back)** W 10 D 19 1/4 H 16 1 Yd. 36 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1430	1495	1527	1547	1579	1614	1647	1680	1711	1748	1899	2014
4545-U 	**Upholstered Connecting Bridge** **45-Degree, Wood Top** **Closed (Front & Back)** W 10 D 18 3/4 H 16 1 Yd. 40 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1470	1535	1567	1587	1619	1654	1687	1720	1751	1788	1939	2054

Corian Top Upcharge:

4506-U	add $381 List
4520-U	add $758 List
4530-U	add $948 List
4545-U	add $949 List

OPTIONS

-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-WL01	Wood Legs	156
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Legs	12
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Connecting Bridge	44
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

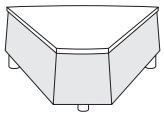
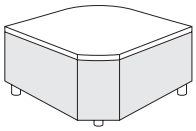
SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add upcharge as listed below.

Note: 90-degree bridge can only accommodate one tablet.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4560-U 	**Upholstered Connecting Bridge 60-Degree, Wood Top Closed (Front & Back)** W 10 D 17 H 16 1 yd. 42 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1582	1647	1679	1699	1731	1766	1799	1832	1863	1900	2051	2166
4590-U 	**Upholstered Connecting Bridge 90-Degree, Wood Top Closed (Front & Back)** W $6^{3}/_{4}$ D $28^{1}/_{2}$ H 16 $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. 60 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	2320	2402	2442	2467	2507	2550	2592	2633	2672	2718	2907	3050

Corian Top Upcharge:
4560-U add $854 List
4590-U add $1,185 List

OPTIONS

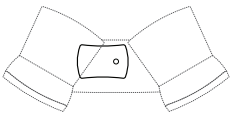
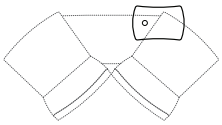
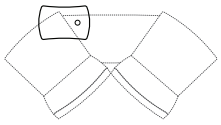
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-WL01	Wood Legs	156
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Legs	12
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Connecting Bridge	44
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

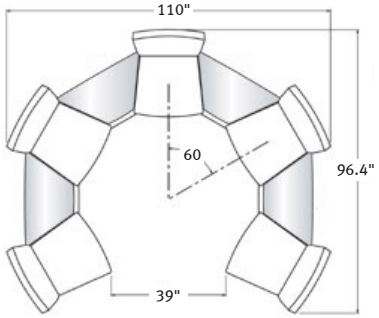
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Tablet finish
» Post finish

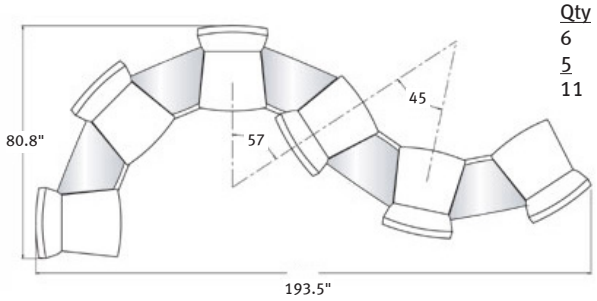
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLET TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
XXXX-TAC04 	**Bridge Rotating Tablet - Center** Inside Wedge 9 lbs.	519	878
XXXX-TAL15 	**Bridge Rotating Tablet - Left (as seated)** Outside Wedge 9 lbs.	519	878
XXXX-TAR15 	**Bridge Rotating Tablet - Right (as seated)** Outside Wedge 9 lbs.	519	878

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

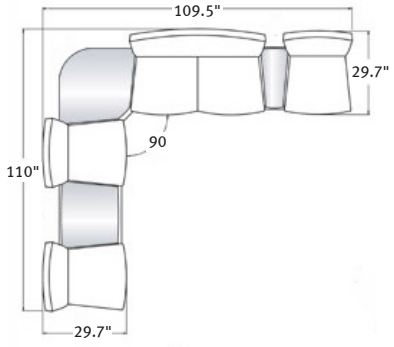
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



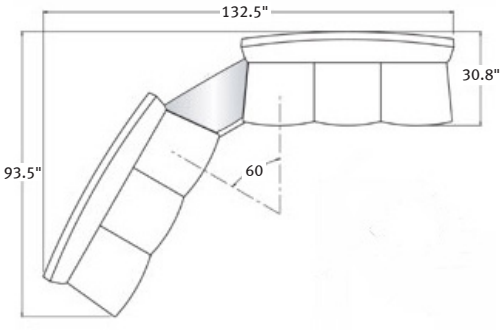
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
5	4541-G	Lounge Chair, Armless ($2,085 each)	$10,425
4	4560-W	60-Degree Veneer Bridge ($1,582 each)	$6,328
9			$16,753



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
6	4541-G	Lounge Chair, Armless ($2,085 each)	$12,510
5	4545-U	45-Degree Upholstered Bridge ($1,470 each)	$7,350
11			$19,860



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	4541-G	Lounge Chair, Armless ($2,085 each)	$6,255
1	4542-G	Love Seat, Armless	$3,053
1	4520-W	20" Straight Veneer Bridge	$1,430
1	4590-W	90-Degree Veneer Bridge	$2,320
1	4506-W	6" Straight Veneer Bridge	$1,352
7			$14,410



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	4543-G	Sofa, Armless ($4,063 each)	$8,126
1	4560-U	60-Degree Upholstered Bridge	$1,582
3			$9,708

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

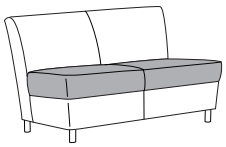
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



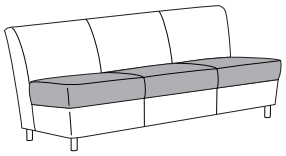
Code SE1

Model	COM Requirement
4541-G	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



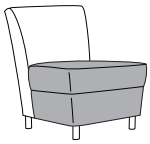
Code SE2

Model	COM Requirement
4542-G	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



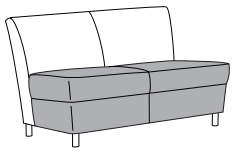
Code SE3

Model	COM Requirement
4543-G	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds. Balance of Sofa = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



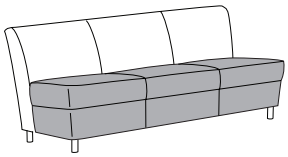
Code SE5

Model	COM Requirement
4541-G	Seat Cushion/Seat Box = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code SE6

Model	COM Requirement
4542-G	Seat Cushion/Seat Box = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



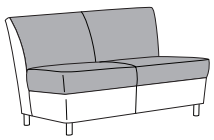
Code SE7

Model	COM Requirement
4543-G	Seat Cushion/Seat Box = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Sofa = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



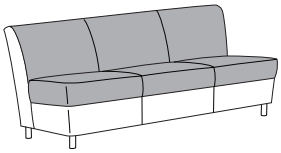
Code SE8

Model	COM Requirement
4541-G	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code SE9

Model	COM Requirement
4542-G	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code SE10

Model	COM Requirement
4543-G	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 4 yds. Balance of Sofa = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

SERAFINITA KIDS' LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Fixed leg dimensions: 1¾" Dia. x 3¾" H.
» Metal legs available in three standard finishes.
» Premium metal finishes, as well as beech wood legs, also available.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Optional casters available, please specify "-C02" after model number and add $67 List.
» Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
» Caster color is silver as standard. Black casters available, please specify.
» Soft-tread casters available, black color only.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chair and 700 lbs. for love seat.
» All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH:

» 0199 Chrome
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

SERAFINITA KIDS' LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4641	**Children's Lounge Chair** W 20 D 24 H 27 Seat Height 15 Seat Width 19 Seat Depth 16 2 yds. 40 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1716	1846	1910	1950	2014	2084	2150	2216	2278	2352	2654	2884
4642	**Children's Love Seat** W 38 D 24 H 27 Seat Height 15 Seat Width 38 Seat Depth 16 4 yds. 55 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2592	2852	2980	3060	3188	3328	3460	3592	3716	3864	4468	4928

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	111
-WL01	Wood Legs	156
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-C02	Casters (set of 4), Silver or Black, please specify	67
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	67

SERAFINITA KIDS' LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

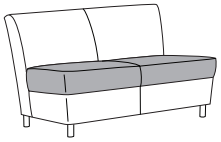
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code SN1

Model	COM Requirement
4641	Seat Cushion Only = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Balance of Chair = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



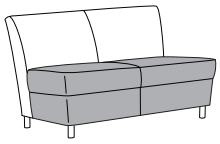
Code SN2

Model	COM Requirement
4642	Seat Cushion Only = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code SN3

Model	COM Requirement
4641	Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code SN4

Model	COM Requirement
4642	Seat Cushion/Seat Box = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.

SMALLSORTS KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT





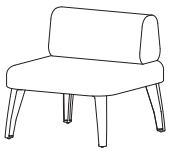


SPECIFICATIONS:

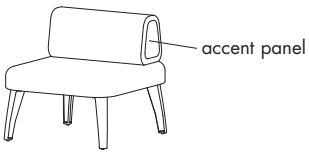
» Metal legs finished in matte black as standard. Other colors available, see below.
» Maximum weight capacity is 500 lbs. for single seat benches and 750 lbs. for two-seat models.
» All dimensions are nominal.

BACK CUSHION UPHOLSTERY:

» Back cushion with single material selection will have solid side panels:



» Back cushion with two-tone material selections will have center accent panel feature:



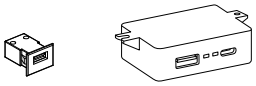
ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

» #0405 Charcoal Grey
» #0535 Metallic Silver
» #0630 Satin Black
» #0705 Matte Cotton
» #0788 Glossy Cotton
» #0805 Oasis
» #0905 Mint
» #1005 Mercury
» #1105 Canary
» #1205 Stone
» #1305 Sage
» #1405 Ice Blue
» #1505 Clay

SMALLSORTS KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

POWER UNITS:

» USB1 dimensions: 1" W x 1 1/4" D x 3/4" H with 96" electrical cord, available in black only.
» USB3 dimensions: 2 1/2" W x 1 1/2" D x 3/4" H with 96" electrical cord, available in black only.
» No hardwire option available for this series.
» UL listed.
» Placement is located under the seat and may be affixed to side or front of unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.



USB1 USB3

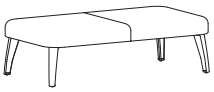
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

SMALLSORTS KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7901 	**Children's Single-Seat Bench** W 25 D 26 H 14 1/2 1 yd. 19 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1168	1233	1265	1285	1317	1352	1385	1418	1449	1486	1637	1752
7902 	**Children's Two-Seat Bench** W 50 D 26 H 14 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 38 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1594	1692	1740	1770	1818	1870	1920	1969	2016	2071	2298	2470
7951 	**Children's Single-Seat Bench with Back** W 25 D 26 H 24 1/2 Seat Height 14 1/2 Seat Depth 17 1 1/2 yds. 32 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1628	1726	1774	1804	1852	1904	1954	2003	2050	2105	2332	2504
7952 	**Children's Two-Seat Bench with Back** W 50 D 26 H 24 1/2 Seat Height 14 1/2 Seat Depth 17 3 1/2 yds. 53 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2243	2471	2583	2653	2765	2887	3003	3118	3227	3356	3885	4287

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Alternate Leg Finish	111
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY

-USB1-B	USB Charging Dock (one USB), Black	135
-USB3-B	USB Charging Dock (one USB-A, one USB-C), Black	179

SMALLSORTS KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

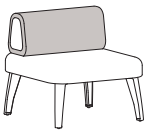
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **SS1**

Model	COM Requirement
7951	Back Cushion = 1 yd. Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



Code **SS2**

Model	COM Requirement
7951	Back Cushion = 1 yd. Accent Panel & Seat Cushion = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



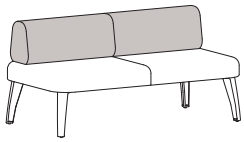
Code **SS3**

Model	COM Requirement
7951	Back & Seat Cushion = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Accent Panel = $^{1}/_{2}$ yd.



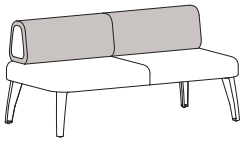
Code **SS4**

Model	COM Requirement
7951	Back Cushion = 1 yd. Accent Panel = $^{1}/_{2}$ yd. Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



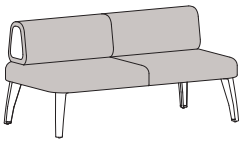
Code **SS5**

Model	COM Requirement
7952	Back Cushion = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Seat Cushion = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



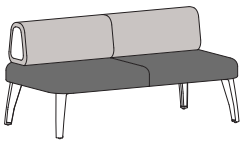
Code **SS6**

Model	COM Requirement
7952	Back Cushion = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Accent Panel & Seat Cushion = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code **SS7**

Model	COM Requirement
7952	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Accent Panel = $^{1}/_{2}$ yd.



Code **SS8**

Model	COM Requirement
7952	Back Cushion = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Accent Panel = $^{1}/_{2}$ yd. Seat Cushion = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

SOA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Single, 2-seat, 2-seat with center table and 3-seat benches.
- Center tables available in two sizes and are offered in beech veneer, laminate, Fenix or Corian.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Tables with veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other standard solid color laminates and Fenix options, as well as Corian, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Elliptical metal tube legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- Standard with non-skid glides.
- All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

FENIX® COLORS:

- FJ0032 Bianco Kos
- FJ0720 Nero Ingo
- FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
- FJ0718 Grigio Londra
- FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

SOA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

» Single seat bench	500 lbs.
» Two-seat bench	400 lbs. per seat
» Three-seat bench	375 lbs. per seat

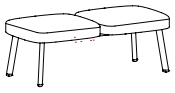
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

SOA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9291 	**Single Seat Bench** W 24 D 22 H 18 1/2 1 yd. 20 1/2 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1285	1350	1382	1402	1434	1469	1502	1535	1566	1603	1754	1869
9292 	**Two-Seat Bench** W 48 D 22 H 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 37 1/2 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1788	1902	1958	1993	2049	2110	2168	2226	2280	2345	2609	2810

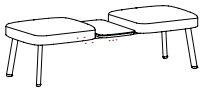
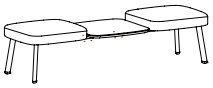
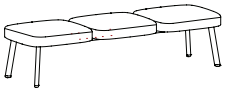
OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	111
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (per seat)	69

SOA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9292-12 	**Two-Seat Bench with 12" Center Table** W 62 D 22 H 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 44 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	2001	2115	2171	2206	2262	2323	2381	2439	2493	2558	2822	3023
9292-22 	**Two-Seat Bench with 22" Center Table** W 72 D 22 H 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 46 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	2177	2291	2347	2382	2438	2499	2557	2615	2669	2734	2998	3199
9293 	**Three-Seat Bench** W 72 D 22 H 18 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 48 1/2 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2266	2429	2509	2559	2639	2726	2809	2891	2969	3061	3439	3726

OPTIONS

-FET1212	Fenix Table Top - Model #9292-12	45
-FET2222	Fenix Table Top - Model #9292-22	151
-COT1212	Corian Table Top - Model #9292-12	174
-COT2222	Corian Table Top - Model 9292-22	585
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table Top	44
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	111
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Two-Seat Benches	201
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Three-Seat Benches	133

SOA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

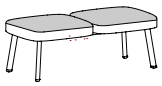
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



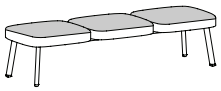
Code **SB1**

Model	COM Requirement
9291	Top of Seat = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Balance of Bench = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd.



Code **SB2**

Model	COM Requirement
9292 9292-12 9292-22	Top of Seat = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Balance of Bench = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code **SB3**

Model	COM Requirement
9293	Top of Seat = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO







PRODUCT FEATURES:

» All models feature clean-outs on all sides, including between seat and back, for maintenance ease.
» Elliptical metal tube frame and radiused arm caps for smooth surface contact.
» Wall-saver leg design.
» Passive-flex back.
» Field-replaceable components available, refer to pages 11-12.
» To further extend the product life-cycle while contributing to sustainable alternatives, upholstered seat and/or upholstered back cushions can be returned to the factory for repurposing or recycling, with new replacements to be provided as ordered. Refer to page 11 for details.
» All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

» Available in two, three and four-seat models or as reconfigurable modular configurations.
» To build modular configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
» Connecting tables can only be specified with modular configurations due to attachment requirements. As such, reconfigurability may be limited or additional connecting arm frames may be required. Please contact client services to verify.
» Connecting tables available in beech veneer, laminate, Fenix or Corian.
» Bariatric models are not available for modular configurations.
» **Layout drawings or sketch must be included with each order.**
» Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Elliptical metal tube frame available in standard as well as premium finishes and features black glides.
» Three arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane and Corian.
» For Corian arm caps, please specify '-CO' in place of the '-W' after model number with color selection and refer to options for upcharge.
» Wood arm caps, as well as veneer connecting tables, available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes to arm caps and/or tables, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates on connecting tables, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Corian arm caps and connecting tables available in six standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

FENIX® COLORS:

- FJ0032 Bianco Kos
- FJ0720 Nero Ingo
- FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
- FJ0718 Grigio Londra
- FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

Guest Chair	500 lbs.
Easy Access/Hip Chair	500 lbs.
Preconfigured Tandem	500 lbs. per seat
Reconfigurable Tandem	500 lbs. per seat
Bariatric Settee	1000 lbs.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap selection and finish
- Metal frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap selection and finish
- Metal frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9210-W	**Guest Chair** **Wood Arm Caps** W 26 1/2 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 2 1/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1663	1810	1882	1927	1999	2077	2152	2226	2296	2379	2719	2977
9236-W	**36" Wide Bariatric Settee** **Wood Arm Caps** W 36 1/2 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 31 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 yds. 61 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2144	2339	2435	2495	2591	2696	2795	2894	2987	3098	3551	3896
9257-W	**Easy Access/Hip Chair** **Wood Arm Caps** W 26 1/2 D 29 1/2 H 40 3/4 Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 32 1/4 2 1/4 yds. 48 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1829	1976	2048	2093	2165	2243	2318	2392	2462	2545	2885	3143

OPTIONS

-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Caps	22
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	69
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	111
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

= Available on quick-ship program (standard wood arm cap finishes and metallic silver frame finish only).

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9210-U	**Guest Chair** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 26 1/2 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 2 1/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1544	1691	1763	1808	1880	1958	2033	2107	2177	2260	2600	2858
9236-U	**36" Wide Bariatric Settee** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 36 1/2 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 31 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 yds. 61 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2026	2221	2317	2377	2473	2578	2677	2776	2869	2980	3433	3778
9257-U	**Easy Access/Hip Chair** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 26 1/2 D 29 1/2 H 40 3/4 Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 32 1/4 2 1/4 yds. 48 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1708	1855	1927	1972	2044	2122	2197	2271	2341	2424	2764	3022

OPTIONS		
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	69
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	111
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

= Available on quick-ship program (standard wood arm cap finishes and metallic silver frame finish only).

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap selection and finish
- Metal frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9210-2-W	**Two-Seat Tandem** **Wood Arm Caps** W 50 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 1/4 yds. 80 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2919	3196	3332	3417	3553	3701	3842	3982	4114	4271	4913	5401
9210-3-W	**Three-Seat Tandem** **Wood Arm Caps** W 73 3/4 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 6 yds. 115 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft.	4306	4696	4888	5008	5200	5410	5608	5806	5992	6214	7120	7810
9210-4-W	**Four-Seat Tandem** **Wood Arm Caps** W 97 1/4 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 8 yds. 150 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.	5695	6215	6471	6631	6887	7167	7431	7695	7943	8239	9447	10367

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	133
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish (per arm frame)	78
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9210-2-U	**Two-Seat Tandem** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 50 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 1/4 yds. 80 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2741	3018	3154	3239	3375	3523	3664	3804	3936	4093	4735	5223
9210-3-U	**Three-Seat Tandem** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 73 3/4 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 6 yds. 115 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft.	4069	4459	4651	4771	4963	5173	5371	5569	5755	5977	6883	7573
9210-4-U	**Four-Seat Tandem** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 97 1/4 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 8 yds. 150 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.	5399	5919	6175	6335	6591	6871	7135	7399	7647	7943	9151	10071

OPTIONS		
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	69
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish (per arm frame)	78
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- Inline and corner tables are for intermediate placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter and End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- Refer to page 9 for connecting tables.
- **Layout drawing or sketch must be provided with each order.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9220-ST-W	**Tandem Starter Unit** **Wood Arm Caps** W 26 1/2 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 2 1/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1663	1810	1882	1927	1999	2077	2152	2226	2296	2379	2719	2977
9220-AO-W	**Tandem Add-On Unit** **Wood Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 2 1/4 yds. 35 1/2 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1564	1711	1783	1828	1900	1978	2053	2127	2197	2280	2620	2878
9220-EU-W	**Tandem End Unit** **Wood Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 2 1/4 yds. 35 1/2 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1564	1711	1783	1828	1900	1978	2053	2127	2197	2280	2620	2878

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	133
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish (per arm frame)	78
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- Inline and corner tables are for intermediate placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter and End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- Refer to page 9 for connecting tables.
- **Layout drawing or sketch must be provided with each order.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9220-ST-U	**Tandem Starter Unit** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 26 1/2 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 2 1/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1544	1691	1763	1808	1880	1958	2033	2107	2177	2260	2600	2858
9220-AO-U	**Tandem Add-On Unit** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 2 1/4 yds. 35 1/2 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1505	1652	1724	1769	1841	1919	1994	2068	2138	2221	2561	2819
9220-EU-U	**Tandem End Unit** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 2 1/4 yds. 35 1/2 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1505	1652	1724	1769	1841	1919	1994	2068	2138	2221	2561	2819

OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	69
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish (per arm frame)	78
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS:

» Connecting tables can only be specified as part of a modular configuration due to attachment requirements.

» Models ordered separately.

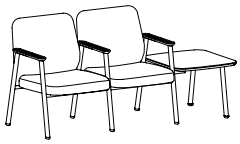
» **Layout drawing or sketch must be provided with each order.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)
9217-22 	**Inline Connecting Table** W 22 D 22 13 lbs.	914	1650	1499
9218-22L 	**Left End Connecting Table (as facing)** W 22 D 22 13 lbs.	1007	1743	1592
9218-22R 	**Right End Connecting Table (as facing)** W 22 D 22 13 lbs.	1007	1743	1592
9219-90 	**Corner Connecting Table** W 22 D 22 13 lbs.	1373	2109	1958

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-PFM01	Premium Metal Leg Finish	78
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	15

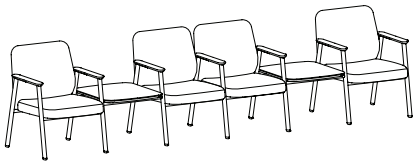
SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO



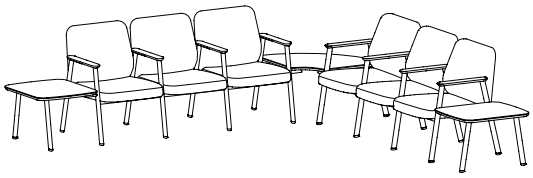
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	9220-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	$1,544
1	9220-EU-U	Tandem End Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	$1,505
1	9218-22R	Right End Connecting Table	$1,007
			$4,056



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	9220-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$1,663
1	9217-22	Inline Connecting Table	$914
1	9220-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$1,663
1	9220-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	$1,564
			$5,804



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	9220-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$1,663
1	9217-22	Inline Connecting Table	$914
1	9220-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$1,663
1	9220-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	$1,564
1	9217-22	Inline Connecting Table	$914
1	9220-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$1,663
			$8,381



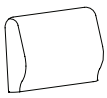
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	9218-22L	Left End Connecting Table	$1,007
1	9220-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$1,663
1	9220-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap	$1,564
1	9220-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	$1,564
1	9219-90-W	Corner Table	$1,373
1	9220-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$1,663
1	9220-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap	$1,564
1	9220-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	$1,564
1	9218-22R	Right End Connecting Table	$1,007
			$12,969

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

RECLAIM PROGRAM:

To further extend the product life-cycle while contributing to sustainable outcomes, Arcadia offers a recycling program on upholstered seat and/or back cushions for when damages occur or as aesthetic changes dictate. To participate, please follow the guidelines below.

» Submit a new purchase order for cushions needing replacement.
» Standard lead-time is fifteen business days from receipt of fabric.
» When new cushions are received and applicable cushions replaced, deposit old cushions inside the same shipping carton and contact Client Services to arrange pick-up. Return shipment costs will be covered by Arcadia.
» All returned cushions will be disassembled for recycling and/or repurposed into other products.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RS-9210 	**Replacement Upholstered Seat, Guest and Tandem Models** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft. **Applies to:** 9210 Guest + Preconfigured Tandem 9220 Modular Units	172	237	269	289	321	356	389	422	453	490	641	756
RS-9257 	**Replacement Upholstered Seat, Easy Access/Hip Model** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	172	237	269	289	321	356	389	422	453	490	641	756
RB-9210 	**Replacement Upholstered Back, Guest, Tandem and Easy Access/Hip Models** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft. **Applies to:** 9210 Guest + Preconfigured Tandem 9220 Modular Units 9257 Easy Access/Hip Chair	200	265	297	317	349	384	417	450	481	518	669	784
RS-9236 	**36" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	187	252	284	304	336	371	404	437	468	505	656	771
RB-9236 	**36" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back** 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	221	319	367	397	445	497	547	596	643	698	925	1097

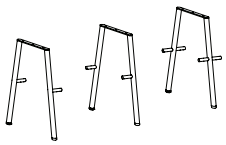
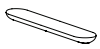
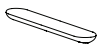
OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (RS-9210 and RS9257 only)	69
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (RS-9236 only)	133

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Replacement hardware included with replacement frames.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
9210-05R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **9210-05L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** **9210-05C (CENTER ARM)** 	**Replacement Arm Frame** **No Arm Cap** 8 lbs.	231
9210-07W (WOOD) 	**Replacement Wood Arm Cap** 2 lbs.	195
9210-07UB (BLACK) 	**Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap** 2 lbs.	109
9210-07C (CORIAN) 	**Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only)** 2 lbs.	189

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Arm Cap	12
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish (per arm frame)	78
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	15

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Client Services yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **SO1**

Models	COM Requirement
All Guest & Easy Access Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **SO2**

Models	COM Requirement
36" W Bariatric Settee	Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Back = 2 yds.

SOA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Tops offered in beech veneer as well as laminate, Fenix and Corian.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Corian top available in six standard colors. For non-standard Corian colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» For veneer, edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» For wood grain and solid black laminates, as well as Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge finish will match top color, unless otherwise specified.
» For all other solid color laminates and Fenix, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» For Corian, subtop edge is finished in natural (clear coat) only.
» Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
» All dimensions are nominal.

FENIX® COLORS:

» FJ0032 Bianco Kos
» FJ0720 Nero Ingo
» FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
» FJ0718 Grigio Londra
» FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

SOA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

STANDARD LEG FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM LEG FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

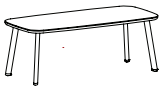
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top material and finish
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

SOA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top material and finish
» Leg finish
» Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	**Rounded Square Table**					
	22" W x 22" L x 18" H	9230-222218	1151	1302	1736	18
	30" W x 30" L x 18" H	9230-303018	1595	1875	2827	23
	36" W x 36" L x 18" H	9230-363618	2040	2444	3813	26
	**Rounded Rectangle Table**					
	48" W x 22" L x 18" H	9230-482218	1531	1860	2976	35

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	111
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Arm cap features radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- All styles field-replaceable.



- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



- Clean-outs on every side, including between the seat and back.
- Enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

» Wall-saver leg design.
» Optional replaceable seat upholstery available on all units.
» Replacement seat covers can be easily field-installed on previously ordered Soleil models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.
» All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
» Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
» Seats, together with backs, are specified individually, as are arm frame units.
» Inline, corner and end tables available for reconfigurable modular units only, with beech veneer, laminate or Corian tops.
» Veneer and laminate tables are $3^{3}/_{4}$" wide at its thickest point in back, and narrows to $1^{1}/_{4}$" wide in front.
» Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by ½".
» **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
» Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Arm caps available in wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
» Wood arm caps standard in beech, in all standard and custom finishes.
» Walnut and white oak wood arm cap options also offered. Please specify 'WC03' next to model number and add applicable upcharge.
» Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Beech
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Corian arm caps and tables available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» For Corian arm caps, a wood species and finish must be specified for the arm cap lower portion.
» Tables available in beech veneer as well as laminate and Corian.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Veneer and laminate tables feature matching edges as standard.
» **Table with Corian top, wood edge finish selection must be specified.**
» Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

» Guest Chair	350 lbs.	» Bariatric Chairs	750 lbs.
» Preconfigured Tandem	350 lbs. per seat	» Patient Chair	350 lbs.
» Reconfigurable Tandem	350 lbs. per seat	» Easy Access/Hip Chair	350 lbs.

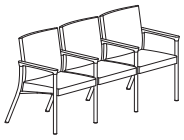
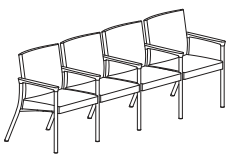
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upper arm cap finish
» Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
» Metal frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		ARM CAPS	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4410-W (BEECH) **4410-UB (BLACK URETHANE)** **4410-UG (GREY URETHANE)** **4410-CO (CORIAN)** 	**Single Guest Chair** W 24 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 3/4 1 1/2 yds. 29 lbs.	Beech*	1595	1693	1741	1771	1819	1871	1921	1970	2017	2072	2299	2471
		Urethane	1595	1693	1741	1771	1819	1871	1921	1970	2017	2072	2299	2471
		Corian	2005	2103	2151	2181	2229	2281	2331	2380	2427	2482	2709	2881
4410-2-W (BEECH) **4410-2-UB (BLACK URETHANE)** **4410-2-UG (GREY URETHANE)** **4410-2-CO (CORIAN)** 	**Two-Seat Tandem** W 46 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 3/4 3 yds. 58 lbs.	Beech*	2905	3100	3196	3256	3352	3457	3556	3655	3748	3859	4312	4657
		Urethane	2905	3100	3196	3256	3352	3457	3556	3655	3748	3859	4312	4657
		Corian	3520	3715	3811	3871	3967	4072	4171	4270	4363	4474	4927	5272
4410-3-W (BEECH) **4410-3-UB (BLACK URETHANE)** **4410-3-UG (GREY URETHANE)** **4410-3-CO (CORIAN)** 	**Three-Seat Tandem** W 69 D 26 1/2 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 3/4 4 1/2 yds. 87 lbs.	Beech*	4215	4508	4652	4742	4886	5043	5192	5340	5480	5646	6326	6843
		Urethane	4215	4508	4652	4742	4886	5043	5192	5340	5480	5646	6326	6843
		Corian	5035	5328	5472	5562	5706	5863	6012	6160	6300	6466	7146	7663
4410-4-W (BEECH) **4410-4-UB (BLACK URETHANE)** **4410-4-UG (GREY URETHANE)** **4410-4-CO (CORIAN)** 	**Four-Seat Tandem** W 91 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 3/4 6 yds. 116 lbs.	Beech*	5523	5913	6105	6225	6417	6627	6825	7023	7209	7431	8337	9027
		Urethane	5523	5913	6105	6225	6417	6627	6825	7023	7209	7431	8337	9027
		Corian	6548	6938	7130	7250	7442	7652	7850	8048	8234	8456	9362	10052

OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	69
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature (per seat)	64
-WC03	Walnut/White Oak Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	129
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish (per arm frame)	78
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12

*For walnut or white oak wood arm cap options, please specify finish and add applicable upcharge.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Upper arm cap finish**
- » **Lower arm cap finish, as applicable**
- » **Metal frame finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		ARM CAPS	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4440-W (BEECH) **4440-UB (BLACK URETHANE)** **4440-UG (GREY URETHANE)** **4440-CO (CORIAN)**	**Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide** W 34 D 26 1/2 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 3/4 2 1/2 yds. 40 lbs.	Beech*	2054	2217	2297	2347	2427	2514	2597	2679	2757	2849	3227	3514
		Urethane	2054	2217	2297	2347	2427	2514	2597	2679	2757	2849	3227	3514
		Corian	2464	2627	2707	2757	2837	2924	3007	3089	3167	3259	3637	3924
4445-W (BEECH) **4445-UB (BLACK URETHANE)** **4445-UG (GREY URETHANE)** **4445-CO (CORIAN)**	**Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide** W 40 D 26 1/2 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 3/4 2 3/4 yds. 44 lbs.	Beech*	2337	2516	2604	2659	2747	2843	2934	3025	3110	3212	3627	3943
		Urethane	2337	2516	2604	2659	2747	2843	2934	3025	3110	3212	3627	3943
		Corian	2747	2926	3014	3069	3157	3253	3344	3435	3520	3622	4037	4353





OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	133
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	84
-WC03	Walnut/White Oak Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	129
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12

*For walnut or white oak wood arm cap options, please specify finish and add applicable upcharge.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		ARM CAPS	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4450-W (BEECH) **4450-UB (BLACK URETHANE)** **4450-UG (GREY URETHANE)** **4450-CO (CORIAN)**	**Patient Chair** W 24 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 42 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 31 lbs.	**Beech***	1663	1777	1833	1868	1924	1985	2043	2101	2155	2220	2484	2685
		Urethane	1663	1777	1833	1868	1924	1985	2043	2101	2155	2220	2484	2685
		Corian	2073	2187	2243	2278	2334	2395	2453	2511	2565	2630	2894	3095
4457-W (BEECH) **4457-UB (BLACK URETHANE)** **4457-UG (GREY URETHANE)** **4457-CO (CORIAN)**	**Easy Access/Hip Chair** W 24 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 32 1/4 1 1/2 yds. 42 lbs.	**Beech***	2012	2110	2158	2188	2236	2288	2338	2387	2434	2489	2716	2888
		Urethane	2012	2110	2158	2188	2236	2288	2338	2387	2434	2489	2716	2888
		Corian	2422	2520	2568	2598	2646	2698	2748	2797	2844	2899	3126	3298





OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	69
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	64
-WC03	Walnut/White Oak Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	129
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12

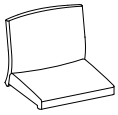
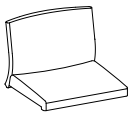
*For walnut or white oak wood arm cap options, please specify finish and add applicable upcharge.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

Note: For tandem configurations only.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4420 	**20 1/2" Wide Seat & Back** 1 1/2 yds. 16 lbs.	985	1083	1131	1161	1209	1261	1311	1360	1407	1462	1689	1861
4430 	**30" Wide Seat & Back** 2 1/2 yds. 23 lbs.	1351	1514	1594	1644	1724	1811	1894	1976	2054	2146	2524	2811
4436 	**36" Wide Seat & Back** 2 3/4 yds. 26 lbs.	1619	1798	1886	1941	2029	2125	2216	2307	2392	2494	2909	3225

Arm Frames Page 7
Connecting Tables Page 8

OPTIONS

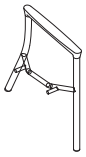
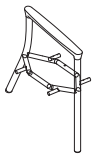
-MB01	Moisture Barrier, 20 1/2" Wide (seat only)	69
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, 30" and 36" Wide (seat only)	133
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature, 20 1/2" Wide	64
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature, 30" and 36" Wide	84

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For tandem configurations only.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	ARM CAP	LIST
4400-R-W (BEECH) **4400-R-UB (BLACK URETHANE)** **4400-R-UG (GREY URETHAN)** **4400-R-CO (CORIAN)** 	**Metal Arm Frame with Arm Cap Right (as facing)** 7 lbs.	**Beech*** **Urethane** **Corian**	311 311 516
4400-L-W (BEECH) **4400-L-UB (BLACK URETHANE)** **4400-L-UG (GREY URETHANE)** **4400-L-CO (CORIAN)** 	**Metal Arm Frame with Arm Cap Left (as facing)** 7 lbs.	**Beech*** **Urethane** **Corian**	311 311 516
4400-C-W (BEECH) **4400-C-UB (BLACK URETHANE)** **4400-C-UG (GREY URETHANE)** **4400-C-CO (CORIAN)** 	**Metal Arm Frame with Arm Cap, Center** 8 lbs.	**Beech*** **Urethane** **Corian**	336 336 541

Seats & Backs Models Page 6
Connecting Tables Page 8

OPTIONS

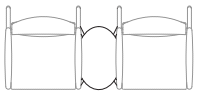
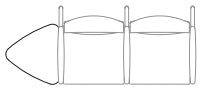
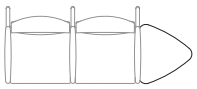
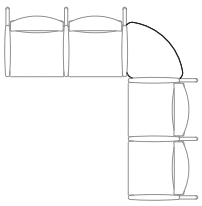
-WC03	Walnut/White Oak Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	129
-NS01	Non-Skid Glides (per arm)	10
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish (per arm frame)	78
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12

*For walnut or white oak wood arm cap options, please specify finish and add applicable upcharge.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
4417 	**Center Table** **Inline Add-On** W 14 D 20 13 lbs. Field Installed	809	1313
4418-L 	**End Table, Left (as facing)** W 19 D 20 1/2 9 lbs. Field Installed	968	1777
4418-R 	**End Table, Right (as facing)** W 19 D 20 1/2 9 lbs. Field Installed	968	1777
4419-90 	**90-Degree Corner Table** W 22 1/2 D 22 1/2 12 lbs. Field Installed	1041	2347

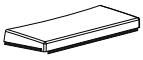
OPTIONS

-NS01	Non-Skid Glides	10
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish (per leg)	78
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	12

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection, as applicable
» Arm cap finish, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
SSC-4410 	**Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only** 3/4 yd.	166	215	239	254	278	304	329	354	377	405	518	604
	Applies to: 4410 Guest 4420 Tandem 4450 Patient Chair 4457 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
SSC-4440 	**34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only** 1 yd.	257	322	354	374	406	441	474	507	538	575	726	841
SSC-4445 	**40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only** 1 1/4 yds.	257	339	379	404	444	487	529	570	609	655	844	987
44-W (WOOD) 	**Replacement Arm Cap, Wood** 2 lbs.	166											
44-UB (BLACK URETHANE) **44-UG (GREY URETHANE)** 	**Replacement Arm Cap Black or Grey Urethane** 2 lbs.	166											
44-CO (CORIAN) 	**Replacement Arm Cap, Corian (standard colors only)** 2 lbs.	285											

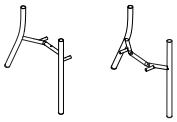
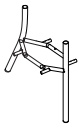
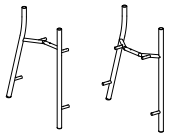
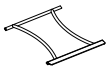
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal frame/leg finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER		LIST
SA-4410-R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **SA-4410-L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Replacement Guest Chair Arm Frame** **(Arm Cap Not Included)** 5 lbs.	284
SA-4410-C (CENTER ARM) 	**Replacement Guest Chair Arm Frame** **(Arm Cap Not Included)** 6 lbs.	309
SA-4457-R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **SA-4457-L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Replacement Easy Access/Hip Chair Arm Frame** **(Arm Cap Not Included)** 6.5 lbs.	302
SA-4457-FR 	**Replacement Easy Access/Hip Chair Foot Rest** 7 lbs.	333
SL-4418-R **SL-4418-L** 	**Replacement End Table Leg, Right (as seated)** **Replacement End Table Leg, Left (as seated)** 5 lbs.	284

OPTIONS

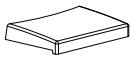
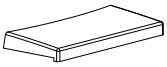
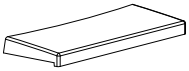
-NS01	Non-Skid Glides	10
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish (per leg)	78

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number

» Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
SST-4410 	**Replacement Seat Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover** 3/4 yd. 7 lbs.	414	463	487	502	526	552	577	602	625	653	766	852
	Applies to: 4410 Guest 4420 Tandem 4450 Patient Chair 4457 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
SST-4440 	**34" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Seat Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover** 1 1/2 yds. 10 lbs.	685	750	782	802	834	869	902	935	966	1003	1154	1269
SST-4445 	**40" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Seat Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover** 1 1/2 yds. 12 lbs.	837	919	959	984	1024	1067	1109	1150	1189	1235	1424	1567

OPTIONS

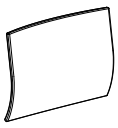
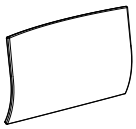
-MB01	Moisture Barrier, 20 1/2" Wide (seat only)	69
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, 30" and 36" Wide (seat only)	133
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature for SST-4410	64
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature for SST-4440/SST-4445	84

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

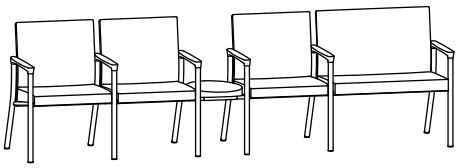
» Model number

» Upholstery selection

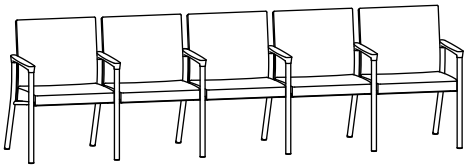
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
SBK-4410 	**Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover** 3/4 yd. 9 lbs.	448	497	521	536	560	586	611	636	659	687	800	886
SBK-4440 	**34" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover** 1 1/2 yds. 13 lbs.	723	821	869	899	947	999	1049	1098	1145	1200	1427	1599
SBK-4445 	**40" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover** 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs.	871	969	1017	1047	1095	1147	1197	1246	1293	1348	1575	1747
SBK-4450 	**Patient Chair, Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover** 1 yd. 9 lbs.	684	749	781	801	833	868	901	934	965	1002	1153	1268

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

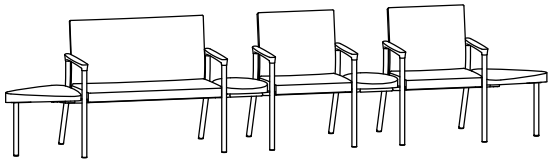
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



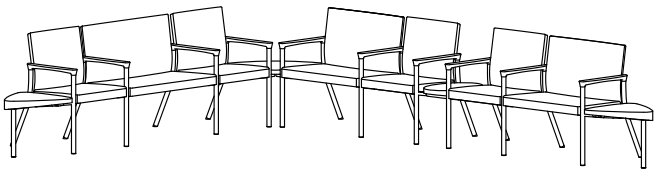
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	4420	20 1/2" Wide Seat & Back ($985 each)	$2,955
1	4430	30" Wide Seat & Back	$1,351
1	4400-L-W	Metal Arm, Left (as facing), Beech Arm Cap	$311
1	4400-R-W	Metal Arm, Right (as facing), Beech Arm Cap	$311
4	4400-C-W	Metal Arm, Center, Beech Arm Cap ($336 each)	$1,344
1	4417	Center Table	$809
11			$7,081



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
5	4420	20 1/2" Wide Seat & Back ($985 each)	$4,925
1	4400-L-W	Metal Arm, Left (as facing), Beech Arm Cap	$311
1	4400-R-W	Metal Arm, Right (as facing), Beech Arm Cap	$311
4	4400-C-W	Metal Arm, Center, Beech Arm Cap ($336 each)	$1,344
11			$6,891



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4436	36" Wide Seat & Back	$1,619
2	4420	20 1/2" Wide Seat & Back ($985 each)	$1,970
6	4400-C-CO	Metal Arm, Center, Corian Arm Cap ($541 each)	$3,246
1	4418-L-CO	End Table, Left, Corian Top	$1,777
2	4417-CO	Center Table, Corian Top ($1,313 each)	$2,626
1	4418-R-CO	End Table, Right, Corian Top	$1,777
13			$13,015



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	4420	20 1/2" Wide Seat & Back ($985 each)	$3,940
2	4430	30" Wide Seat & Back ($1,351 each)	$2,702
1	4436	36" Wide Seat & Back	$1,619
10	4400-C-U	Metal Arm, Center, Black Urethane Arm Cap ($336 each)	$3,360
1	4418-L	End Table, Left, Wood Top	$968
1	4419-90	90-Degree Table, Wood Top	$1,041
1	4417	Center Table, Wood Top	$809
1	4418-R	End Table, Right, Wood Top	$968
21			$15,407

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **SH1**

Models	COM Requirement
All Guest & Easy Access/Hip Chair Units	Seat = 3/4 yd. Back = 3/4 yd.



Code **SH2**

Models	COM Requirement
All 34" W Bariatric Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1 1/2 yds.



Code **SH3**

Models	COM Requirement
All 40" W Bariatric Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1 1/2 yds.



Code **SH4**

Models	COM Requirement
4450	Seat = 3/4 yd. Back = 1 yd.

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Arm cap features radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- All styles field-replaceable.



- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



- Clean-outs on every side, including between the seat and back.
- Enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement.

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

» Wall-saver leg design.
» Optional replaceable seat upholstery.
» Replacement seat covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Soleil models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.
» Arm caps available in wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
» Wood arm caps available in beech, as standard.
» Walnut and white oak wood arm cap options also offered. Please specify 'WC03' next to model number and add applicable upcharge.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Beech
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» For Corian arm caps, a wood species and finish must be specified for the arm cap lower portion.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upper arm cap finish
» Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
» Metal frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4461-W 	**Lounge Chair, Beech* Arm Caps** W 26 1/2 D 26 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 24 1 1/2 yds. 35 lbs.	2252	2350	2398	2428	2476	2528	2578	2627	2674	2729	2956	3128
4461-UB (BLACK) **4461-UG (GREY)** 	**Lounge Chair, Urethane Arm Caps** W 26 1/2 D 26 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 24 1 1/2 yds. 35 lbs.	2252	2350	2398	2428	2476	2528	2578	2627	2674	2729	2956	3128
4461-CO 	**Lounge Chair, Corian Arm Caps** W 26 1/2 D 26 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 24 1 1/2 yds. 35 lbs.	2662	2760	2808	2838	2886	2938	2988	3037	3084	3139	3366	3538

OPTIONS

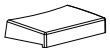
-WC03	Walnut/White Oak Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	129
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only	133
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	84
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm cap (per arm)	12

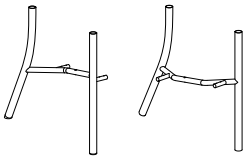
*For walnut or white oak wood arm cap options, please specify finish and add applicable upcharge.

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection, as applicable
» Metal frame finish, as applicable
» Arm cap finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
SSC-4461 	**Lounge Chair Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only** 3/4 yd.	260	309	333	348	372	398	423	448	471	499	612	698
SST-4461 	**Lounge Chair Replacement Seat Frame, Foam and Upholstery Cover** 3/4 yd. 9 lbs.	674	723	747	762	786	812	837	862	885	913	1026	1112
SBK-4461 	**Lounge Chair Replacement Back Frame, Foam and Upholstery Cover** 3/4 yd. 11 lbs.	813	862	886	901	925	951	976	1001	1024	1052	1165	1251

MODEL NUMBER		LIST
SA-4461-R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **SA-4461-L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Replacement Lounge Chair Arm Frame, No Arm Cap** 9 lbs.	284
44-W (BEECH) 	**Replacement Lounge Arm Cap, Beech Wood** 2 lbs.	166
44-UB (BLACK URETHANE) **44-UG (GREY URETHANE)** 	**Replacement Lounge Arm Cap, Black or Grey Urethane** 2 lbs.	166
44-CO (CORIAN) 	**Replacement Lounge Arm Cap, Corian (standard colors only)** 2 lbs.	285

OPTIONS

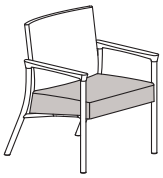
-WC03	Walnut/White Oak Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	129
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only	133
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	84
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm cap (per arm)	12

*For walnut or white oak wood arm cap options, please specify finish and add applicable upcharge.

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**SH15**
Models	COM Requirement
4461	Seat = 3/4 yd. Back = 3/4 yd.

SOLEIL OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tables manufactured in beech, walnut and white oak.
- Three standard material finish options:
  - Beech, walnut or white oak veneer top tier with matching veneer body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - Laminate top tier with laminate body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - Corian top tier with veneer or laminate body. **Wood species and finish selection must be specified.**
- Two-tone finishing (top and bottom tier) available at no upcharge.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Beech
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. Beech wood leg also available.
- Limited power capability available. Please contact client services for details and placement.
- All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

SOLEIL OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

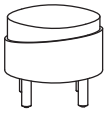
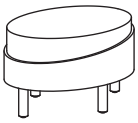
- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Metal leg finish
- Options, as applicable

SOLEIL OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
440	**Round Table**				
	18" Dia. x 16" H	440-1816	1751	2298	23
	18" Dia. x 20" H	440-1820	1869	2412	25
	24" Dia. x 16" H	440-2416	2073	2952	36
	36" Dia. x 16" H	440-3616	3394	5703	60
442	**Triangle Table**				
	20" W x 20" L x 16" H	442-202016	1869	2370	25
	20" W x 20" L x 20" H	442-202020	2018	2499	27
	33" W x 33" L x 16" H	442-333316	2707	4658	66
447	**Ellipse Table**				
	28" W x 20" L x 16" H	447-282016	2186	3115	32
	36" W x 24" L x 16" H	447-362416	2487	3746	47

OPTIONS

-WL01	Beech Wood Legs, specify finish	156
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFM01	Premium Metal Leg Finish	78
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Legs	12
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table	44

STARKIE STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA







PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Models offered with or without back in three heights: 18", 25" and 30".
» Seat pad features suspension support for optimum comfort.
» Footrest is positioned 5" from the floor for 18" and 25" height stools, and 10" from the floor for 30" height stools.
» Maximum weight capacity is 250 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in ash, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Metal footring available in chrome only.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

STARKIE STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3910-18 	**18" Height Stool, Backless** W 16 1/4 D 16 1/4 H 18 Seat Height 18 1/4 1/2 yd. 11 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	1320	1353	1369	1379	1395	1412	1429	1445	1461	1479	1555	1612
3910-25 	**25" Counter Height Stool, Backless** W 16 1/4 D 16 1/4 H 25 Seat Height 25 1/4 1/2 yd. 13 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	1348	1381	1397	1407	1423	1440	1457	1473	1489	1507	1583	1640
3910-30 	**30" Bar Height Stool, Backless** W 16 1/4 D 16 1/4 H 30 Seat Height 30 1/4 1/2 yd. 15 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	1378	1411	1427	1437	1453	1470	1487	1503	1519	1537	1613	1670

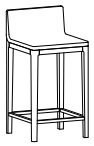
OPTIONS

-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	34
-NS04	Glides (for hard surface flooring)	29

STARKIE STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3920-18 	**18" Height Stool, With Back** W 16 1/4 D 16 1/4 H 26 Seat Height 18 1/4 Seat Width 16 1/4 Seat Depth 14 1 1/4 yds. 13 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1506	1588	1628	1653	1693	1736	1778	1819	1858	1904	2093	2236
3920-25 	**25" Counter Height Stool, With Back** W 16 1/4 D 16 1/4 H 33 Seat Height 25 1/4 Seat Width 16 1/4 Seat Depth 14 1 1/4 yds. 15 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1533	1615	1655	1680	1720	1763	1805	1846	1885	1931	2120	2263
3920-30 	**30" Bar Height Stool, With Back** W 16 1/4 D 16 1/4 H 38 Seat Height 30 1/4 Seat Width 16 1/4 Seat Depth 14 1 1/4 yds. 17 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1562	1644	1684	1709	1749	1792	1834	1875	1914	1960	2149	2292

OPTIONS

-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	34
-NS04	Glides (for hard surface flooring)	29

STASH™ // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO







PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Beech wood frame with upholstered seat pad option.
» Stacks 3-high from the floor in nested or stacked position and 10 on dolly.
» Integrated notch on backrest for wall-hanging convenience.
» Optional wall peg.
» Maximum weight capacity is 400 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Metal hardware available in black only.

WALL PEG:

» Available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
» All premium and custom wood finish upcharges also apply.
» Mounting hardware included for multiple types of wall material. Please utilize the correct version for the intended space.
» 4" clearance from wall to mounted chair.
» Maximum weight capacity is 15 lbs (for single chair only).

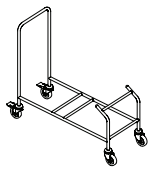
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection, as applicable
» Options

STASH™ // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9601 	**Folding Chair, Wood Seat** W 20 D 20 3/4 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 17 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 12 lbs.	873											
9601-US 	**Folding Chair, Upholstered Seat Pad** W 20 D 20 3/4 H 32 Seat Height 18 1/4 Inside Seat Width 17 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 3/4 yd. 15 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	957	1006	1030	1045	1069	1095	1120	1145	1168	1196	1309	1395
96HK 	**Wall Peg** Dia. 1 3/4 D 3 1/2 1/2 lb.	213											
9600 	**Dolly** **(Black Finish Only)** W 21 L 44 H 37 37 lbs.	626											

OPTIONS

-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Chair Frame	34
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Wall Peg	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

= Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes).

TALINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO







PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Lounge and love seat models with elliptical tube metal frame.
» Metal frame available in standard and premium finish selections. See below for options.
» Maximum weight capacity is 275 lbs. for lounge chair and 550 lbs. for love seat.
» All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

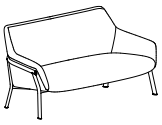
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

TALINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2504.11.01 	**Lounge Chair** W 30 D 30 H 32 Seat Height 16 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 4 yds. 48 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2653	2913	3041	3121	3249	3389	3521	3653	3777	3925	4529	4989
2504.11.02 	**Love Seat** W 60 D 30 H 32 Seat Height 16 1/2 Inside Seat Width 51 Inside Seat Depth 21 6 yds. 76 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft.	3963	4353	4545	4665	4857	5067	5265	5463	5649	5871	6777	7467

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	111
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

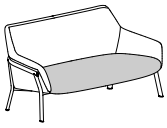
TALINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**TA1**
Models	COM Requirement
2504.01.11	Seat Cushion = 1¾ yds. Balance of Chair = 2¼ yds.



Code	**TA2**
Models	COM Requirement
2504.11.02	Seat Cushion = 2½ yds. Balance of Chair = 3½ yds.

THEME GUEST // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA







PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Two back options: fully upholstered and wood shell with upholstered back cushion.
» Seat features suspension support for optimum comfort.
» Maximum weight capacity is 300 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in beech and walnut, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection

THEME GUEST // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1410 	**Guest Chair, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion** W 20 1/4 D 22 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1 yd. 22 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Beech	1488	1553	1585	1605	1637	1672	1705	1738	1769	1806	1957	2072
		Walnut	2086	2151	2183	2203	2235	2270	2303	2336	2367	2404	2555	2670
1411 	**Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered** W 20 1/4 D 22 1/4 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1 1/2 yds. 21 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Beech	1385	1483	1531	1561	1609	1661	1711	1760	1807	1862	2089	2261
		Walnut	1982	2080	2128	2158	2206	2258	2308	2357	2404	2459	2686	2858

OPTIONS		
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	34
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

THEME STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA







PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Two back options: fully upholstered and wood shell with upholstered back cushion.
» Available in counter and bar heights.
» Footrest is positioned $7^1/_2$" from the floor for 25" counter height stools and $12^1/_2$" from the floor for 30" bar height stools.
» Maximum weight capacity is 250 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in beech and walnut, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Metal footrest available in chrome only.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection

THEME STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1450-25 	**25" Counter Height Stool Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion** W 21 D 20 1/2 H 39 Seat Height 25 Seat Width 18 Seat Depth 16 1 yd. 24 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Beech	1641	1706	1738	1758	1790	1825	1858	1891	1922	1959	2110	2225
		Walnut	2374	2439	2471	2491	2523	2558	2591	2624	2655	2692	2843	2958
1451-25 	**25" Counter Height Stool Fully Upholstered** W 21 D 20 3/4 H 39 Seat Height 25 Seat Width 18 Seat Depth 16 1 1/2 yds. 23 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Beech	1553	1651	1699	1729	1777	1829	1879	1928	1975	2030	2257	2429
		Walnut	2284	2382	2430	2460	2508	2560	2610	2659	2706	2761	2988	3160

OPTIONS		
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	34

THEME STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1450-30 	**30" Bar Height Stool Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion** W 21 D 20 3/4 H 44 Seat Height 30 Seat Width 18 Seat Depth 16 1 yd. 26 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Beech	1692	1757	1789	1809	1841	1876	1909	1942	1973	2010	2161	2276
		Walnut	2425	2490	2522	2542	2574	2609	2642	2675	2706	2743	2894	3009
1451-30 	**30" Bar Height Stool Fully Upholstered** W 21 D 21 H 44 Seat Height 30 Seat Width 18 Seat Depth 16 1 1/2 yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Beech	1590	1688	1736	1766	1814	1866	1916	1965	2012	2067	2294	2466
		Walnut	2321	2419	2467	2497	2545	2597	2647	2696	2743	2798	3025	3197
OPTIONS														
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish		34											

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO





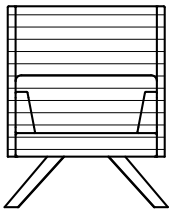


GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

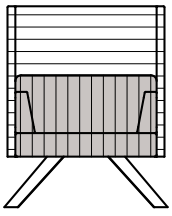
- 2-seat bench booths, 2-seat lounge booths and single lounge models available in addition to 60" and 72" benches.
- 2-seat bench booths offered with or without backrests.
- 2-seat lounge booths and single lounge models available with low or high back panels.
- 2-seat lounge booths: back and arm cushions are loose as standard and may be interchanged to facilitate alternate directional seating.
- Attached back and arm cushion option also available; please specify and refer to individual pages for pricing.
- Single lounge models: back and arm cushions are attached as standard.
- Legs offered in solid ash.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. per seat for 2-seat models, 350 lbs. for single lounge models and 700 lbs. for 60" W and 72" W benches.
- Refer to pages 6-7 for power unit options and mounting locations.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- All dimensions are nominal.

FABRIC APPLICATION:

- **With the exception of 60" and 72" benches, upholstery will always be railroaded when a single fabric is specified for the entire unit. When combining two or more fabrics, panel upholstery will be railroaded and balance of upholstery will be up-the-roll.**



single fabric application



multi-tone fabric application

- Please note that leather is not available on this series.

INTEGRATED TABLE FEATURES:

- Standard on all 2-seat models.
- Table size is 25 1/2" W x 19 1/2" D x 1 1/4 " thick.
- Surface finish options include ash veneer, laminate and Fenix selections with exposed plywood edge.
- For veneer, wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other solid color laminate and Fenix tops, edge to match specified leg finish.

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

SPECIFICATIONS:

» All standard and custom wood finishes available on ash.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
» For non-standard Fenix options, please contact client services for pricing.

FENIX COLORS:

» FJ0032 Bianco Kos
» FJ0720 Nero Ingo
» FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
» FJ0718 Grigio Londra
» FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

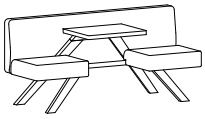
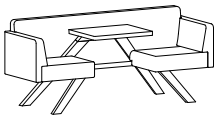
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Leg finish
» Table finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Leg finish
- Table finish
- Options, as applicable

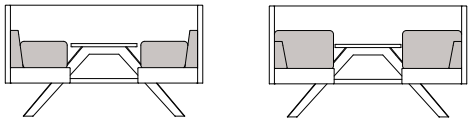
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8550 	**Two-Seat Bench Booth** W 73 D 26 1/2 H 33 3/4 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 23 1/4 Seat Depth 22 6 yds. 140 lbs.	6999	7389	7581	7701	7893	8103	8301	8499	8685	8907
8555 	**Two-Seat Bench Booth with Backrest** W 77 3/4 D 26 1/2 H 33 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 3/4 Inside Seat Depth 22 7 yds. 155 lbs.	7321	7776	8000	8140	8364	8609	8840	9071	9288	9547

OPTIONS		
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	41
-FE01	Fenix Table Top Surface	148
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	34

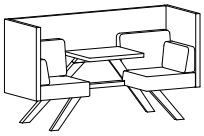
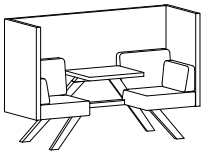
TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Leg finish
- Table finish
- Options, as applicable



2-seat lounge booths: back and arm cushions are loose as standard and may be interchanged to facilitate alternate directional seating.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8520-L 	**Two-Seat Lounge Booth, Low Panels** W 77 D 27 1/2 H 42 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 12 yds. 185 lbs.	7824	8604	8988	9228	9612	10032	10428	10824	11196	11640
8520-H 	**Two-Seat Lounge Booth, High Panels** W 77 D 27 1/2 H 50 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 14 yds. 199 lbs.	8475	9385	9833	10113	10561	11051	11513	11975	12409	12927

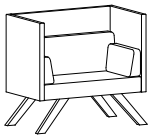
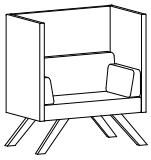
OPTIONS

-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	41
-ATC01	Back and Arm Cushion Attachment Clips	39
-FE01	Fenix Table Top Surface	148
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	34

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

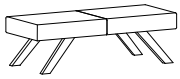
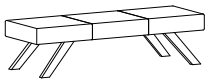
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8510-L 	**Single Lounge, Low Panels** W 40 D 26 1/2 H 42 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 10 yds. 90 lbs.	3430	4080	4400	4600	4920	5270	5600	5930	6240	6610
8510-H 	**Single Lounge, High Panels** W 40 D 26 1/2 H 50 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 12 yds. 103 lbs.	3881	4661	5045	5285	5669	6089	6485	6881	7253	7697

OPTIONS		
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	41
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	34

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8560 	**60" W Bench** W 60 D 23 1/2 H 17 1/2 2 3/4 yds. 59 lbs.	2212	2391	2479	2534	2622	2718	2809	2900	2985	3087
8572 	**72" W Bench** W 72 D 23 1/2 H 17 1/2 3 1/4 yds. 70 lbs.	2624	2836	2940	3005	3109	3222	3330	3437	3538	3658

OPTIONS		
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	41
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	34

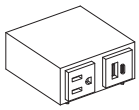
= Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes).

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

Note: No hardwire option available for these series

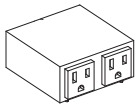
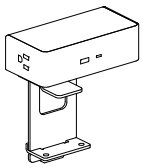
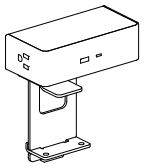
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
USB1-B (BLACK FINISH) 	**USB Charging Dock 1** » Available on all single lounge, 60" W bench and 72" W bench models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 1" W x 1 1/4" D x 3/4" H » Black finish » 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Single lounge models: unit is positioned 4" from right edge as seated. » Benches: affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.	135
USB3-B (BLACK FINISH) 	**USB Charging Dock 3** » Available on all single lounge, 60" W bench and 72" W bench models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 2 1/2" W x 1 1/2" D x 3/4" H » Black finish » One (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging ports with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Single lounge models: unit is positioned 4" from right edge as seated. » Benches: affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.	179
MT3-B (BLACK FINISH) **MT3-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Mini-Tap 3** » Available on all single lounge, 60" W bench and 72" W bench models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » Black or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging ports » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Single lounge models: unit is positioned 4" from right edge as seated. » Benches: affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.	399

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

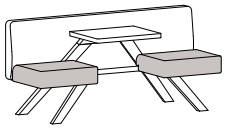
Note: No hardwire option available for these series

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
MT2-B (BLACK FINISH) **MT2-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Mini-Tap 2** » Available on all single lounge, 60" W bench and 72" W bench models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » Black or white finish » Two (2) simplex outlets » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Single lounge models: unit is positioned 4" from right edge as seated. » Benches: affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.	367
SPM-72 	**Surface Power Module 1** » Available on two-seat bench and lounge booths and clamps onto rear center of table » Dimensions: 5" W x 3 1/2" D x 1 3/4" H » White finish » Unit features two simplex outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging ports » 72" electrical cord » UL listed	401
SPM-120 	**Surface Power Module 2** » Available on two-seat bench and lounge booths and clamps onto rear center of table » Dimensions: 5" W x 3 1/2" D x 1 3/4" H » White finish » Unit features two simplex outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging ports » 120" electrical cord » UL listed	401

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

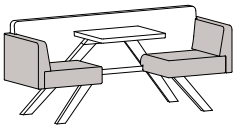
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» **Panel upholstery will always be railroaded.**
» When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



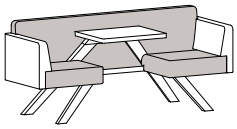
Code **TP1**

Model	COM Requirement
8550	Seats = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Back Panel = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



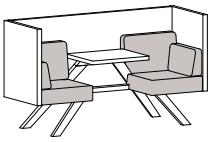
Code **TP2**

Model	COM Requirement
8555	Seats & Backrests = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Back Panel = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



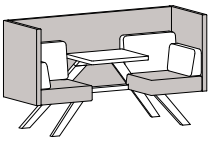
Code **TP3**

Model	COM Requirement
8555	Seats & Back Panel = 6 yds. Backrests = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



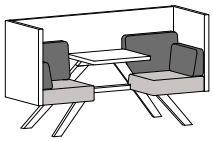
Code **TP4**

Model	COM Requirement
8520-L	Seats/Back and Arm Cushions = $5^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Panels = $8^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



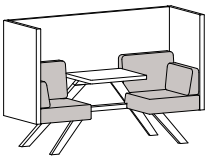
Code **TP5**

Model	COM Requirement
8520-L	Seats & Panels = $10^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Back and Arm Cushions = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



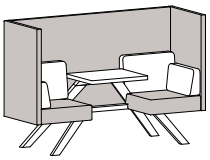
Code **TP6**

Model	COM Requirement
8520-L	Seats = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Back and Arm Cushions = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Panels = $8^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



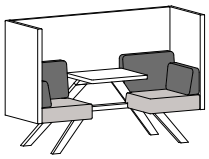
Code **TP7**

Model	COM Requirement
8520-H	Seats/Back and Arm Cushions = $5^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Panels = $8^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



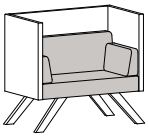
Code **TP8**

Model	COM Requirement
8520-H	Seats & Panels = $12^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Back and Arm Cushions = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



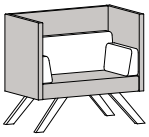
Code **TP9**

Model	COM Requirement
8520-H	Seats = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Back and Arm Cushions = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Panels = $8^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



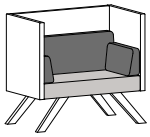
Code **TP10**

Model	COM Requirement
8510-L	Seat/Back and Arm Cushions = $4^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Panels = $6^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code **TP11**

Model	COM Requirement
8510-L	Seat & Panels = $8^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Back and Arm Cushions = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



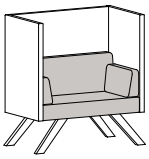
Code **TP12**

Model	COM Requirement
8510-L	Seats = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Back and Arm Cushions = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Panels = $6^{1}/_{4}$ yds.

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

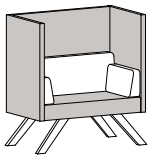
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» **Panel upholstery will always be railroaded.**
» When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



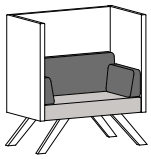
Code **TP13**

Model	COM Requirement
8510-H	Seat/Back and Arm Cushions = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Panels = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



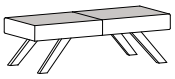
Code **TP14**

Model	COM Requirement
8510-H	Seat & Panels = $8\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Back and Arm Cushions = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



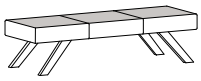
Code **TP15**

Model	COM Requirement
8510-H	Seat = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Back and Arm Cushions = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Panels = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code **TP16**

Model	COM Requirement
8560	Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **TP17**

Model	COM Requirement
8572	Top of Seat = 2 yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO







GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Offered in 36", 41", 60" and 72" widths, with 49" H upholstered back panel.
- Table and cubby with integrated storage and power unit available on 36" and 41" wide models.
- Two-seat booth model also offered and features table and two power units on cubby as standard.
- 4 1/4" H plinth base offered fully upholstered or in white oak veneer and laminate selections.
- Non-skid adjustable glides featured underneath plinth as standard.
- Refer to page 12 for power unit options and mounting locations.
- Field-assembly required for all seating models with tables.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. per seat.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- All dimensions are nominal.

TABLE FEATURES:



Table Shape

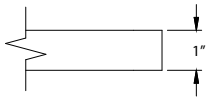


Table Top - Edge Profile

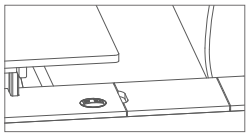
- Offered on 36", 41" and booth models (not available on 60" and 72" models).
- Overall dimensions: 42 1/4" W x 27 1/2" D x 1 1/4" thick.
- For 42 1/4" models specified with upholstered panel, opposite table/cubby width will decrease by 7" to 35 1/4".
- Mounts to cubby and features 9 3/4" forward and backward travel to accommodate individual seated preferences.
- Fixed height as standard.
- Adjustable height option also available, with electric mechanism and touch controls. Cord is 71" long and exits underneath cubby.
- Adjustable height travel is 26", measuring 26 3/4" H at lowest position and 52 3/4" H at highest position.
- Surface finish options include white oak veneer, laminate and Fenix selections.
- For veneer, wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other standard solid color laminate and Fenix options, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Standard table posts and hardware available in black as standard.
- White finish also available. Please refer to options for upcharge and specification code.
- Adjustable table posts and hardware available in white only.

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

CUBBY FEATURES:

- Fully upholstered sides with top surface available in white oak veneer, laminate and Fenix selections.
- Top surface finish will match table finish unless otherwise specified.
- Edge is 3/4" thick and will match table edge finish as standard.
- Overall dimensions for units featured on 36" and 41" models: 46 1/4" W x 11 1/4" D x 20" H.
- Overall dimensions for units featured on booth model: 73 1/2" W x 11 1/4" D x 20" H.
- Includes one Power Node unit, or two for booth models (one for each seat).
- Power Node is 3-3/8" in diameter and features one 15 amp simplex outlet, one usb-a and one usb-c charging port and 72" electrical cord. Standard with chrome finish and white outlets/ports.
- White finish with white outlets/ports also available, please specify.
- Features integrated storage with convenient flip-top and notched finger pull for easy access.
- Storage interior is finished in black laminate and measures 9 1/4" W x 18 1/8" D x 18 1/4" H.





Integrated Storage

UPHOLSTERED PRIVACY PANELS:

- Affix to lounge or booth units for additional privacy.
- Panels are ordered separately from seating units.
- Three panel options: 31" W, 50" W and booth.
- Please note that 31" W panel may not be placed opposite table/cubby on 36" W models or booths due to space limitations.
- 50" W panel is available for placement on 36", 41", 60" and 72" models. Please note 50" W panel is not available for placement opposite table/cubby due to space limitations.
- 82" W booth panel is intended for use with booth models only.
- Please note that leather is not available on this series.
- **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Table and cubby top surface available in white oak veneer, laminate and Fenix selections.
- Plinth base available in white oak veneer as well as laminate selections, in addition to upholstery.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Oak, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix options, please contact client services for pricing.

FENIX COLORS:

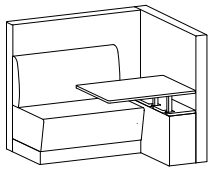
- FJ0032 Bianco Kos
- FJ0720 Nero Ingo
- FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
- FJ0718 Grigio Londra
- FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

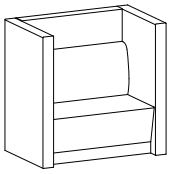
- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Plinth base finish, as applicable
- Table/cubby top finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

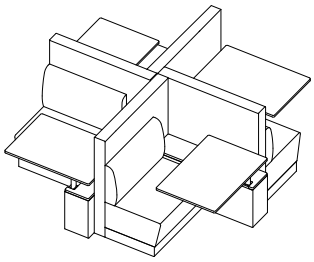
ORDERING EXAMPLES:



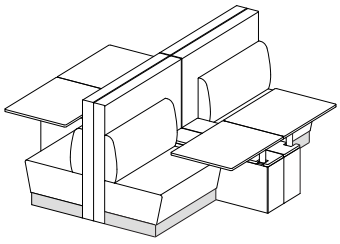
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	8617-U	41" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated	$8,740
1	86F	50" W Privacy Panel	$1,489
			$10,229



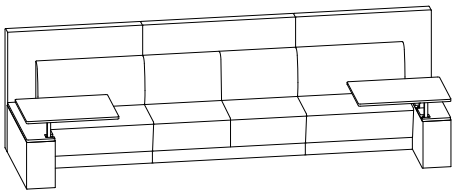
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	8611-U	41" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth	$3,502
2	86-H	31" W Privacy Panel ($1,063 each)	$2,126
			$5,628



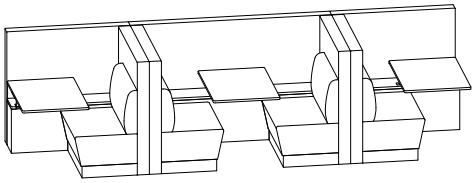
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	8615-U	36" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated ($8,185 each)	$32,740



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	8617-V	41" W Lounge, Veneer Plinth, Table, Left as Seated ($9,084 each)	$18,168
2	8616-V	41" W Lounge, Veneer Plinth, Table, Right as Seated ($9,084 each)	$18,168
			$36,336



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	8616-U	41" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated	$8,740
1	8612-U	60" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth	$5,355
1	8617-U	41" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Right as Seated	$8,740
			$22,835



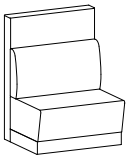
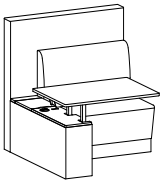
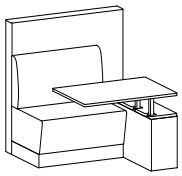
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	8614-U	36" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Right as Seated	$8,185
1	8620-U	Booth, Upholstered Plinth	$13,503
1	8615-U	36" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated	$8,185
1	86B	82" W Booth Panel	$2,031
2	86F	50" W Privacy Panel ($1,489 each)	$2,978
			$34,882

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Table/cubby top finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

Note: 31" W and 50" W privacy panels may not be placed opposite table/cubby on models 8614-U and 8615-U due to space limitations.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8610-U 	**36" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth** W 36 D 30 1/4 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 5 1/2 yds. 130 lbs.	3059	3417	3593	3703	3879	4071	4253	4434	4605	4808
8614-U 	**36" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Right as Seated** W 47 1/4 D 50 1/2 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 8 yds. 238 lbs.	8185	8705	8961	9121	9377	9657	9921	10185	10433	10729
8615-U 	**36" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated** W 47 1/4 D 50 1/2 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 8 yds. 238 lbs.	8185	8705	8961	9121	9377	9657	9921	10185	10433	10729

OPTIONS

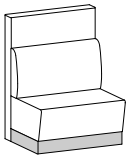
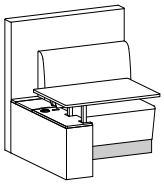
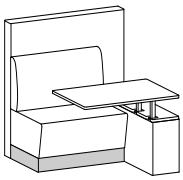
-ATF01	Standard Fixed Height Table - White Post/Hardware Finish	137
-AT01	Adjustable Height Table (White Post/Hardware Finish as Standard)	1766
-FE04	Fenix Table/Cubby	431
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table/Cubby	44

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Plinth base finish
- Table/cubby top finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

Note: 31" W and 50" W privacy panels may not be placed opposite table/cubby on models 8614-V, 8614-L, 8615-V and 8615-L due to space limitations.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8610-V (VENEER PLINTH) **8610-L** (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	**36" W Lounge Unit, Veneer/Laminate Plinth** W 36 D 30 1/4 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 5 1/4 yds. 130 lbs.	3387	3729	3897	4002	4170	4353	4527	4700	4863	5057
8614-V (VENEER PLINTH) **8614-L** (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	**36" W Lounge Unit, Table, Right as Seated Veneer/Laminate Plinth** W 47 1/4 D 50 1/2 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 7 3/4 yds. 238 lbs.	8467	8971	9219	9374	9622	9893	10149	10405	10645	10932
8615-V (VENEER PLINTH) **8615-L** (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	**36" W Lounge Unit, Table, Left as Seated Veneer/Laminate Plinth** W 47 1/4 D 50 1/2 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 7 3/4 yds. 238 lbs.	8467	8971	9219	9374	9622	9893	10149	10405	10645	10932

OPTIONS

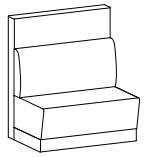
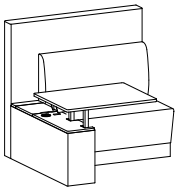
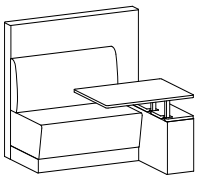
-ATF01	Standard Fixed Height Table - White Post/Hardware Finish	137
-AT01	Adjustable Height Table (White Post/Hardware Finish as Standard)	1766
-FE04	Fenix Table/Cubby	431
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Plinth Base	22
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table/Cubby	44

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Table/cubby top finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

Note: Table width is reduced by 4" when 31" W privacy panel is specified opposite table. Please refer to page 13 for panel options and placement information.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8611-U 	**41" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth** W 41 D 30 1/4 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 6 1/4 yds. 145 lbs.	3502	3909	4109	4234	4434	4652	4859	5065	5259	5490
8616-U 	**41" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Right as Seated** W 52 1/4 D 50 1/2 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 8 1/2 yds. 253 lbs.	8740	9293	9565	9735	10007	10304	10585	10865	11129	11443
8617-U 	**41" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated** W 52 1/4 D 50 1/2 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 8 1/2 yds. 253 lbs.	8740	9293	9565	9735	10007	10304	10585	10865	11129	11443

OPTIONS

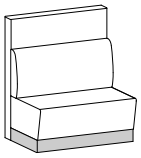
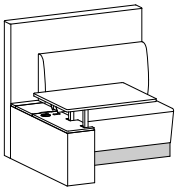
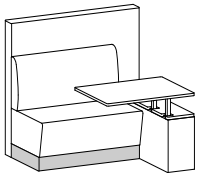
-ATF01	Standard Fixed Height Table - White Post/Hardware Finish	137
-AT01	Adjustable Height Table (White Post/Hardware Finish as Standard)	1766
-FE04	Fenix Table/Cubby	431
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table/Cubby	44

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Plinth base finish
- Table/cubby top finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

Note: Table width is reduced by 4" when 31" W privacy panel is specified opposite table. Please refer to page 13 for panel options and placement information.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8611-V (VENEER PLINTH) **8611-L** (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	**41" W Lounge Unit, Veneer/Laminate Plinth** W 41 D 30 1/4 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 6 yds. 145 lbs.	4004	4394	4586	4706	4898	5108	5306	5504	5690	5912
8616-V (VENEER PLINTH) **8616-L** (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	**41" W Lounge Unit, Table, Right as Seated Veneer/Laminate Plinth** W 52 1/4 D 50 1/2 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 8 yds. 253 lbs.	9084	9604	9860	10020	10276	10556	10820	11084	11332	11628
8617-V (VENEER PLINTH) **8617-L** (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	**41" W Lounge Unit, Table, Left as Seated Veneer/Laminate Plinth** W 52 1/4 D 50 1/2 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 8 yds. 253 lbs.	9084	9604	9860	10020	10276	10556	10820	11084	11332	11628

OPTIONS

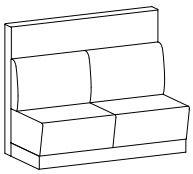
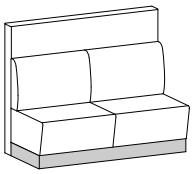
-ATF01	Standard Fixed Height Table - White Post/Hardware Finish	137
-AT01	Adjustable Height Table (White Post/Hardware Finish as Standard)	1766
-FE04	Fenix Table/Cubby	431
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Plinth Base	22
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table/Cubby	44

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Plinth base finish, as applicable

Note: Please refer to page 13 for privacy panel options and placement information.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8612-U 	**60" W 2-Seat Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth** W 60 D 30 1/4 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 10 yds. 180 lbs.	5355	6005	6325	6525	6845	7195	7525	7855	8165	8535
8612-V (VENEER PLINTH) **8612-L (LAMINATE PLINTH)** 	**60" W 2-Seat Lounge Unit, Veneer/Laminate Plinth** W 60 D 30 1/4 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 9 1/2 yds. 180 lbs.	5824	6442	6746	6936	7240	7572	7886	8199	8494	8845

OPTIONS

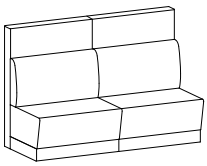
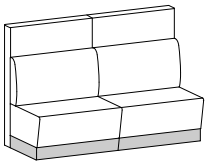
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Plinth Base	22

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Plinth base finish, as applicable

Note: Please refer to page 13 for privacy panel options and placement information.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8613-U 	**72" W 2-Seat Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth** W 72 D 30 1/4 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 10 3/4 yds. 200 lbs.	6006	6705	7049	7264	7608	7984	8339	8694	9027	9425
8613-V (VENEER PLINTH) **8613-L (LAMINATE PLINTH)** 	**72" W 2-Seat Lounge Unit, Veneer/Laminate Plinth** W 60 D 30 1/4 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 10 1/4 yds. 200 lbs.	6490	7157	7485	7690	8018	8376	8715	9053	9371	9750

OPTIONS

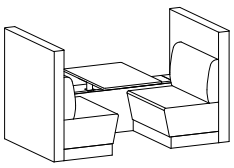
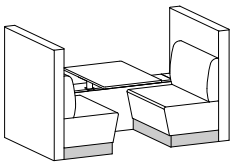
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Plinth Base	22

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Plinth base finish, as applicable
- Table/cubby top finish
- Options, as applicable

Note: Please refer to page 13 for privacy panel options and placement information.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8620-U 	**Booth Unit, Upholstered Plinth** W 82 D 47 1/4 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 16 yds. 378 lbs.	13503	14543	15055	15375	15887	16447	16975	17503	17999	18591
8620-V (VENEER PLINTH) **8620-L (LAMINATE PLINTH)** 	**Booth Unit, Veneer/Laminate Plinth** W 82 D 47 1/4 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 15 yds. 378 lbs.	14154	15129	15609	15909	16389	16914	17409	17904	18369	18924

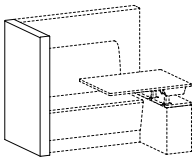
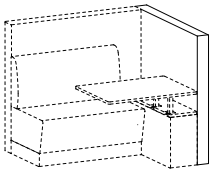
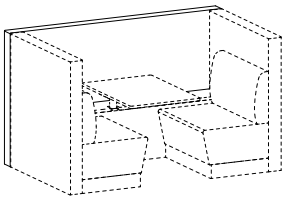
OPTIONS

-ATF01	Standard Fixed Height Table - White Post/Hardware Finish	137
-AT01	Adjustable Height Table (White Post/Hardware Finish as Standard)	1766
-FE06	Fenix Table/Cubby	861
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Plinth Base	22
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table/Cubby	44

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
86H 	**31" W Privacy Panel** W 31 1/4 D 4 1/4 H 49 3 1/4 yds. 31 lbs. Not available opposite table/cubby on 36" W models.	1063	1275	1379	1444	1548	1661	1769	1876	1977	2097
86F 	**50" W Privacy Panel** W 50 1/2 D 4 1/4 H 49 4 3/4 yds. 48 lbs. For placement adjacent to table/cubby or on units without tables.	1489	1798	1950	2045	2197	2363	2520	2677	2824	3000
86B 	**82" W Booth Privacy Panel** W 82 D 4 1/4 H 49 6 1/2 yds. 77 lbs. For placement adjacent to table/cubby (booth models only).	2031	2454	2662	2792	3000	3227	3442	3656	3858	4098

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

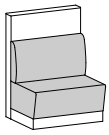
Note: No hardwire option available for these series

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
IUR-B (BLACK FINISH) **IUR-G (GREY FINISH)** **IUR-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Integrated USB Unit** » Dimensions: 1 3/4" Diameter » Black, grey or white finish » Dual USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Integrated placement on front of seat, 4" from right edge as seated unless specified with a right side cubby. In those instances, placement will be on the left edge as standard.	320
IPR-B (BLACK FINISH) **IPR-G (GREY FINISH)** **IPR-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Integrated Power Unit** » Dimensions: 1 3/4" Diameter » Black, grey or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Integrated placement on front of seat, 4" from right edge as seated unless specified with a right side cubby. In those instances, placement will be on the left edge as standard.	320

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

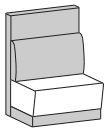
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



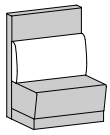
Code **TL1**

Model	COM Requirement
8610-U	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Unit = 3 yds.



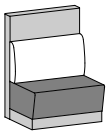
Code **TL2**

Model	COM Requirement
8610-U	Back Panel, Back Cushion & Plinth = 4 yds. Balance of Unit = 2 yds.



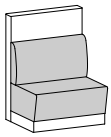
Code **TL3**

Model	COM Requirement
8610-U	Back Panel, Seat Cushion & Plinth = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



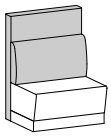
Code **TL4**

Model	COM Requirement
8610-U	Back Panel & Plinth = 3 yds. Back Cushion = 1 yd. Seat Cushion = 2 yds.



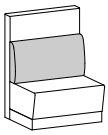
Code **TL5**

Model	COM Requirement
8610-V 8610-L	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Unit = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



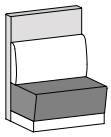
Code **TL6**

Model	COM Requirement
8610-V 8610-L	Back Panel & Back Cushion = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = 2 yds.



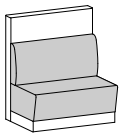
Code **TL7**

Model	COM Requirement
8610-V 8610-L	Back Cushion = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



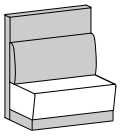
Code **TL8**

Model	COM Requirement
8610-V 8610-L	Back Panel = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Back Cushion = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Seat Cushion = 2 yds.



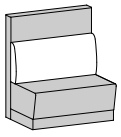
Code **TL9**

Model	COM Requirement
8611-U	Back & Seat Cushion = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



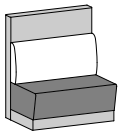
Code **TL10**

Model	COM Requirement
8611-U	Back Panel, Back Cushion & Plinth = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code **TL11**

Model	COM Requirement
8611-U	Back Panel, Seat Cushion & Plinth = $5^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



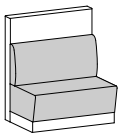
Code **TL12**

Model	COM Requirement
8611-U	Back Panel & Plinth = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Back Cushion = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Seat Cushion = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

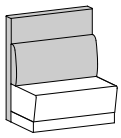
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



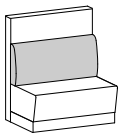
Code TL13

Model	COM Requirement
8611-V	Back & Seat Cushion = $3^1/_2$ yds.
8611-L	Balance of Unit = $3^1/_2$ yds.



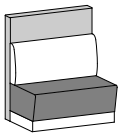
Code TL14

Model	COM Requirement
8611-V	Back Panel & Back Cushion = $4^1/_2$ yds.
8611-L	Balance of Unit = $2^1/_2$ yds.



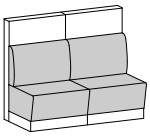
Code TL15

Model	COM Requirement
8611-V	Back Cushion = $1^1/_4$ yds.
8611-L	Balance of Unit = $5^1/_4$ yds.



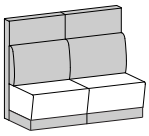
Code TL16

Model	COM Requirement
8611-V	Back Panel = $3^1/_2$ yds.
8611-L	Back Cushion = $1^1/_4$ yds. Seat Cushion = $2^1/_2$ yds.



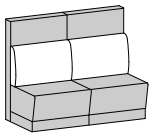
Code TL17

Model	COM Requirement
8612-U	Back & Seat Cushion = $5^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Unit = $5^1/_4$ yds.



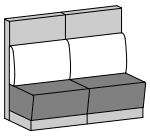
Code TL18

Model	COM Requirement
8612-U	Back Panel, Back Cushion & Plinth = 7 yds. Balance of Unit = $3^1/_4$ yds.



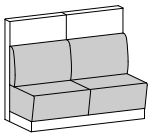
Code TL19

Model	COM Requirement
8612-U	Back Panel, Seat Cushion & Plinth = 8 yds. Balance of Unit = $2^1/_4$ yds.



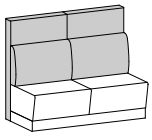
Code TL20

Model	COM Requirement
8612-U	Back Panel & Plinth = $5^1/_4$ yds. Back Cushion = $2^1/_4$ yds. Seat Cushion = $3^1/_4$ yds.



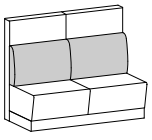
Code TL21

Model	COM Requirement
8612-V	Back & Seat Cushion = $5^1/_4$ yds.
8612-L	Balance of Unit = $4^3/_4$ yds.



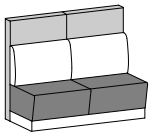
Code TL22

Model	COM Requirement
8612-V	Back Panel & Back Cushion = $6^1/_4$ yds.
8612-L	Balance of Unit = $3^1/_4$ yds.



Code TL23

Model	COM Requirement
8612-V	Back Cushion = $2^1/_4$ yds.
8612-L	Balance of Unit = $7^3/_4$ yds.



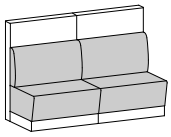
Code TL24

Model	COM Requirement
8612-V	Back Panel = $4^3/_4$ yds.
8612-L	Back Cushion = $2^1/_4$ yds. Seat Cushion = $3^1/_4$ yds.

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

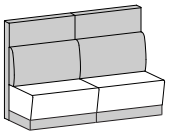
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



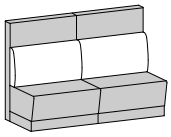
Code **TL25**

Model	COM Requirement
8613-U	Back & Seat Cushion = $5^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Unit = $5^1/_2$ yds.



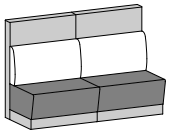
Code **TL26**

Model	COM Requirement
8613-U	Back Panel, Back Cushion & Plinth = $7^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Unit = $3^3/_4$ yds.



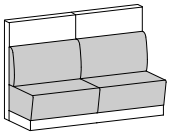
Code **TL27**

Model	COM Requirement
8613-U	Back Panel, Seat Cushion & Plinth = 9 yds. Balance of Unit = $2^1/_2$ yds.



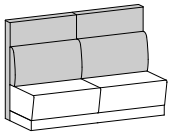
Code **TL28**

Model	COM Requirement
8613-U	Back Panel & Plinth = $5^1/_2$ yds. Back Cushion = $2^1/_2$ yds. Seat Cushion = $3^3/_4$ yds.



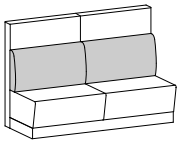
Code **TL29**

Model	COM Requirement
8613-V 8613-L	Back & Seat Cushion = $5^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Unit = $4^1/_2$ yds.



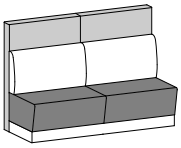
Code **TL30**

Model	COM Requirement
8613-V 8613-L	Back Panel & Back Cushion = $6^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Unit = $3^3/_4$ yds.



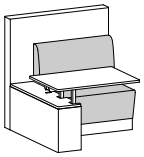
Code **TL31**

Model	COM Requirement
8613-V 8613-L	Back Cushion = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Unit = 8 yds.



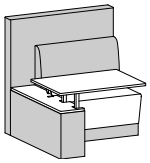
Code **TL32**

Model	COM Requirement
8613-V 8613-L	Back Panel = $4^1/_2$ yds. Back Cushion = $2^1/_2$ yds. Seat Cushion = $3^3/_4$ yds.



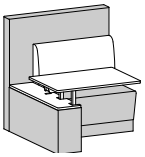
Code **TL33**

Model	COM Requirement
8614-U 8615-U	Back & Seat Cushion = $3^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Unit = 6 yds.



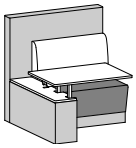
Code **TL34**

Model	COM Requirement
8614-U 8615-U	Back Panel, Back Cushion, Plinth & Cubby = $6^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Unit = $2^1/_4$ yds.



Code **TL35**

Model	COM Requirement
8614-U 8615-U	Back Panel, Seat Cushion, Plinth & Cubby = $7^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Unit = $1^1/_4$ yds.



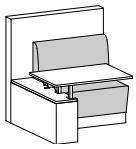
Code **TL36**

Model	COM Requirement
8614-U 8615-U	Back Panel, Plinth & Cubby = 6 yds. Back Cushion = $1^1/_4$ yds. Seat Cushion = $2^1/_4$ yds.

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

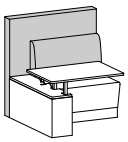
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



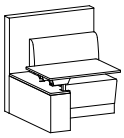
Code TL37

Model	COM Requirement
8614-V	Back & Seat Cushion = $3^1/_2$ yds.
8614-L	Balance of Unit = $5^3/_4$ yds.
8615-V	
8615-L	



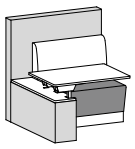
Code TL38

Model	COM Requirement
8614-V	Back Panel & Back Cushion = $4^3/_4$ yds.
8614-L	Balance of Unit = $3^1/_2$ yds.
8615-V	
8615-L	



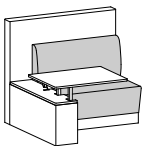
Code TL39

Model	COM Requirement
8614-V	Back Panel, Seat Cushion &
8614-L	Cubby = $7^1/_4$ yds.
8615-V	Balance of Unit = $1^1/_4$ yds.
8615-L	



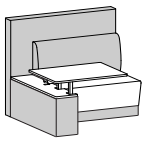
Code TL40

Model	COM Requirement
8614-V	Back Panel & Cubby = $5^3/_4$ yds.
8614-L	Back Cushion = $1^1/_4$ yds.
8615-V	Seat Cushion = $2^1/_4$ yds.
8615-L	



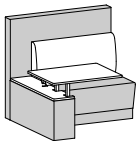
Code TL41

Model	COM Requirement
8616-U	Back & Seat Cushion = $3^1/_2$ yds.
8617-U	Balance of Unit = 6 yds.



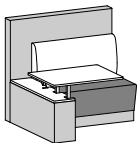
Code TL42

Model	COM Requirement
8616-U	Back Panel, Back Cushion,
8617-U	Plinth & Cubby = $6^1/_4$ yds.
	Balance of Unit = $2^1/_2$ yds.



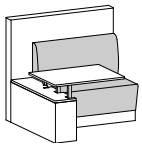
Code TL43

Model	COM Requirement
8616-U	Back Panel, Seat Cushion,
8617-U	Plinth & Cubby = $7^3/_4$ yds.
	Balance of Unit = $1^1/_4$ yds.



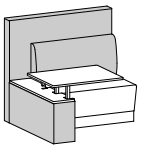
Code TL44

Model	COM Requirement
8616-U	Back Panel, Plinth & Cubby = $6^1/_4$ yds.
8617-U	Back Cushion = $1^1/_4$ yds.
	Seat Cushion = $2^1/_2$ yds.



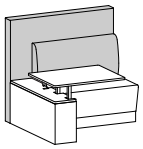
Code TL45

Model	COM Requirement
8616-V	Back & Seat Cushion = $3^1/_2$ yds.
8616-L	Balance of Unit = 6 yds.
8617-V	
8617-L	



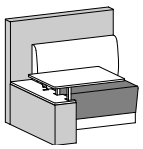
Code TL46

Model	COM Requirement
8616-V	Back Panel, Back Cushion &
8616-L	Cubby = $6^1/_4$ yds.
8617-V	Balance of Unit = $2^1/_2$ yds.
8617-L	



Code TL47

Model	COM Requirement
8616-V	Back Panel & Back Cushion = $5^1/_2$ yds.
8616-L	Balance of Unit = 4 yds.
8617-V	
8617-L	



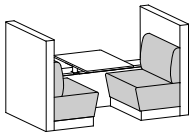
Code TL48

Model	COM Requirement
8616-V	Back Panel & Cubby = $5^1/_2$ yds.
8616-L	Back Cushion = $1^1/_4$ yds.
8617-V	Seat Cushion = $2^1/_2$ yds.
8617-L	

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

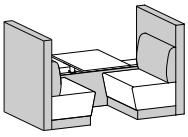
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $215 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $275 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



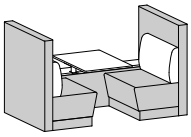
Code **TL49**

Model	COM Requirement
8620-U	Back & Seat Cushion = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Unit = 10 yds.



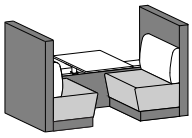
Code **TL50**

Model	COM Requirement
8620-U	Back Panel, Back Cushion, Plinth & Cubby = $11\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



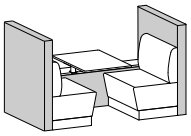
Code **TL51**

Model	COM Requirement
8620-U	Back Panel, Seat Cushion, Plinth & Cubby = $13\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



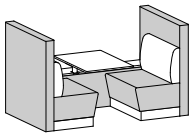
Code **TL52**

Model	COM Requirement
8620-U	Back Panel, Upholstered Plinth & Cubby = 10 yds. Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Seat Cushion = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



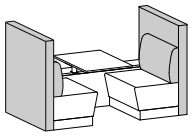
Code **TL53**

Model	COM Requirement
8620-V 8620-L	Back & Seat Cushion = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $9\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



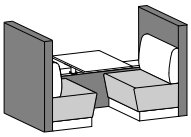
Code **TL54**

Model	COM Requirement
8620-V 8620-L	Back Panel, Seat Cushion & Cubby = 13 yds. Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **TL55**

Model	COM Requirement
8620-V 8620-L	Back Panel & Back Cushion = $8\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $7\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **TL56**

Model	COM Requirement
8620-V 8620-L	Back Panel & Cubby = $9\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Seat Cushion = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

TOOthePOINT // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO







GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Single-person work module with integrated table.
- Modules are directional based on seating unit placement.
- Lounge chair is fixed to the upholstered shell and features 180-degree turning radius.
- Integrated accessory hook located on the interior of the shell for convenient storage.
- Optional privacy panels available.
- 6" H vinyl kickplate option available for interior, exterior, chair base or full perimeter placement.
- Vinyl kickplate offered in Grade A Dillon, as standard, in all colorways. Please refer to the Arcadia website for digital representations.
- Due to table integration and overall product shape, please note that leather is not available on this series.
- Maximum weight capacity is 275 lbs.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- All dimensions are nominal.

INTEGRATED TABLE FEATURES:

- Overall dimensions: 38 1/2" W x 19" D x 1/2" thick.
- Surface finish options include ash and walnut veneer, laminate and Fenix selections.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix options, please contact client services for pricing.
- For veneer, wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other standard solid color laminate and Fenix options, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.

TOOthePOINT // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

FENIX COLORS:

» FJ0032 Bianco Kos
» FJ0720 Nero Ingo
» FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
» FJ0718 Grigio Londra
» FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

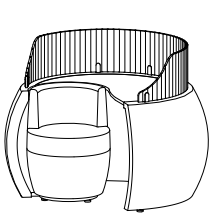
POWER UNITS:

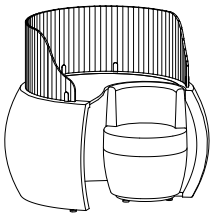
» Single power node for placement on integrated table only.
» Power Node is 3-3/8" in diameter and features one 15 amp simplex outlet, one usb-a and one usb-c charging port and 72" electrical cord. Standard with chrome finish and white outlets/ports.
» White finish with white outlets/ports also available, please specify.



PET PRIVACY PANELS:

» Affix to lounge units for additional privacy.
» Two panel height options: 12" and 18". Refer to options section for pricing.
» Panels attach to unit with pre-installed metal connectors.
» Metal connectors available in metallic silver only.
» Field installation required





PET COLORS:

» Parchment
» Pewter
» Slate

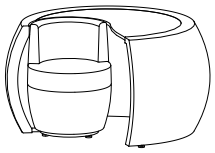
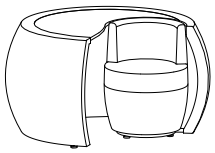
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Table top finish
» Options, as applicable

TOOthePOINT // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Table top finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2502.11.01 	**Single Work Module, Seat Left, as Facing** W 54 D 54 H 30 Seat Height 19 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/4 7 1/2 yds. 125 lbs.	7453	7941	8181	8331	8571	8833	9081	9328	9561	9838
2502.11.02 	**Single Work Module, Seat Right, as Facing** W 54 D 54 H 30 Seat Height 19 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/4 7 1/2 yds. 125 lbs.	7453	7941	8181	8331	8571	8833	9081	9328	9561	9838

OPTIONS

-FE04	Fenix Table Top Surface	431
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-VKP01	Vinyl Kickplate, Interior Shell	246
-VKP02	Vinyl Kickplate, Exterior Shell	164
-VKP03	Vinyl Kickplate, Chair Base	83
-PPL	PET Privacy Panel, 12" H	1038
-PPH	PET Privacy Panel, 18" H	1298

TOOthePOINT // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

POWER UNITS:

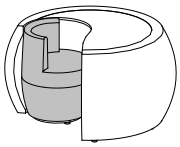
» Specify power unit model number after applicable model number.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
( ) - PN1-C (CHROME FINISH) **( ) - PN1-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Node** » Dimensions: 3 3/8" Dia. » Chrome or white finish » One (1) outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	696

TOOthePOINT // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

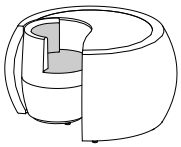
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



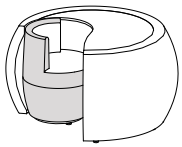
Code TO1

Model	COM Requirement
2502.11.01	Lounge Chair = 2 yds.
2502.11.02	Balance of Unit = 6 yds.



Code TO2

Model	COM Requirement
2502.11.01	Inside Back & Seat Cushion = $^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
2502.11.02	Balance of Unit = $7^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code TO3

Model	COM Requirement
2502.11.01	Outside Back & Chair Base = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
2502.11.02	Balance of Unit = $6^{1}/_{4}$ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA





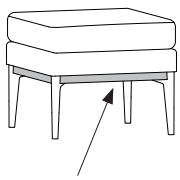


PRODUCT FEATURES:

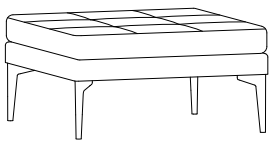
- Single, 2-seat, 3-seat benches as well as square and round models.
- Select benches available with integrated tables.
- Tables feature upholstered body with three top surface options.
- Tufted stitching detail available on seat cushions, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- **The application of softer foam, together with inherent stretch properties among fabrics, may create varying degrees of comfort wrinkles on seat cushions.**
- Die-cast aluminum legs feature adjustable glides.
- Weight capacity listed on each page.
- All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Table tops offered in veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer offered in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Oak, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Tables with veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate, edge finish will always match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other solid color laminates, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is ½" thick and will increase overall table height by ¼".
- Optional wood trim is featured on all sides and can be specified in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes.
- For custom wood finishes to tables and/or wood trim, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.



optional wood trim



optional tufted stitching detail

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

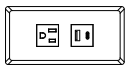
» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

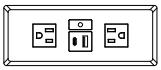
» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

POWER UNITS:

» For placement on integrated tables only.
» Unit will be positioned in the center as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



PX3
$5^{7}/_{8}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4
$7^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

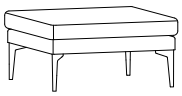
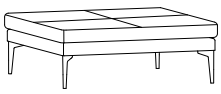
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5120-18 	**18" Square Bench** W 18 D 18 H 17 1/4 1 1/2 yds. 19 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1615	1713	1761	1791	1839	1891	1941	1990	2037	2092	2319	2491
5120-24 	**24" Square Bench** W 24 D 24 H 17 1/4 1 3/4 yds. 24 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1873	1987	2043	2078	2134	2195	2253	2311	2365	2430	2694	2895
5120-30 	**30" Square Bench** W 30 D 30 H 17 1/4 2 3/4 yds. 33 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2234	2413	2501	2556	2644	2740	2831	2922	3007	3109	3524	3840
5120-36 	**36" Square Bench** W 36 D 36 H 17 1/4 2 3/4 yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2718	2897	2985	3040	3128	3224	3315	3406	3491	3593	4008	4324
5120-42 	**42" Square Bench** W 42 D 42 H 17 1/4 4 yds. 53 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	3004	3264	3392	3472	3600	3740	3872	4004	4128	4276	4880	5340

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - 18" and 24" Square	375
-WT02	Wood Trim - 30" and 36" Square	522
-WT03	Wood Trim - 42" Square	637
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail	166
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	188
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish	22

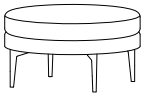
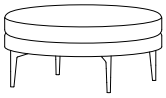
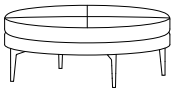
WEIGHT CAPACITY

#5120-18 350 lbs.
#5120-24 350 lbs.
#5120-30 350 lbs.
#5120-36 700 lbs.
#5120-42 700 lbs.

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5125-18 	**18" Round Bench** W 18 D 18 H 17 1/4 1 1/4 yds. 16 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1640	1722	1762	1787	1827	1870	1912	1953	1992	2038	2227	2370
5125-24 	**24" Round Bench** W 24 D 24 H 17 1/4 2 yds. 20 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1857	1987	2051	2091	2155	2225	2291	2357	2419	2493	2795	3025
5125-30 	**30" Round Bench** W 30 D 30 H 17 1/4 3 yds. 40 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2248	2443	2539	2599	2695	2800	2899	2998	3091	3202	3655	4000
5125-36 	**36" Round Bench** W 36 D 36 H 17 1/4 3 1/2 yds. 56 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2741	2969	3081	3151	3263	3385	3501	3616	3725	3854	4383	4785
5125-42 	**42" Round Bench** W 42 D 42 H 17 1/4 4 1/2 yds. 69 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3051	3344	3488	3578	3722	3879	4028	4176	4316	4482	5162	5679

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - 18" and 24" Round	375
-WT02	Wood Trim - 30" and 36" Round	522
-WT03	Wood Trim - 42" Round	637
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail	166
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	188
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish	22

WEIGHT CAPACITY

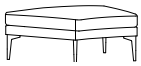
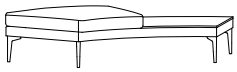
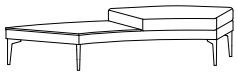
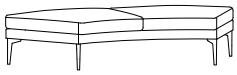
#5125-18 350 lbs.
#5125-24 350 lbs.
#5125-30 350 lbs.
#5125-36 700 lbs.
#5125-42 700 lbs.

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5126 	**30-Degree Single Seat Bench** W 41 1/2 D 32 H 17 1/4 3 3/4 yds. 41 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2265	2509	2629	2704	2824	2955	3079	3203	3319	3458	4024	4455
5114-TL 	**60-Degree Bench/Table Combination** **Table Left, As Seated** W 79 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 4 1/2 yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3837	4130	4274	4364	4508	4665	4814	4962	5102	5268	5948	6465
5114-TR 	**60-Degree Bench/Table Combination** **Table Right, As Seated** W 79 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 4 1/2 yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3837	4130	4274	4364	4508	4665	4814	4962	5102	5268	5948	6465
5127 	**60-Degree 2-Seat Bench** W 79 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 7 1/2 yds. 57 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	3772	4260	4500	4650	4890	5152	5400	5647	5880	6157	7290	8152

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5126	375
-WT02	Wood Trim - Models #5114 & 5127	522
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	166
-CO	Corian Table Top	1254
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	188
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	22
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table Top	44
Table Power Units		
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

WEIGHT CAPACITY

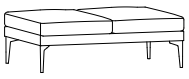
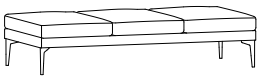
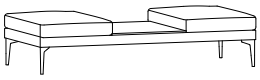
#5114	350 lbs.
#5126	700 lbs.
#5127	700 lbs.

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5128 	**Two-Seat Bench** W 50 D 22 H 17 1/4 3 1/4 yds. 49 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	2745	2957	3061	3126	3230	3343	3451	3558	3659	3779	4270	4643
5129 	**Three-Seat Bench** W 75 D 22 H 17 1/4 4 3/4 yds. 83 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	3524	3833	3985	4080	4232	4398	4555	4712	4859	5035	5752	6298
5129-T 	**Two-Seat Bench with Center Table** W 75 D 22 H 17 1/4 3 3/4 yds. 78 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	3696	3940	4060	4135	4255	4386	4510	4634	4750	4889	5455	5886

OPTIONS

-WT02	Wood Trim - Model #5128	522
-WT03	Wood Trim - Models #5129 & #5129-T	637
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	166
-CO	Corian Table Top	1254
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	188
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	22
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table Top	44
Table Power Units		
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

WEIGHT CAPACITY

#5128	700 lbs.
#5129	900 lbs.
#5129-T	700 lbs.

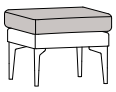
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

= Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **US46**

Model	COM Requirement
5120-18	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Bench = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



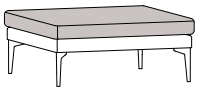
Code **US47**

Model	COM Requirement
5120-24	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



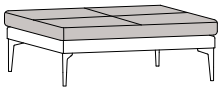
Code **US48**

Model	COM Requirement
5120-30	Seat Cushion = 2 yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **US49**

Model	COM Requirement
5120-36	Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **US50**

Model	COM Requirement
5120-42	Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



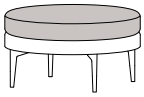
Code **US51**

Model	COM Requirement
5125-18	Seat Cushion = 1 yd. Balance of Bench = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



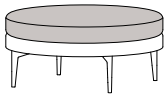
Code **US52**

Model	COM Requirement
5125-24	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



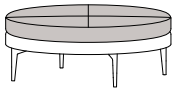
Code **US53**

Model	COM Requirement
5125-30	Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



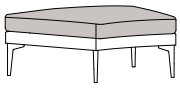
Code **US54**

Model	COM Requirement
5125-36	Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



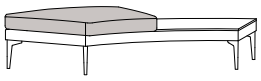
Code **US55**

Model	COM Requirement
5125-42	Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



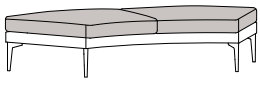
Code **US24**

Model	COM Requirement
5126	Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **US25**

Model	COM Requirement
5114-TL 5114-TR	Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



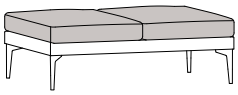
Code **US26**

Model	COM Requirement
5127	Seat Cushion = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

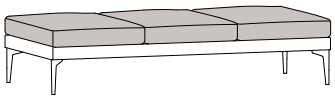
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
- When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



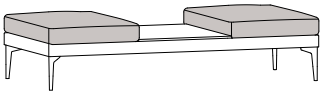
Code **US56**

Model	COM Requirement
5128	Seat Cushion = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code **US57**

Model	COM Requirement
5129	Seat Cushion = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code **US58**

Model	COM Requirement
5129-T	Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Bench = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA







PRODUCT FEATURES:

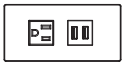
- Arm and armless lounge, love seat, sofa and chaise models available individually or in modular combinations with integrated tables and/or benches.
- 4" and 7" arm widths available on lounge, love seat and sofa models. Chaise lounge available with 4" arm width only.
- Back and seat cushions are removable for cleaning or replacement purposes.
- Integrated tables feature upholstered body and three top surface options: veneer, laminate and Corian.
- Stand-alone tables available in all wood or with upholstered body.
- Die-cast aluminum legs feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and chaise models, and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- Optional wood trim is featured on all sides below the seat or table frame. Available in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- Tufted stitching detail available on back and seat cushion, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- **The application of softer foam, together with inherent stretch properties among fabrics, may create varying degrees of comfort wrinkles on seat and/or back cushions.**
- All dimensions are nominal.



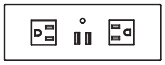
optional wood trim shown with tufting stitch detail

SEATING POWER UNITS:

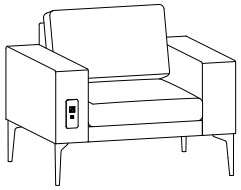
- Available on front or side of arms. Specify left or right, as seated.
- Standard placement for seating units is depicted below. For placement elsewhere, please contact client services.
- Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.



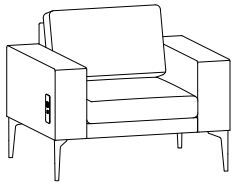
PX1
5 1/4" W x 2 1/2" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
6 5/8" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



front of arm placement is 3" from the bottom of the frame, centered vertically



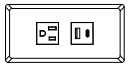
side of arm placement is 3" both vertically and horizontally from the bottom of the frame

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

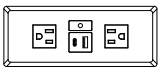
DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

TABLE POWER UNITS:

» Available on all table tops.
» Unit will be positioned in the center of integrated tables, 5" from the rear, as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



PX3
$5^{7}/_{8}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4
$7^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

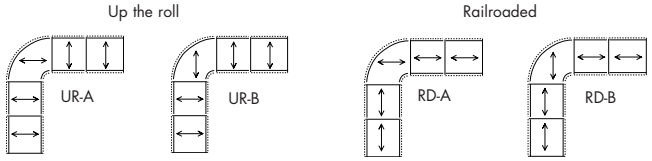
MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:



» Optional ganging bracket connects two units together.
» **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**
» Field assembly required.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



» Optional wood arm cap offered in walnut or white oak, as well as Corian.
» Integrated table tops available in walnut and white oak veneer, laminate or Corian (body is always upholstered).
» For integrated tables with veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate, edge finish will always match top finish color, unless otherwise specified. All other solid color laminates, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Stand-alone tables available with upholstered body, or as follows:
  - Walnut or white oak veneer top with matching veneer body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - Laminate top with laminate body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - Corian top with veneer or laminate body. **Wood species and finish selection must be specified.**
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Oak, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes to tables, wood trim and/or pull-up table, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. For all wood tables, Corian is affixed to top surface increasing overall table height by $^{1}/_{2}$". Additionally, a $^{1}/_{8}$" reveal will be present. When specified with upholstered sides, Corian top will increase overall table height by $^{1}/_{4}$".
» Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium finishes, options listed below.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

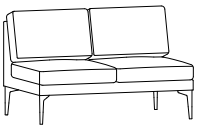
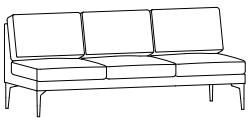
- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5101 	**Lounge Chair, Armless** W 25 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 1/2 yds. 42 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2192	2420	2532	2602	2714	2836	2952	3067	3176	3305	3834	4236
5102 	**Love Seat, Armless** W 50 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 3/4 yds. 62 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	3054	3428	3612	3727	3911	4112	4302	4492	4670	4883	5751	6412
5103 	**Sofa, Armless** W 75 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 9 yds. 97 lbs. COL 180 sq. ft.	4514	5099	5387	5567	5855	6170	6467	6764	7043	7376	8735	9770
5105 	**Chaise Lounge, Armless** W 25 D 57 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 47 5 3/4 yds. 61 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft. To add single arms, please refer to page 9	2718	3092	3276	3391	3575	3776	3966	4156	4334	4547	5415	6076

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - Lounge Chair	375
-WT02	Wood Trim - Love Seat & Chaise Lounge	522
-WT03	Wood Trim - Sofa	637
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	133
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	166
-TSS02	Tufted Stitch Detail, Chaise Lounge Seat Cushion	193
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	188
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	22
-GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	102

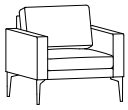
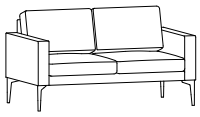
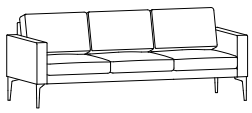
= Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5101-4LR 	**Lounge Chair, 4" Arms** W 33 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 1/2 yds. 65 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	2879	3302	3510	3640	3848	4075	4290	4504	4706	4946	5928	6675
5102-4LR 	**Love Seat, 4" Arms** W 58 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 8 3/4 yds. 95 lbs. COL 175 sq. ft.	3741	4310	4590	4765	5045	5351	5640	5929	6200	6524	7845	8851
5103-4LR 	**Sofa, 4" Arms** W 83 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 12 yds. 120 lbs. COL 240 sq. ft.	5201	5981	6365	6605	6989	7409	7805	8201	8573	9017	10829	12209

OPTIONS

-WC01	4" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm	427
-CO05	4" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm	232
-WT01	Wood Trim - Lounge Chair	375
-WT02	Wood Trim - Love Seat & Chaise Lounge	522
-WT03	Wood Trim - Sofa	637
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	133
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	166
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	188
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	22
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	102

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

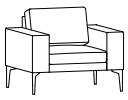
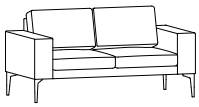
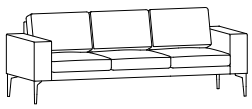
= Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only). PX1 and PX2 power unit quick-ship applies to model 5101-4LR only.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5101-7LR 	**Lounge Chair, 7" Arms** W 39 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 1/2 yds. 75 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	2942	3365	3573	3703	3911	4138	4353	4567	4769	5009	5991	6738
5102-7LR 	**Love Seat, 7" Arms** W 64 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 8 3/4 yds. 105 lbs. COL 175 sq. ft.	3804	4373	4653	4828	5108	5414	5703	5992	6263	6587	7908	8914
5103-7LR 	**Sofa, 7" Arms** W 89 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 12 yds. 130 lbs. COL 240 sq. ft.	5264	6044	6428	6668	7052	7472	7868	8264	8636	9080	10892	12272

OPTIONS

-WC02	7" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm	470
-CO06	7" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm	307
-WT01	Wood Trim - Lounge Chair	375
-WT02	Wood Trim - Love Seat & Chaise Lounge	522
-WT03	Wood Trim - Sofa	637
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	133
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	166
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	188
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	22
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	102

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

= Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only). PX1 and PX2 power unit quick-ship applies to model 5101-7LR only.

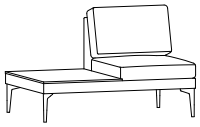
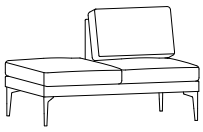
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5104 	**Corner Unit** W 31 D 31 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 24 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 24 1/2 5 1/2 yds. 52 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2426	2784	2960	3070	3246	3438	3620	3801	3972	4175	5006	5638
5111-TL (TABLE LEFT) **5111-TR (TABLE RIGHT)** 	**Single Seat Lounge with Table (specify placement as seated)** W 50 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 1/2 yds. 56 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	3394	3622	3734	3804	3916	4038	4154	4269	4378	4507	5036	5438
5111-BL (BENCH LEFT) **5111-BR (BENCH RIGHT)** 	**Single Seat Lounge with Bench (specify placement as seated)** W 50 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 56 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2938	3263	3423	3523	3683	3858	4023	4188	4343	4528	5283	5858
	To add single arms, please refer to page 9												

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim, Corner Unit	375
-WT02	Wood Trim, #5111 Models	522
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion, Single Seat Lounge Units	133
-TSB02	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion, Corner Unit	193
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	166
-COT03	Corian Table Top - Model #5111TL/TR	1503
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	188
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	22
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table Top	44
Table Power Units		
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	102

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

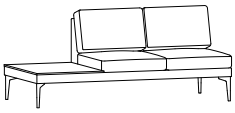
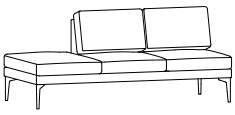
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5112-TL (TABLE LEFT) **5112-TR (TABLE RIGHT)** 	**Two-Seat Lounge with Table (specify placement as seated)** W 75 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 1/2 yds. 90 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	4313	4736	4944	5074	5282	5509	5724	5938	6140	6380	7362	8109
5112-BL (BENCH LEFT) **5112-BR (BENCH RIGHT)** 	**Two-Seat Lounge with Bench (specify placement as seated)** W 75 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 7 3/4 yds. 90 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	3986	4490	4738	4893	5141	5412	5668	5924	6164	6451	7621	8512
	To add single arms, please refer to page 9												

OPTIONS

-WT03	Wood Trim	637
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	133
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	166
-COT03	Corian Table Top - Model #5112TL/TR	1503
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	188
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	22
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table Top	44
Table Power Units		
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	102

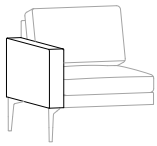
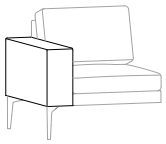
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
XXXX-4LA (LEFT ARM) **XXXX-4RA (RIGHT ARM)** 	**4" End Arm, specify placement as seated** 1 1/2 yds. 12 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	346	444	492	522	570	622	672	721	768	823	1050	1222
XXXX-7LA (LEFT ARM) **XXXX-7RA (RIGHT ARM)** 	**7" End Arm, specify placement as seated** 1 1/2 yds. 17 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	376	474	522	552	600	652	702	751	798	853	1080	1252

OPTIONS		
-WC01	4" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm	427
-CO05	4" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm	232
-WC02	7" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm	470
-CO06	7" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm	307
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	22
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

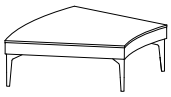
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge. Body is veneer or laminate, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5115-2531-U 	**25" Wide Table, Wood Top with Upholstered Body** W 25 D 31 H 12 1/4 3/4 yd. 29 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	1607	1656	1680	1695	1719	1745	1770	1795	1818	1846	1959	2045
5115-3131-U 	**31" Wide Table, Wood Top with Upholstered Body** W 31 D 31 H 12 1/4 1 yd. 31 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1889	1954	1986	2006	2038	2073	2106	2139	2170	2207	2358	2473
5116-U 	**30-Degree Table, Wood Top with Upholstered Body** W 31 D 31 H 12 1/4 1 yd. 30 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1784	1849	1881	1901	1933	1968	2001	2034	2065	2102	2253	2368

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim	375
-COT03	Corian Table Top, 25" Wide Table	1503
-COT04	Corian Table Top, 31" Wide Table and 30-Degree Table	2067
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	188
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	22
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table Top	44
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	102

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

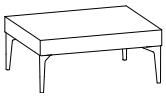
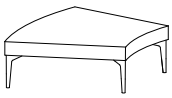
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian tops, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer or laminate, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5115-2531-W 	**25" Wide Table, Wood Top & Body** W 25 D 31 H 12 1/4 29 lbs.	1845	3348
5115-3131-W 	**31" Wide Table, Wood Top & Body** W 31 D 31 H 12 1/4 31 lbs.	2076	4143
5116-W 	**30-Degree Table, Wood Top & Body** W 31 D 31 H 12 1/4 30 lbs.	2076	4143

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim	375
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	188
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	22
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table Top	44
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	102

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

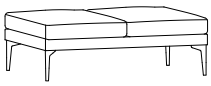
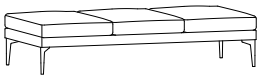
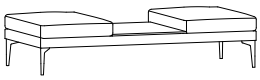
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5121 	**Single Seat Modular Bench** W 25 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1806	1936	2000	2040	2104	2174	2240	2306	2368	2442	2744	2974
5122 	**Two-Seat Modular Bench** W 50 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 3 1/2 yds. 49 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2357	2585	2697	2767	2879	3001	3117	3232	3341	3470	3999	4401
5123 	**Three-Seat Modular Bench** W 75 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 5 1/4 yds. 83 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	3389	3731	3899	4004	4172	4355	4529	4702	4865	5059	5852	6455
5124 	**Two-Seat Modular Bench with Integrated Center Table** W 75 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 3 3/4 yds. 78 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	3825	4069	4189	4264	4384	4515	4639	4763	4879	5018	5584	6015

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5121	375
-WT02	Wood Trim - Model #5122	522
-WT03	Wood Trim - Models #5123 & #5124	637
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	166
-COT01	Corian Table Top - Model #5124	1254
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	188
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	22
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table Top	44
Table Power Units		
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	102

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

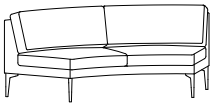
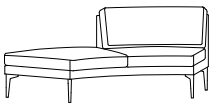
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5106 	**30-Degree Single Seat** W 41 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 3/4 yds. 48 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2718	3027	3179	3274	3426	3592	3749	3906	4053	4229	4946	5492
5107 	**60-Degree 2-Seat** W 79 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 10 3/4 yds. 69 lbs. COL 215 sq. ft.	4514	5213	5557	5772	6116	6492	6847	7202	7535	7933	9556	10792
5113-TL (TABLE LEFT) **5113-TR (TABLE RIGHT)** 	**60-Degree Single Seat with Table (specify placement as seated)** W 79 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 3/4 yds. 64 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	4331	4640	4792	4887	5039	5205	5362	5519	5666	5842	6559	7105
5113-BL (BENCH LEFT) **5113-BR (BENCH RIGHT)** 	**60-Degree Single Seat with Bench (specify placement as seated)** W 79 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 7 1/2 yds. 64 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft. To add single arms, please refer to page 9	4339	4827	5067	5217	5457	5719	5967	6214	6447	6724	7857	8719

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5106	375
-WT02	Wood Trim - Model #5107 and #5113's	522
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	133
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	166
-COT04	Corian Table Top - Model #5113-TL/TR	2067
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	188
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	22
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table Top	44
-GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	102
Table Power Units		
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

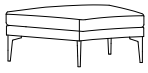
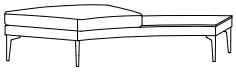
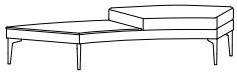
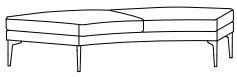
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5126 	**30-Degree Single Seat Bench** W 41 1/2 D 32 H 17 1/4 3 3/4 yds. 41 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2265	2509	2629	2704	2824	2955	3079	3203	3319	3458	4024	4455
5114-TL 	**60-Degree Bench/Table Combination Table Left, As Seated** W 79 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 4 1/2 yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3837	4130	4274	4364	4508	4665	4814	4962	5102	5268	5948	6465
5114-TR 	**60-Degree Bench/Table Combination Table Right, As Seated** W 79 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 4 1/2 yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3837	4130	4274	4364	4508	4665	4814	4962	5102	5268	5948	6465
5127 	**60-Degree 2-Seat Bench** W 79 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 7 1/2 yds. 57 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	3772	4260	4500	4650	4890	5152	5400	5647	5880	6157	7290	8152

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5126	375
-WT02	Wood Trim - Models #5114 & 5127	522
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	166
-COT04	Corian Table Top - Model #5114-TL/TR	2067
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	188
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	22
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table Top	44
Table Power Units		
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	102

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

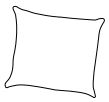
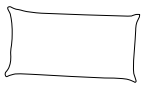
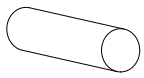
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number

» Upholstery selection

Note: Pillows are upholstered on both sides, with concealed zipper enclosure.

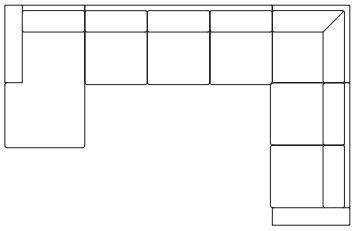
Note: Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5118-1616 	**16" Square Pillow** W 16 D 3 H 16 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	172	221	245	260	284	310	335	360	383	411
5118-1818 	**18" Square Pillow** W 18 D 3 H 18 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	178	227	251	266	290	316	341	366	389	417
5118-2020 	**20" Square Pillow** W 20 D 3 H 20 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	188	237	261	276	300	326	351	376	399	427
5118-1018 	**10" x 18" Rectangle Pillow** W 18 D 3 H 10 1/2 yd. 1 lb.	176	209	225	235	251	268	285	301	317	335
5119 	**6" x 18" Bolster Pillow** Dia. 6 L 18 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	223	272	296	311	335	361	386	411	434	462

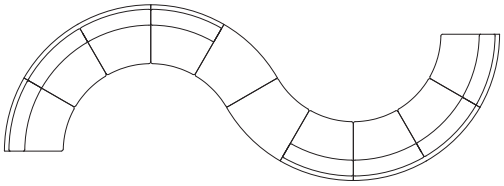
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

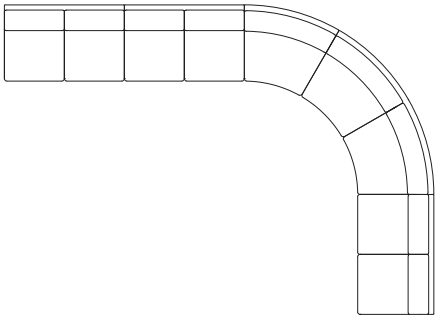
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES



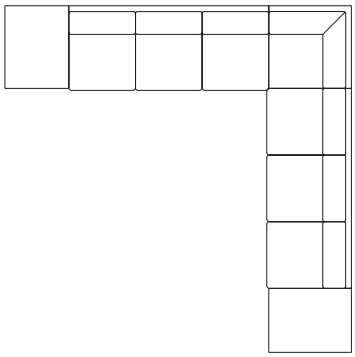
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5102-4LA	Love Seat, Left Arm (as seated)	$3,400
1	5104	Corner Unit	$2,426
1	5103	Armless Sofa	$4,514
1	5105-4RA	Chaise Lounge, Right Arm (as seated)	$3,064
4			$13,404



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	5106	30-Degree Single Seat, Armless ($2,718 each)	$5,436
2	5107	60-Degree Two-Seat, Armless ($4,514 each)	$9,028
2	5113-TL	60-Degree Lounge/Table Combination ($4,331 each)	$8,662
6			$23,126



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	5102	Armless Love Seat ($3,054 each)	$9,162
1	5107	60-Degree Two-Seat, Armless	$4,514
1	5106	30-Degree Single Seat, Armless	$2,718
5			$16,394



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	5115-2531-W	25" Wide Tables ($1,845 each)	$3,690
2	5103	Armless Sofa ($4,514 each)	$9,028
1	5104	Corner Unit	$2,426
5			$15,144

Note: Uptown Social ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

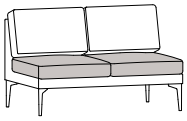
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



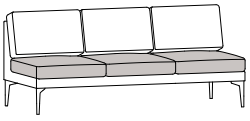
Code **US1**

Model	COM Requirement
5101	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



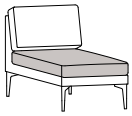
Code **US2**

Model	COM Requirement
5102	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



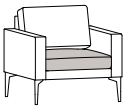
Code **US3**

Model	COM Requirement
5103	Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



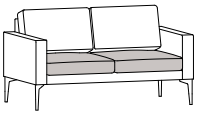
Code **US4**

Model	COM Requirement
5105	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



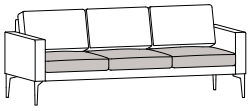
Code **US5**

Model	COM Requirement
5101-4LR	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



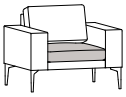
Code **US6**

Model	COM Requirement
5102-4LR	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



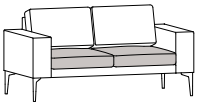
Code **US7**

Model	COM Requirement
5103-4LR	Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 7 yds.



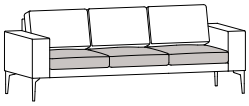
Code **US8**

Model	COM Requirement
5101-7LR	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code **US9**

Model	COM Requirement
5102-7LR	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



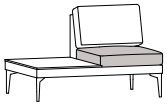
Code **US10**

Model	COM Requirement
5103-7LR	Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 7 yds.



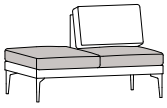
Code **US11**

Model	COM Requirement
5104	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



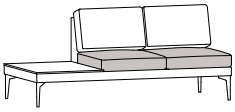
Code **US12**

Model	COM Requirement
5111-TL 5111-TR	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



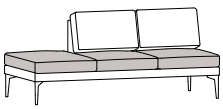
Code **US13**

Model	COM Requirement
5111-BL 5111-BR	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code **US14**

Model	COM Requirement
5112-TL 5112-TR	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **US15**

Models	COM Requirement
5112-BR 5112-BL	Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

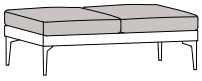
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



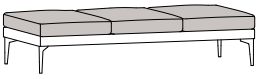
Code **US16**

Model	COM Requirement
5121	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



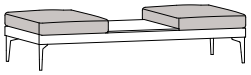
Code **US17**

Model	COM Requirement
5122	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **US18**

Models	COM Requirement
5123	Seat Cushion Only = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



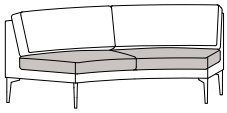
Code **US19**

Model	COM Requirement
5124	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



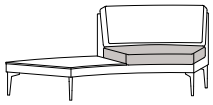
Code **US20**

Model	COM Requirement
5106	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



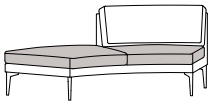
Code **US21**

Models	COM Requirement
5107	Seat Cushion Only = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $6\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code **US22**

Model	COM Requirement
5113-TL 5113-TR	Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



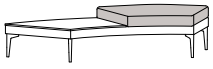
Code **US23**

Model	COM Requirement
5113-BL 5113-BR	Seat Cushion Only = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



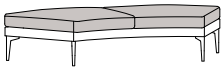
Code **US24**

Model	COM Requirement
5126	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **US25**

Model	COM Requirement
5114-TL 5114-TR	Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



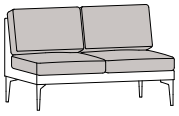
Code **US26**

Model	COM Requirement
5127	Seat Cushion = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



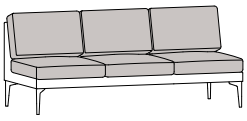
Code **US27**

Model	COM Requirement
5101	Back & Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



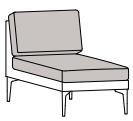
Code **US28**

Model	COM Requirement
5102	Back & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code **US29**

Models	COM Requirement
5103	Back & Seat Cushion = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code **US30**

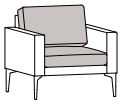
Model	COM Requirement
5105	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

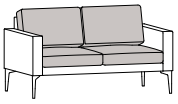
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



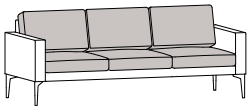
Code **US31**

Model	COM Requirement
5101-4LR	Back & Seat Cushion = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.



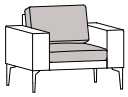
Code **US32**

Models	COM Requirement
5102-4LR	Back & Seat Cushion = $3^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^1/_4$ yds.



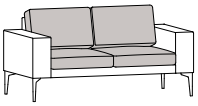
Code **US33**

Model	COM Requirement
5103-4LR	Back & Seat Cushion = $5^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



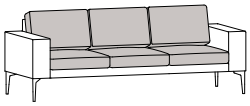
Code **US34**

Model	COM Requirement
5101-7LR	Back & Seat Cushion = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.



Code **US35**

Model	COM Requirement
5102-7LR	Back & Seat Cushion = $3^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^1/_4$ yds.



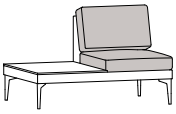
Code **US36**

Model	COM Requirement
5103-7LR	Back and Seat Cushion = $5^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



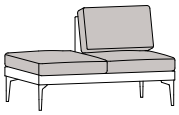
Code **US37**

Model	COM Requirement
5104	Back and Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_4$ yds.



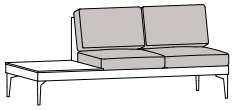
Code **US38**

Model	COM Requirement
5111-TR	Back and Seat Cushion = $2^1/_2$ yds.
5111-TL	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



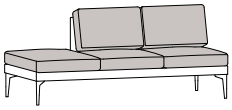
Code **US39**

Model	COM Requirement
5111-BR	Back & Seat Cushion = $3^1/_2$ yds.
5111-BL	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code **US40**

Model	COM Requirement
5112-TL	Back & Seat Cushion = 4 yds.
5112-TR	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



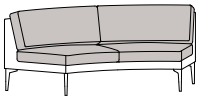
Code **US41**

Model	COM Requirement
5112-BL	Back & Seat Cushion = $5^1/_4$ yds.
5112-BR	Balance of Chair = $3^1/_4$ yds.



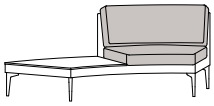
Code **US42**

Model	COM Requirement
5106	Back & Seat Cushion = $3^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



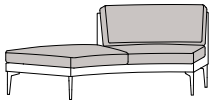
Code **US43**

Model	COM Requirement
5107	Back & Seat Cushion = $6^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^1/_2$ yds.



Code **US44**

Models	COM Requirement
5113-TL	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
5113-TR	Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.



Code **US45**

Model	COM Requirement
5113-BL	Back & Seat Cushion = $5^3/_4$ yds.
5113-BR	Balance of Chair = $2^3/_4$ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL OCCASIONAL TABLES //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Three finish material options:
  - Walnut or white oak veneer top with matching veneer body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - Laminate top with laminate body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - Corian top with veneer or laminate body. **Wood species and finish selection must be specified.**
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Oak, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all standard laminates.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by ½". Please note that a $^{1}/_{8}$" reveal will be present.
- Die-cast aluminum legs are available in standard and premium finishes.
- Optional wood trim is featured on all sides below the table body and can be specified in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes.
- All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

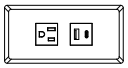
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

UPTOWN SOCIAL OCCASIONAL TABLES //

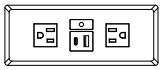
DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

POWER UNITS:

» Unit will be positioned in the center of tables as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



PX3
$5^{7}/_{8}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4
$7^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Metal leg finish
» Options, applicable

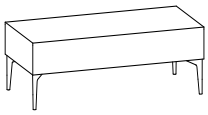
UPTOWN SOCIAL OCCASIONAL TABLES //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
5130	**Square/Rectangle Table**				
	18" W x 18" D x 16" H	5130-181816	1773	2174	19
	24" W x 24" D x 16" H	5130-242416	1997	2747	23
	30" W x 30" D x 16"H	5130-303016	2402	3590	30
	36" W x 36" D x 16" H	5130-363616	2745	4749	36
	42" W x 42" D x 16" H	5130-424216	3019	5771	45
	48" W x 22" D x 16" H	5130-482216	2702	4237	25
5135	**Round Table**				
	18" Dia. x 16" H	5135-1816	1821	2222	19
	24" Dia. x 16" H	5135-2416	2058	2806	23
	30" Dia. x 16"H	5135-3016	2472	3661	27
	36" Dia. x 16" H	5135-3616	2827	4829	36
	42" Dia. x 16" H	5135-4216	3111	5859	45

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - 18", 24" and 30" Square/Rounds	375
-WT02	Wood Trim - 36", 42" Square/Rounds and 48" x 22" Rectangle	522
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	188
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table Top and Body	44
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	22
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

Note: For power band faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

UPTOWN SOCIAL PULL-UP TABLE //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Top available in walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
- All standard and custom finishes available.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Oak, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Corian available in six standard colors.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge detail specifications.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.
- All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Metal base finish
- Options, as applicable

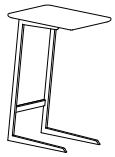
UPTOWN SOCIAL PULL-UP TABLE //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5140 	**Pull-Up Table, Rectangle Top** Overall Dimensions: 18" W x 12" D x 26" H 3/4" Table Top Thickness 25 lbs.	1422	1760

OPTIONS

-PFM04	Premium Metal Finish	188
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44

= Available on quick-ship program, in all top surface materials (standard finishes only).